

Amendment No.

CHAMBER ACTION

Senate

House

.

---

1 The Conference Committee on HB 7207 offered the following:

2  
3 **Conference Committee Amendment (with title amendment)**

4 Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert:

5 Section 1. Subsection (26) of section 70.51, Florida  
6 Statutes, is amended to read:

7 70.51 Land use and environmental dispute resolution.—

8 (26) A special magistrate's recommendation under this  
9 section constitutes data in support of, and a support document  
10 for, a comprehensive plan or comprehensive plan amendment, but  
11 is not, in and of itself, dispositive of a determination of  
12 compliance with chapter 163. ~~Any comprehensive plan amendment  
13 necessary to carry out the approved recommendation of a special  
14 magistrate under this section is exempt from the twice-a-year  
15 limit on plan amendments and may be adopted by the local  
16 government amendments in s. 163.3184(16) (d).~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

17 Section 2. Paragraphs (h) through (l) of subsection (3) of  
18 section 163.06, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as paragraphs  
19 (g) through (k), respectively, and present paragraph (g) of that  
20 subsection is amended to read:

21 163.06 Miami River Commission.—

22 (3) The policy committee shall have the following powers  
23 and duties:

24 ~~(g) Coordinate a joint planning area agreement between the~~  
25 ~~Department of Community Affairs, the city, and the county under~~  
26 ~~the provisions of s. 163.3177(11) (a), (b), and (c).~~

27 Section 3. Subsection (4) of section 163.2517, Florida  
28 Statutes, is amended to read:

29 163.2517 Designation of urban infill and redevelopment  
30 area.—

31 (4) In order for a local government to designate an urban  
32 infill and redevelopment area, it must amend its comprehensive  
33 land use plan under s. 163.3187 to delineate the boundaries of  
34 the urban infill and redevelopment area within the future land  
35 use element of its comprehensive plan pursuant to its adopted  
36 urban infill and redevelopment plan. The state land planning  
37 agency shall review the boundary delineation of the urban infill  
38 and redevelopment area in the future land use element under s.  
39 163.3184. However, an urban infill and redevelopment plan  
40 adopted by a local government is not subject to review for  
41 compliance as defined by s. 163.3184(1) (b), and the local  
42 government is not required to adopt the plan as a comprehensive  
43 plan amendment. ~~An amendment to the local comprehensive plan to~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

44 ~~designate an urban infill and redevelopment area is exempt from~~  
45 ~~the twice-a-year amendment limitation of s. 163.3187.~~

46 Section 4. Section 163.3161, Florida Statutes, is amended  
47 to read:

48 163.3161 Short title; intent and purpose.-

49 (1) This part shall be known and may be cited as the  
50 "Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land  
51 Development Regulation Act."

52 (2) ~~In conformity with, and in furtherance of, the purpose~~  
53 ~~of the Florida Environmental Land and Water Management Act of~~  
54 ~~1972, chapter 380, It is the purpose of this act to utilize and~~  
55 strengthen the existing role, processes, and powers of local  
56 governments in the establishment and implementation of  
57 comprehensive planning programs to guide and manage control  
58 future development consistent with the proper role of local  
59 government.

60 (3) It is the intent of this act to focus the state role  
61 in managing growth under this act to protecting the functions of  
62 important state resources and facilities.

63 (4) It is the intent of this act that ~~its adoption is~~  
64 ~~necessary so that~~ local governments have the ability to can  
65 preserve and enhance present advantages; encourage the most  
66 appropriate use of land, water, and resources, consistent with  
67 the public interest; overcome present handicaps; and deal  
68 effectively with future problems that may result from the use  
69 and development of land within their jurisdictions. Through the  
70 process of comprehensive planning, it is intended that units of  
71 local government can preserve, promote, protect, and improve the  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

72 public health, safety, comfort, good order, appearance,  
73 convenience, law enforcement and fire prevention, and general  
74 welfare; ~~prevent the overcrowding of land and avoid undue~~  
75 ~~concentration of population;~~ facilitate the adequate and  
76 efficient provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools,  
77 parks, recreational facilities, housing, and other requirements  
78 and services; and conserve, develop, utilize, and protect  
79 natural resources within their jurisdictions.

80 (5)~~(4)~~ It is the intent of this act to encourage and  
81 ensure ~~assure~~ cooperation between and among municipalities and  
82 counties and to encourage and ensure ~~assure~~ coordination of  
83 planning and development activities of units of local government  
84 with the planning activities of regional agencies and state  
85 government in accord with applicable provisions of law.

86 (6)~~(5)~~ It is the intent of this act that adopted  
87 comprehensive plans shall have the legal status set out in this  
88 act and that no public or private development shall be permitted  
89 except in conformity with comprehensive plans, or elements or  
90 portions thereof, prepared and adopted in conformity with this  
91 act.

92 (7)~~(6)~~ It is the intent of this act that the activities of  
93 units of local government in the preparation and adoption of  
94 comprehensive plans, or elements or portions therefor, shall be  
95 conducted in conformity with ~~the provisions of~~ this act.

96 (8)~~(7)~~ The provisions of this act in their interpretation  
97 and application are declared to be the minimum requirements  
98 necessary to accomplish the stated intent, purposes, and  
99 objectives of this act; to protect human, environmental, social,  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

100 and economic resources; and to maintain, through orderly growth  
101 and development, the character and stability of present and  
102 future land use and development in this state.

103 (9)~~(8)~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that the repeal  
104 of ss. 163.160 through 163.315 by s. 19 of chapter 85-55, Laws  
105 of Florida, and amendments to this part by this chapter law,  
106 ~~shall~~ not be interpreted to limit or restrict the powers of  
107 municipal or county officials, but ~~shall~~ be interpreted as a  
108 recognition of their broad statutory and constitutional powers  
109 to plan for and regulate the use of land. It is, further, the  
110 intent of the Legislature to reconfirm that ss. 163.3161-  
111 163.3248 ~~163.3161 through 163.3215~~ have provided and do provide  
112 the necessary statutory direction and basis for municipal and  
113 county officials to carry out their comprehensive planning and  
114 land development regulation powers, duties, and  
115 responsibilities.

116 (10)~~(9)~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that all  
117 governmental entities in this state recognize and respect  
118 judicially acknowledged or constitutionally protected private  
119 property rights. It is the intent of the Legislature that all  
120 rules, ordinances, regulations, comprehensive plans and  
121 amendments thereto, and programs adopted under the authority of  
122 this act must be developed, promulgated, implemented, and  
123 applied with sensitivity for private property rights and not be  
124 unduly restrictive, and property owners must be free from  
125 actions by others which would harm their property or which would  
126 constitute an inordinate burden on property rights as those  
127 terms are defined in s. 70.001(3)(e) and (f). Full and just

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

128 compensation or other appropriate relief must be provided to any  
129 property owner for a governmental action that is determined to  
130 be an invalid exercise of the police power which constitutes a  
131 taking, as provided by law. Any such relief must ultimately be  
132 determined in a judicial action.

133 (11) It is the intent of this part that the traditional  
134 economic base of this state, agriculture, tourism, and military  
135 presence, be recognized and protected. Further, it is the intent  
136 of this part to encourage economic diversification, workforce  
137 development, and community planning.

138 (12) It is the intent of this part that new statutory  
139 requirements created by the Legislature will not require a local  
140 government whose plan has been found to be in compliance with  
141 this part to adopt amendments implementing the new statutory  
142 requirements until the evaluation and appraisal period provided  
143 in s. 163.3191, unless otherwise specified in law. However, any  
144 new amendments must comply with the requirements of this part.

145 Section 5. Subsections (2) through (5) of section  
146 163.3162, Florida Statutes, are renumbered as subsections (1)  
147 through (4), respectively, and present subsections (1) and (5)  
148 of that section are amended to read:

149 163.3162 Agricultural Lands and Practices Act.—

150 ~~(1) SHORT TITLE. This section may be cited as the~~  
151 ~~"Agricultural Lands and Practices Act."~~

152 ~~(4)(5) AMENDMENT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.—~~  
153 The owner of a parcel of land defined as an agricultural enclave  
154 under s. 163.3164~~(33)~~ may apply for an amendment to the local  
155 government comprehensive plan pursuant to s. 163.3184 ~~163.3187~~.  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

156 Such amendment is presumed not to be urban sprawl as defined in  
157 s. 163.3164 if it includes ~~consistent with rule 9J-5.006(5),~~  
158 ~~Florida Administrative Code, and may include~~ land uses and  
159 intensities of use that are consistent with the uses and  
160 intensities of use of the industrial, commercial, or residential  
161 areas that surround the parcel. This presumption may be rebutted  
162 by clear and convincing evidence. Each application for a  
163 comprehensive plan amendment under this subsection for a parcel  
164 larger than 640 acres must include appropriate new urbanism  
165 concepts such as clustering, mixed-use development, the creation  
166 of rural village and city centers, and the transfer of  
167 development rights in order to discourage urban sprawl while  
168 protecting landowner rights.

169 (a) The local government and the owner of a parcel of land  
170 that is the subject of an application for an amendment shall  
171 have 180 days following the date that the local government  
172 receives a complete application to negotiate in good faith to  
173 reach consensus on the land uses and intensities of use that are  
174 consistent with the uses and intensities of use of the  
175 industrial, commercial, or residential areas that surround the  
176 parcel. Within 30 days after the local government's receipt of  
177 such an application, the local government and owner must agree  
178 in writing to a schedule for information submittal, public  
179 hearings, negotiations, and final action on the amendment, which  
180 schedule may thereafter be altered only with the written consent  
181 of the local government and the owner. Compliance with the  
182 schedule in the written agreement constitutes good faith  
183 negotiations for purposes of paragraph (c).

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

184 (b) Upon conclusion of good faith negotiations under  
185 paragraph (a), regardless of whether the local government and  
186 owner reach consensus on the land uses and intensities of use  
187 that are consistent with the uses and intensities of use of the  
188 industrial, commercial, or residential areas that surround the  
189 parcel, the amendment must be transmitted to the state land  
190 planning agency for review pursuant to s. 163.3184. If the local  
191 government fails to transmit the amendment within 180 days after  
192 receipt of a complete application, the amendment must be  
193 immediately transferred to the state land planning agency for  
194 such review ~~at the first available transmittal cycle~~. A plan  
195 amendment transmitted to the state land planning agency  
196 submitted under this subsection is presumed not to be urban  
197 sprawl as defined in s. 163.3164 ~~consistent with rule 9J-~~  
198 ~~5.006(5), Florida Administrative Code~~. This presumption may be  
199 rebutted by clear and convincing evidence.

200 (c) If the owner fails to negotiate in good faith, a plan  
201 amendment submitted under this subsection is not entitled to the  
202 rebuttable presumption under this subsection in the negotiation  
203 and amendment process.

204 (d) Nothing within this subsection relating to  
205 agricultural enclaves shall preempt or replace any protection  
206 currently existing for any property located within the  
207 boundaries of the following areas:

- 208 1. The Wekiva Study Area, as described in s. 369.316; or
- 209 2. The Everglades Protection Area, as defined in s.  
210 373.4592(2).

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

211 Section 6. Section 163.3164, Florida Statutes, is amended  
212 to read:

213 163.3164 Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive~~ Planning  
214 ~~and Land Development Regulation Act~~; definitions.—As used in  
215 this act:

216 (1) "Adaptation action area" or "adaptation area" means a  
217 designation in the coastal management element of a local  
218 government's comprehensive plan which identifies one or more  
219 areas that experience coastal flooding due to extreme high tides  
220 and storm surge, and that are vulnerable to the related impacts  
221 of rising sea levels for the purpose of prioritizing funding for  
222 infrastructure needs and adaptation planning.

223 (2) "Administration Commission" means the Governor and the  
224 Cabinet, and for purposes of this chapter the commission shall  
225 act on a simple majority vote, except that for purposes of  
226 imposing the sanctions provided in s. 163.3184 ~~(8) (11)~~,  
227 affirmative action shall require the approval of the Governor  
228 and at least three other members of the commission.

229 (3) "Affordable housing" has the same meaning as in s.  
230 420.0004(3).

231 ~~(4) (33)~~ "Agricultural enclave" means an unincorporated,  
232 undeveloped parcel that:

233 (a) Is owned by a single person or entity;

234 (b) Has been in continuous use for bona fide agricultural  
235 purposes, as defined by s. 193.461, for a period of 5 years  
236 prior to the date of any comprehensive plan amendment  
237 application;

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

238 (c) Is surrounded on at least 75 percent of its perimeter  
239 by:

240 1. Property that has existing industrial, commercial, or  
241 residential development; or

242 2. Property that the local government has designated, in  
243 the local government's comprehensive plan, zoning map, and  
244 future land use map, as land that is to be developed for  
245 industrial, commercial, or residential purposes, and at least 75  
246 percent of such property is existing industrial, commercial, or  
247 residential development;

248 (d) Has public services, including water, wastewater,  
249 transportation, schools, and recreation facilities, available or  
250 such public services are scheduled in the capital improvement  
251 element to be provided by the local government or can be  
252 provided by an alternative provider of local government  
253 infrastructure in order to ensure consistency with applicable  
254 concurrency provisions of s. 163.3180; and

255 (e) Does not exceed 1,280 acres; however, if the property  
256 is surrounded by existing or authorized residential development  
257 that will result in a density at buildout of at least 1,000  
258 residents per square mile, then the area shall be determined to  
259 be urban and the parcel may not exceed 4,480 acres.

260 (5) "Antiquated subdivision" means a subdivision that was  
261 recorded or approved more than 20 years ago and that has  
262 substantially failed to be built and the continued buildout of  
263 the subdivision in accordance with the subdivision's zoning and  
264 land use purposes would cause an imbalance of land uses and  
265 would be detrimental to the local and regional economies and

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

266 environment, hinder current planning practices, and lead to  
267 inefficient and fiscally irresponsible development patterns as  
268 determined by the respective jurisdiction in which the  
269 subdivision is located.

270 (6)-(2) "Area" or "area of jurisdiction" means the total  
271 area qualifying under the provisions of this act, whether this  
272 be all of the lands lying within the limits of an incorporated  
273 municipality, lands in and adjacent to incorporated  
274 municipalities, all unincorporated lands within a county, or  
275 areas comprising combinations of the lands in incorporated  
276 municipalities and unincorporated areas of counties.

277 (7) "Capital improvement" means physical assets  
278 constructed or purchased to provide, improve, or replace a  
279 public facility and which are typically large scale and high in  
280 cost. The cost of a capital improvement is generally  
281 nonrecurring and may require multiyear financing. For the  
282 purposes of this part, physical assets that have been identified  
283 as existing or projected needs in the individual comprehensive  
284 plan elements shall be considered capital improvements.

285 (8)-(3) "Coastal area" means the 35 coastal counties and  
286 all coastal municipalities within their boundaries designated  
287 coastal by the state land planning agency.

288 (9) "Compatibility" means a condition in which land uses  
289 or conditions can coexist in relative proximity to each other in  
290 a stable fashion over time such that no use or condition is  
291 unduly negatively impacted directly or indirectly by another use  
292 or condition.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

293 (10)~~(4)~~ "Comprehensive plan" means a plan that meets the  
294 requirements of ss. 163.3177 and 163.3178.

295 (11) "Deepwater ports" means the ports identified in s.  
296 403.021(9).

297 (12) "Density" means an objective measurement of the  
298 number of people or residential units allowed per unit of land,  
299 such as residents or employees per acre.

300 (13)~~(5)~~ "Developer" means any person, including a  
301 governmental agency, undertaking any development as defined in  
302 this act.

303 (14)~~(6)~~ "Development" has the same meaning as ~~given it~~ in  
304 s. 380.04.

305 (15)~~(7)~~ "Development order" means any order granting,  
306 denying, or granting with conditions an application for a  
307 development permit.

308 (16)~~(8)~~ "Development permit" includes any building permit,  
309 zoning permit, subdivision approval, rezoning, certification,  
310 special exception, variance, or any other official action of  
311 local government having the effect of permitting the development  
312 of land.

313 (17)~~(25)~~ "Downtown revitalization" means the physical and  
314 economic renewal of a central business district of a community  
315 as designated by local government, and includes both downtown  
316 development and redevelopment.

317 (18) "Floodprone areas" means areas inundated during a  
318 100-year flood event or areas identified by the National Flood  
319 Insurance Program as an A Zone on flood insurance rate maps or  
320 flood hazard boundary maps.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

321 (19) "Goal" means the long-term end toward which programs  
322 or activities are ultimately directed.

323 (20)-(9) "Governing body" means the board of county  
324 commissioners of a county, the commission or council of an  
325 incorporated municipality, or any other chief governing body of  
326 a unit of local government, however designated, or the  
327 combination of such bodies where joint utilization of ~~the~~  
328 ~~provisions of~~ this act is accomplished as provided herein.

329 (21)-(10) "Governmental agency" means:

330 (a) The United States or any department, commission,  
331 agency, or other instrumentality thereof.

332 (b) This state or any department, commission, agency, or  
333 other instrumentality thereof.

334 (c) Any local government, as defined in this section, or  
335 any department, commission, agency, or other instrumentality  
336 thereof.

337 (d) Any school board or other special district, authority,  
338 or governmental entity.

339 (22) "Intensity" means an objective measurement of the  
340 extent to which land may be developed or used, including the  
341 consumption or use of the space above, on, or below ground; the  
342 measurement of the use of or demand on natural resources; and  
343 the measurement of the use of or demand on facilities and  
344 services.

345 (23) "Internal trip capture" means trips generated by a  
346 mixed-use project that travel from one on-site land use to  
347 another on-site land use without using the external road  
348 network.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

349        (24)~~(11)~~ "Land" means the earth, water, and air, above,  
350 below, or on the surface, and includes any improvements or  
351 structures customarily regarded as land.

352        (25)~~(22)~~ "Land development regulation commission" means a  
353 commission designated by a local government to develop and  
354 recommend, to the local governing body, land development  
355 regulations which implement the adopted comprehensive plan and  
356 to review land development regulations, or amendments thereto,  
357 for consistency with the adopted plan and report to the  
358 governing body regarding its findings. The responsibilities of  
359 the land development regulation commission may be performed by  
360 the local planning agency.

361        (26)~~(23)~~ "Land development regulations" means ordinances  
362 enacted by governing bodies for the regulation of any aspect of  
363 development and includes any local government zoning, rezoning,  
364 subdivision, building construction, or sign regulations or any  
365 other regulations controlling the development of land, except  
366 that this definition does ~~shall~~ not apply in s. 163.3213.

367        (27)~~(12)~~ "Land use" means the development that has  
368 occurred on the land, the development that is proposed by a  
369 developer on the land, or the use that is permitted or  
370 permissible on the land under an adopted comprehensive plan or  
371 element or portion thereof, land development regulations, or a  
372 land development code, as the context may indicate.

373        (28) "Level of service" means an indicator of the extent  
374 or degree of service provided by, or proposed to be provided by,  
375 a facility based on and related to the operational

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

376 characteristics of the facility. Level of service shall indicate  
377 the capacity per unit of demand for each public facility.

378 ~~(29)-(13)~~ "Local government" means any county or  
379 municipality.

380 ~~(30)-(14)~~ "Local planning agency" means the agency  
381 designated to prepare the comprehensive plan or plan amendments  
382 required by this act.

383 ~~(31)-(15)~~ A "Newspaper of general circulation" means a  
384 newspaper published at least on a weekly basis and printed in  
385 the language most commonly spoken in the area within which it  
386 circulates, but does not include a newspaper intended primarily  
387 for members of a particular professional or occupational group,  
388 a newspaper whose primary function is to carry legal notices, or  
389 a newspaper that is given away primarily to distribute  
390 advertising.

391 ~~(32)~~ "New town" means an urban activity center and  
392 community designated on the future land use map of sufficient  
393 size, population and land use composition to support a variety  
394 of economic and social activities consistent with an urban area  
395 designation. New towns shall include basic economic activities;  
396 all major land use categories, with the possible exception of  
397 agricultural and industrial; and a centrally provided full range  
398 of public facilities and services that demonstrate internal trip  
399 capture. A new town shall be based on a master development plan.

400 ~~(33)~~ "Objective" means a specific, measurable,  
401 intermediate end that is achievable and marks progress toward a  
402 goal.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

403        (34)~~(16)~~ "Parcel of land" means any quantity of land  
404 capable of being described with such definiteness that its  
405 locations and boundaries may be established, which is designated  
406 by its owner or developer as land to be used, or developed as, a  
407 unit or which has been used or developed as a unit.

408        (35)~~(17)~~ "Person" means an individual, corporation,  
409 governmental agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership,  
410 association, two or more persons having a joint or common  
411 interest, or any other legal entity.

412        (36) "Policy" means the way in which programs and  
413 activities are conducted to achieve an identified goal.

414        (37)~~(28)~~ "Projects that promote public transportation"  
415 means projects that directly affect the provisions of public  
416 transit, including transit terminals, transit lines and routes,  
417 separate lanes for the exclusive use of public transit services,  
418 transit stops (shelters and stations), office buildings or  
419 projects that include fixed-rail or transit terminals as part of  
420 the building, and projects which are transit oriented and  
421 designed to complement reasonably proximate planned or existing  
422 public facilities.

423        (38)~~(24)~~ "Public facilities" means major capital  
424 improvements, including, ~~but not limited to,~~ transportation,  
425 sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, potable water,  
426 educational, parks and recreational, ~~and health systems and~~  
427 ~~facilities, and spoil disposal sites for maintenance dredging~~  
428 ~~located in the intracoastal waterways, except for spoil disposal~~  
429 ~~sites owned or used by ports listed in s. 403.021(9)(b).~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

430 ~~(39)-(18)~~ "Public notice" means notice as required by s.  
431 125.66(2) for a county or by s. 166.041(3) (a) for a  
432 municipality. The public notice procedures required in this part  
433 are established as minimum public notice procedures.

434 ~~(40)-(19)~~ "Regional planning agency" means the council  
435 created pursuant to chapter 186 ~~agency designated by the state~~  
436 ~~land planning agency to exercise responsibilities under law in a~~  
437 ~~particular region of the state.~~

438 (41) "Seasonal population" means part-time inhabitants who  
439 use, or may be expected to use, public facilities or services,  
440 but are not residents and includes tourists, migrant  
441 farmworkers, and other short-term and long-term visitors.

442 ~~(42)-(31)~~ "Optional Sector plan" means the an optional  
443 process authorized by s. 163.3245 in which one or more local  
444 governments engage in long-term planning for a large area and by  
445 agreement with the state land planning agency are allowed to  
446 address regional development of regional impact issues through  
447 adoption of detailed specific area plans within the planning  
448 area within certain designated geographic areas identified in  
449 the local comprehensive plan as a means of fostering innovative  
450 planning and development strategies in s. 163.3177(11) (a) and  
451 (b), furthering the purposes of this part and part I of chapter  
452 380, reducing overlapping data and analysis requirements,  
453 protecting regionally significant resources and facilities, and  
454 addressing extrajurisdictional impacts. The term includes an  
455 optional sector plan that was adopted before the effective date  
456 of this act.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

457 (43)~~(20)~~ "State land planning agency" means the Department  
458 of Community Affairs.

459 (44)~~(21)~~ "Structure" has the same meaning as in given it  
460 by s. 380.031(19).

461 (45) "Suitability" means the degree to which the existing  
462 characteristics and limitations of land and water are compatible  
463 with a proposed use or development.

464 (46) "Transit-oriented development" means a project or  
465 projects, in areas identified in a local government  
466 comprehensive plan, that is or will be served by existing or  
467 planned transit service. These designated areas shall be  
468 compact, moderate to high density developments, of mixed-use  
469 character, interconnected with other land uses, bicycle and  
470 pedestrian friendly, and designed to support frequent transit  
471 service operating through, collectively or separately, rail,  
472 fixed guideway, streetcar, or bus systems on dedicated  
473 facilities or available roadway connections.

474 (47)~~(30)~~ "Transportation corridor management" means the  
475 coordination of the planning of designated future transportation  
476 corridors with land use planning within and adjacent to the  
477 corridor to promote orderly growth, to meet the concurrency  
478 requirements of this chapter, and to maintain the integrity of  
479 the corridor for transportation purposes.

480 (48)~~(27)~~ "Urban infill" means the development of vacant  
481 parcels in otherwise built-up areas where public facilities such  
482 as sewer systems, roads, schools, and recreation areas are  
483 already in place and the average residential density is at least  
484 five dwelling units per acre, the average nonresidential

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

485 intensity is at least a floor area ratio of 1.0 and vacant,  
486 developable land does not constitute more than 10 percent of the  
487 area.

488 ~~(49)-(26)~~ "Urban redevelopment" means demolition and  
489 reconstruction or substantial renovation of existing buildings  
490 or infrastructure within urban infill areas, existing urban  
491 service areas, or community redevelopment areas created pursuant  
492 to part III.

493 ~~(50)-(29)~~ "Urban service area" means ~~built-up~~ areas  
494 identified in the comprehensive plan where public facilities and  
495 services, including, but not limited to, central water and sewer  
496 capacity and roads, are already in place or are identified in  
497 the capital improvements element. The term includes any areas  
498 identified in the comprehensive plan as urban service areas,  
499 regardless of local government limitation ~~committed in the first~~  
500 ~~3 years of the capital improvement schedule. In addition, for~~  
501 ~~counties that qualify as dense urban land areas under subsection~~  
502 ~~(34), the nonrural area of a county which has adopted into the~~  
503 ~~county charter a rural area designation or areas identified in~~  
504 ~~the comprehensive plan as urban service areas or urban growth~~  
505 ~~boundaries on or before July 1, 2009, are also urban service~~  
506 ~~areas under this definition.~~

507 (51) "Urban sprawl" means a development pattern  
508 characterized by low density, automobile-dependent development  
509 with either a single use or multiple uses that are not  
510 functionally related, requiring the extension of public  
511 facilities and services in an inefficient manner, and failing to  
512 provide a clear separation between urban and rural uses.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

513 ~~(32) "Financial feasibility" means that sufficient~~  
514 ~~revenues are currently available or will be available from~~  
515 ~~committed funding sources for the first 3 years, or will be~~  
516 ~~available from committed or planned funding sources for years 4~~  
517 ~~and 5, of a 5-year capital improvement schedule for financing~~  
518 ~~capital improvements, such as ad valorem taxes, bonds, state and~~  
519 ~~federal funds, tax revenues, impact fees, and developer~~  
520 ~~contributions, which are adequate to fund the projected costs of~~  
521 ~~the capital improvements identified in the comprehensive plan~~  
522 ~~necessary to ensure that adopted level-of-service standards are~~  
523 ~~achieved and maintained within the period covered by the 5-year~~  
524 ~~schedule of capital improvements. A comprehensive plan shall be~~  
525 ~~deemed financially feasible for transportation and school~~  
526 ~~facilities throughout the planning period addressed by the~~  
527 ~~capital improvements schedule if it can be demonstrated that the~~  
528 ~~level-of-service standards will be achieved and maintained by~~  
529 ~~the end of the planning period even if in a particular year such~~  
530 ~~improvements are not concurrent as required by s. 163.3180.~~

531 ~~(34) "Dense urban land area" means:~~

532 ~~(a) A municipality that has an average of at least 1,000~~  
533 ~~people per square mile of land area and a minimum total~~  
534 ~~population of at least 5,000;~~

535 ~~(b) A county, including the municipalities located~~  
536 ~~therein, which has an average of at least 1,000 people per~~  
537 ~~square mile of land area; or~~

538 ~~(c) A county, including the municipalities located~~  
539 ~~therein, which has a population of at least 1 million.~~

540

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

541 ~~The Office of Economic and Demographic Research within the~~  
542 ~~Legislature shall annually calculate the population and density~~  
543 ~~criteria needed to determine which jurisdictions qualify as~~  
544 ~~dense urban land areas by using the most recent land area data~~  
545 ~~from the decennial census conducted by the Bureau of the Census~~  
546 ~~of the United States Department of Commerce and the latest~~  
547 ~~available population estimates determined pursuant to s.~~  
548 ~~186.901. If any local government has had an annexation,~~  
549 ~~contraction, or new incorporation, the Office of Economic and~~  
550 ~~Demographic Research shall determine the population density~~  
551 ~~using the new jurisdictional boundaries as recorded in~~  
552 ~~accordance with s. 171.091. The Office of Economic and~~  
553 ~~Demographic Research shall submit to the state land planning~~  
554 ~~agency a list of jurisdictions that meet the total population~~  
555 ~~and density criteria necessary for designation as a dense urban~~  
556 ~~land area by July 1, 2009, and every year thereafter. The state~~  
557 ~~land planning agency shall publish the list of jurisdictions on~~  
558 ~~its Internet website within 7 days after the list is received.~~  
559 ~~The designation of jurisdictions that qualify or do not qualify~~  
560 ~~as a dense urban land area is effective upon publication on the~~  
561 ~~state land planning agency's Internet website.~~

562 Section 7. Section 163.3167, Florida Statutes, is amended  
563 to read:

564 163.3167 Scope of act.—

565 (1) The several incorporated municipalities and counties  
566 shall have power and responsibility:

567 (a) To plan for their future development and growth.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

568 (b) To adopt and amend comprehensive plans, or elements or  
569 portions thereof, to guide their future development and growth.

570 (c) To implement adopted or amended comprehensive plans by  
571 the adoption of appropriate land development regulations or  
572 elements thereof.

573 (d) To establish, support, and maintain administrative  
574 instruments and procedures to carry out the provisions and  
575 purposes of this act.

576  
577 The powers and authority set out in this act may be employed by  
578 municipalities and counties individually or jointly by mutual  
579 agreement in accord with ~~the provisions of~~ this act and in such  
580 combinations as their common interests may dictate and require.

581 (2) Each local government shall maintain ~~prepare~~ a  
582 comprehensive plan of the type and in the manner set out in this  
583 part or prepare amendments to its existing comprehensive plan to  
584 conform it to the requirements of this part and in the manner  
585 set out in this part. ~~In accordance with s. 163.3184, each local~~  
586 ~~government shall submit to the state land planning agency its~~  
587 ~~complete proposed comprehensive plan or its complete~~  
588 ~~comprehensive plan as proposed to be amended.~~

589 ~~(3) When a local government has not prepared all of the~~  
590 ~~required elements or has not amended its plan as required by~~  
591 ~~subsection (2), the regional planning agency having~~  
592 ~~responsibility for the area in which the local government lies~~  
593 ~~shall prepare and adopt by rule, pursuant to chapter 120, the~~  
594 ~~missing elements or adopt by rule amendments to the existing~~  
595 ~~plan in accordance with this act by July 1, 1989, or within 1~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

596 ~~year after the dates specified or provided in subsection (2) and~~  
597 ~~the state land planning agency review schedule, whichever is~~  
598 ~~later. The regional planning agency shall provide at least 90~~  
599 ~~days' written notice to any local government whose plan it is~~  
600 ~~required by this subsection to prepare, prior to initiating the~~  
601 ~~planning process. At least 90 days before the adoption by the~~  
602 ~~regional planning agency of a comprehensive plan, or element or~~  
603 ~~portion thereof, pursuant to this subsection, the regional~~  
604 ~~planning agency shall transmit a copy of the proposed~~  
605 ~~comprehensive plan, or element or portion thereof, to the local~~  
606 ~~government and the state land planning agency for written~~  
607 ~~comment. The state land planning agency shall review and comment~~  
608 ~~on such plan, or element or portion thereof, in accordance with~~  
609 ~~s. 163.3184(6). Section 163.3184(6), (7), and (8) shall be~~  
610 ~~applicable to the regional planning agency as if it were a~~  
611 ~~governing body. Existing comprehensive plans shall remain in~~  
612 ~~effect until they are amended pursuant to subsection (2), this~~  
613 ~~subsection, s. 163.3187, or s. 163.3189.~~

614 (3)(4) A municipality established after the effective date  
615 of this act shall, within 1 year after incorporation, establish  
616 a local planning agency, pursuant to s. 163.3174, and prepare  
617 and adopt a comprehensive plan of the type and in the manner set  
618 out in this act within 3 years after the date of such  
619 incorporation. A county comprehensive plan shall be deemed  
620 controlling until the municipality adopts a comprehensive plan  
621 in accord with ~~the provisions of this act. If, upon the~~  
622 ~~expiration of the 3-year time limit, the municipality has not~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

623 ~~adopted a comprehensive plan, the regional planning agency shall~~  
624 ~~prepare and adopt a comprehensive plan for such municipality.~~

625 ~~(4)-(5)~~ Any comprehensive plan, or element or portion  
626 thereof, adopted pursuant to ~~the provisions of~~ this act, which  
627 but for its adoption after the deadlines established pursuant to  
628 previous versions of this act would have been valid, shall be  
629 valid.

630 ~~(6)~~ ~~When a regional planning agency is required to prepare~~  
631 ~~or amend a comprehensive plan, or element or portion thereof,~~  
632 ~~pursuant to subsections (3) and (4), the regional planning~~  
633 ~~agency and the local government may agree to a method of~~  
634 ~~compensating the regional planning agency for any verifiable,~~  
635 ~~direct costs incurred. If an agreement is not reached within 6~~  
636 ~~months after the date the regional planning agency assumes~~  
637 ~~planning responsibilities for the local government pursuant to~~  
638 ~~subsections (3) and (4) or by the time the plan or element, or~~  
639 ~~portion thereof, is completed, whichever is earlier, the~~  
640 ~~regional planning agency shall file invoices for verifiable,~~  
641 ~~direct costs involved with the governing body. Upon the failure~~  
642 ~~of the local government to pay such invoices within 90 days, the~~  
643 ~~regional planning agency may, upon filing proper vouchers with~~  
644 ~~the Chief Financial Officer, request payment by the Chief~~  
645 ~~Financial Officer from unencumbered revenue or other tax sharing~~  
646 ~~funds due such local government from the state for work actually~~  
647 ~~performed, and the Chief Financial Officer shall pay such~~  
648 ~~vouchers; however, the amount of such payment shall not exceed~~  
649 ~~50 percent of such funds due such local government in any one~~  
650 ~~year.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

651 ~~(7) A local government that is being requested to pay~~  
652 ~~costs may seek an administrative hearing pursuant to ss. 120.569~~  
653 ~~and 120.57 to challenge the amount of costs and to determine if~~  
654 ~~the statutory prerequisites for payment have been complied with.~~  
655 ~~Final agency action shall be taken by the state land planning~~  
656 ~~agency. Payment shall be withheld as to disputed amounts until~~  
657 ~~proceedings under this subsection have been completed.~~

658 ~~(5)-(8)~~ Nothing in this act shall limit or modify the  
659 rights of any person to complete any development that has been  
660 authorized as a development of regional impact pursuant to  
661 chapter 380 or who has been issued a final local development  
662 order and development has commenced and is continuing in good  
663 faith.

664 ~~(6)-(9)~~ The Reedy Creek Improvement District shall exercise  
665 the authority of this part as it applies to municipalities,  
666 consistent with the legislative act under which it was  
667 established, for the total area under its jurisdiction.

668 ~~(7)-(10)~~ Nothing in this part shall supersede any provision  
669 of ss. 341.8201-341.842.

670 ~~(11) Each local government is encouraged to articulate a~~  
671 ~~vision of the future physical appearance and qualities of its~~  
672 ~~community as a component of its local comprehensive plan. The~~  
673 ~~vision should be developed through a collaborative planning~~  
674 ~~process with meaningful public participation and shall be~~  
675 ~~adopted by the governing body of the jurisdiction. Neighboring~~  
676 ~~communities, especially those sharing natural resources or~~  
677 ~~physical or economic infrastructure, are encouraged to create~~  
678 ~~collective visions for greater than local areas. Such collective~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

679 ~~visions shall apply in each city or county only to the extent~~  
680 ~~that each local government chooses to make them applicable. The~~  
681 ~~state land planning agency shall serve as a clearinghouse for~~  
682 ~~creating a community vision of the future and may utilize the~~  
683 ~~Growth Management Trust Fund, created by s. 186.911, to provide~~  
684 ~~grants to help pay the costs of local visioning programs. When a~~  
685 ~~local vision of the future has been created, a local government~~  
686 ~~should review its comprehensive plan, land development~~  
687 ~~regulations, and capital improvement program to ensure that~~  
688 ~~these instruments will help to move the community toward its~~  
689 ~~vision in a manner consistent with this act and with the state~~  
690 ~~comprehensive plan. A local or regional vision must be~~  
691 ~~consistent with the state vision, when adopted, and be~~  
692 ~~internally consistent with the local or regional plan of which~~  
693 ~~it is a component. The state land planning agency shall not~~  
694 ~~adopt minimum criteria for evaluating or judging the form or~~  
695 ~~content of a local or regional vision.~~

696 ~~(8)(12)~~ An initiative or referendum process in regard to  
697 any development order or in regard to any local comprehensive  
698 plan amendment or map amendment ~~that affects five or fewer~~  
699 ~~parcels of land~~ is prohibited.

700 ~~(9)(13)~~ Each local government shall address in its  
701 comprehensive plan, as enumerated in this chapter, the water  
702 supply sources necessary to meet and achieve the existing and  
703 projected water use demand for the established planning period,  
704 considering the applicable plan developed pursuant to s.  
705 373.709.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

706 ~~(10)~~(14)(a) If a local government grants a development  
707 order pursuant to its adopted land development regulations and  
708 the order is not the subject of a pending appeal and the  
709 timeframe for filing an appeal has expired, the development  
710 order may not be invalidated by a subsequent judicial  
711 determination that such land development regulations, or any  
712 portion thereof that is relevant to the development order, are  
713 invalid because of a deficiency in the approval standards.

714 (b) This subsection does not preclude or affect the timely  
715 institution of any other remedy available at law or equity,  
716 including a common law writ of certiorari proceeding pursuant to  
717 Rule 9.190, Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure, or an original  
718 proceeding pursuant to s. 163.3215, as applicable.

719 ~~(c) This subsection applies retroactively to any~~  
720 ~~development order granted on or after January 1, 2002.~~

721 Section 8. Section 163.3168, Florida Statutes, is created  
722 to read:

723 163.3168 Planning innovations and technical assistance.-

724 (1) The Legislature recognizes the need for innovative  
725 planning and development strategies to promote a diverse economy  
726 and vibrant rural and urban communities, while protecting  
727 environmentally sensitive areas. The Legislature further  
728 recognizes the substantial advantages of innovative approaches  
729 to development directed to meet the needs of urban, rural, and  
730 suburban areas.

731 (2) Local governments are encouraged to apply innovative  
732 planning tools, including, but not limited to, visioning, sector  
733 planning, and rural land stewardship area designations to

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

734 address future new development areas, urban service area  
735 designations, urban growth boundaries, and mixed-use, high-  
736 density development in urban areas.

737 (3) The state land planning agency shall help communities  
738 find creative solutions to fostering vibrant, healthy  
739 communities, while protecting the functions of important state  
740 resources and facilities. The state land planning agency and all  
741 other appropriate state and regional agencies may use various  
742 means to provide direct and indirect technical assistance within  
743 available resources. If plan amendments may adversely impact  
744 important state resources or facilities, upon request by the  
745 local government, the state land planning agency shall  
746 coordinate multi-agency assistance, if needed, in developing an  
747 amendment to minimize impacts on such resources or facilities.

748 (4) The state land planning agency shall provide, on its  
749 website, guidance on the submittal and adoption of comprehensive  
750 plans, plan amendments, and land development regulations. Such  
751 guidance shall not be adopted as a rule and is exempt from s.  
752 120.54(1)(a).

753 Section 9. Subsection (4) of section 163.3171, Florida  
754 Statutes, is amended to read:

755 163.3171 Areas of authority under this act.—

756 ~~(4) The state land planning agency and a Local governments~~  
757 ~~may government shall have the power to enter into agreements~~  
758 ~~with each other and to agree together to enter into agreements~~  
759 ~~with a landowner, developer, or governmental agency as may be~~  
760 ~~necessary or desirable to effectuate the provisions and purposes~~  
761 ~~of ss. 163.3177(6)(h), and (11)(a), (b), and (c), and 163.3245,~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

762 and 163.3248. It is the Legislature's intent that joint  
763 agreements entered into under the authority of this section be  
764 liberally, broadly, and flexibly construed to facilitate  
765 intergovernmental cooperation between cities and counties and to  
766 encourage planning in advance of jurisdictional changes. Joint  
767 agreements, executed before or after the effective date of this  
768 act, include, but are not limited to, agreements that  
769 contemplate municipal adoption of plans or plan amendments for  
770 lands in advance of annexation of such lands into the  
771 municipality, and may permit municipalities and counties to  
772 exercise nonexclusive extrajurisdictional authority within  
773 incorporated and unincorporated areas. The state land planning  
774 agency may not interpret, invalidate, or declare inoperative  
775 such joint agreements, and the validity of joint agreements may  
776 not be a basis for finding plans or plan amendments not in  
777 compliance pursuant to chapter law.

778 Section 10. Subsection (1) of section 163.3174, Florida  
779 Statutes, is amended to read:

780 163.3174 Local planning agency.—

781 (1) The governing body of each local government,  
782 individually or in combination as provided in s. 163.3171, shall  
783 designate and by ordinance establish a "local planning agency,"  
784 unless the agency is otherwise established by law.

785 Notwithstanding any special act to the contrary, all local  
786 planning agencies or equivalent agencies that first review  
787 rezoning and comprehensive plan amendments in each municipality  
788 and county shall include a representative of the school district  
789 appointed by the school board as a nonvoting member of the local  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

790 planning agency or equivalent agency to attend those meetings at  
791 which the agency considers comprehensive plan amendments and  
792 rezonings that would, if approved, increase residential density  
793 on the property that is the subject of the application. However,  
794 this subsection does not prevent the governing body of the local  
795 government from granting voting status to the school board  
796 member. The governing body may designate itself as the local  
797 planning agency pursuant to this subsection with the addition of  
798 a nonvoting school board representative. ~~The governing body~~  
799 ~~shall notify the state land planning agency of the establishment~~  
800 ~~of its local planning agency.~~ All local planning agencies shall  
801 provide opportunities for involvement by applicable community  
802 college boards, which may be accomplished by formal  
803 representation, membership on technical advisory committees, or  
804 other appropriate means. The local planning agency shall prepare  
805 the comprehensive plan or plan amendment after hearings to be  
806 held after public notice and shall make recommendations to the  
807 governing body regarding the adoption or amendment of the plan.  
808 The agency may be a local planning commission, the planning  
809 department of the local government, or other instrumentality,  
810 including a countywide planning entity established by special  
811 act or a council of local government officials created pursuant  
812 to s. 163.02, provided the composition of the council is fairly  
813 representative of all the governing bodies in the county or  
814 planning area; however:

815 (a) If a joint planning entity is in existence on the  
816 effective date of this act which authorizes the governing bodies  
817 to adopt and enforce a land use plan effective throughout the  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

818 joint planning area, that entity shall be the agency for those  
819 local governments until such time as the authority of the joint  
820 planning entity is modified by law.

821 (b) In the case of chartered counties, the planning  
822 responsibility between the county and the several municipalities  
823 therein shall be as stipulated in the charter.

824 Section 11. Subsections (5), (6), and (9) of section  
825 163.3175, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

826 163.3175 Legislative findings on compatibility of  
827 development with military installations; exchange of information  
828 between local governments and military installations.—

829 (5) The commanding officer or his or her designee may  
830 provide comments to the affected local government on the impact  
831 such proposed changes may have on the mission of the military  
832 installation. Such comments may include:

833 (a) If the installation has an airfield, whether such  
834 proposed changes will be incompatible with the safety and noise  
835 standards contained in the Air Installation Compatible Use Zone  
836 (AICUZ) adopted by the military installation for that airfield;

837 (b) Whether such changes are incompatible with the  
838 Installation Environmental Noise Management Program (IENMP) of  
839 the United States Army;

840 (c) Whether such changes are incompatible with the  
841 findings of a Joint Land Use Study (JLUS) for the area if one  
842 has been completed; and

843 (d) Whether the military installation's mission will be  
844 adversely affected by the proposed actions of the county or  
845 affected local government.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873

The commanding officer's comments, underlying studies, and reports are not binding on the local government.

(6) The affected local government shall take into consideration any comments provided by the commanding officer or his or her designee pursuant to subsection (4) and must also be sensitive to private property rights and not be unduly restrictive on those rights. The affected local government shall forward a copy of any comments regarding comprehensive plan amendments to the state land planning agency.

(9) If a local government, as required under s. 163.3177(6) (a), does not adopt criteria and address compatibility of lands adjacent to or closely proximate to existing military installations in its future land use plan element by June 30, 2012, the local government, the military installation, the state land planning agency, and other parties as identified by the regional planning council, including, but not limited to, private landowner representatives, shall enter into mediation conducted pursuant to s. 186.509. If the local government comprehensive plan does not contain criteria addressing compatibility by December 31, 2013, the agency may notify the Administration Commission. The Administration Commission may impose sanctions pursuant to s. 163.3184(8) ~~(11)~~. Any local government that amended its comprehensive plan to address military installation compatibility requirements after 2004 and was found to be in compliance is deemed to be in compliance with this subsection until the local government conducts its evaluation and appraisal review pursuant to s.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

874 163.3191 and determines that amendments are necessary to meet  
875 updated general law requirements.

876 Section 12. Section 163.3177, Florida Statutes, is amended  
877 to read:

878 163.3177 Required and optional elements of comprehensive  
879 plan; studies and surveys.—

880 (1) The comprehensive plan shall provide the ~~consist of~~  
881 ~~materials in such descriptive form, written or graphic, as may~~  
882 ~~be appropriate to the prescription of principles, guidelines,~~  
883 ~~and standards,~~ and strategies for the orderly and balanced  
884 future economic, social, physical, environmental, and fiscal  
885 development of the area that reflects community commitments to  
886 implement the plan and its elements. These principles and  
887 strategies shall guide future decisions in a consistent manner  
888 and shall contain programs and activities to ensure  
889 comprehensive plans are implemented. The sections of the  
890 comprehensive plan containing the principles and strategies,  
891 generally provided as goals, objectives, and policies, shall  
892 describe how the local government's programs, activities, and  
893 land development regulations will be initiated, modified, or  
894 continued to implement the comprehensive plan in a consistent  
895 manner. It is not the intent of this part to require the  
896 inclusion of implementing regulations in the comprehensive plan  
897 but rather to require identification of those programs,  
898 activities, and land development regulations that will be part  
899 of the strategy for implementing the comprehensive plan and the  
900 principles that describe how the programs, activities, and land  
901 development regulations will be carried out. The plan shall

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

902 establish meaningful and predictable standards for the use and  
903 development of land and provide meaningful guidelines for the  
904 content of more detailed land development and use regulations.

905 (a) The comprehensive plan shall consist of elements as  
906 described in this section, and may include optional elements.

907 (b) A local government may include, as part of its adopted  
908 plan, documents adopted by reference but not incorporated  
909 verbatim into the plan. The adoption by reference must identify  
910 the title and author of the document and indicate clearly what  
911 provisions and edition of the document is being adopted.

912 (c) The format of these principles and guidelines is at  
913 the discretion of the local government, but typically is  
914 expressed in goals, objectives, policies, and strategies.

915 (d) The comprehensive plan shall identify procedures for  
916 monitoring, evaluating, and appraising implementation of the  
917 plan.

918 (e) When a federal, state, or regional agency has  
919 implemented a regulatory program, a local government is not  
920 required to duplicate or exceed that regulatory program in its  
921 local comprehensive plan.

922 (f) All mandatory and optional elements of the  
923 comprehensive plan and plan amendments shall be based upon  
924 relevant and appropriate data and an analysis by the local  
925 government that may include, but not be limited to, surveys,  
926 studies, community goals and vision, and other data available at  
927 the time of adoption of the comprehensive plan or plan  
928 amendment. To be based on data means to react to it in an  
929 appropriate way and to the extent necessary indicated by the

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

930 data available on that particular subject at the time of  
931 adoption of the plan or plan amendment at issue.

932 1. Surveys, studies, and data utilized in the preparation  
933 of the comprehensive plan may not be deemed a part of the  
934 comprehensive plan unless adopted as a part of it. Copies of  
935 such studies, surveys, data, and supporting documents for  
936 proposed plans and plan amendments shall be made available for  
937 public inspection, and copies of such plans shall be made  
938 available to the public upon payment of reasonable charges for  
939 reproduction. Support data or summaries are not subject to the  
940 compliance review process, but the comprehensive plan must be  
941 clearly based on appropriate data. Support data or summaries may  
942 be used to aid in the determination of compliance and  
943 consistency.

944 2. Data must be taken from professionally accepted  
945 sources. The application of a methodology utilized in data  
946 collection or whether a particular methodology is professionally  
947 accepted may be evaluated. However, the evaluation may not  
948 include whether one accepted methodology is better than another.  
949 Original data collection by local governments is not required.  
950 However, local governments may use original data so long as  
951 methodologies are professionally accepted.

952 3. The comprehensive plan shall be based upon permanent  
953 and seasonal population estimates and projections, which shall  
954 either be those provided by the University of Florida's Bureau  
955 of Economic and Business Research or generated by the local  
956 government based upon a professionally acceptable methodology.  
957 The plan must be based on at least the minimum amount of land

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

958 required to accommodate the medium projections of the University  
959 of Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business Research for at  
960 least a 10-year planning period unless otherwise limited under  
961 s. 380.05, including related rules of the Administration  
962 Commission.

963 (2) Coordination of the several elements of the local  
964 comprehensive plan shall be a major objective of the planning  
965 process. The several elements of the comprehensive plan shall be  
966 consistent. Where data is relevant to several elements,  
967 consistent data shall be used, including population estimates  
968 and projections unless alternative data can be justified for a  
969 plan amendment through new supporting data and analysis. Each  
970 map depicting future conditions must reflect the principles,  
971 guidelines, and standards within all elements and each such map  
972 must be contained within the comprehensive plan, and the  
973 ~~comprehensive plan shall be financially feasible. Financial~~  
974 ~~feasibility shall be determined using professionally accepted~~  
975 ~~methodologies and applies to the 5-year planning period, except~~  
976 ~~in the case of a long-term transportation or school concurrency~~  
977 ~~management system, in which case a 10-year or 15-year period~~  
978 ~~applies.~~

979 (3) (a) The comprehensive plan shall contain a capital  
980 improvements element designed to consider the need for and the  
981 location of public facilities in order to encourage the  
982 efficient use of such facilities and set forth:

983 1. A component that outlines principles for construction,  
984 extension, or increase in capacity of public facilities, as well  
985 as a component that outlines principles for correcting existing  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

986 public facility deficiencies, which are necessary to implement  
987 the comprehensive plan. The components shall cover at least a 5-  
988 year period.

989 2. Estimated public facility costs, including a  
990 delineation of when facilities will be needed, the general  
991 location of the facilities, and projected revenue sources to  
992 fund the facilities.

993 3. Standards to ensure the availability of public  
994 facilities and the adequacy of those facilities to meet  
995 established ~~including~~ acceptable levels of service.

996 ~~4. Standards for the management of debt.~~

997 ~~4.5.~~ A schedule of capital improvements which includes any  
998 publicly funded projects of federal, state, or local government,  
999 and which may include privately funded projects for which the  
1000 local government has no fiscal responsibility. Projects,  
1001 necessary to ensure that any adopted level-of-service standards  
1002 are achieved and maintained for the 5-year period must be  
1003 identified as either funded or unfunded and given a level of  
1004 priority for funding. ~~For capital improvements that will be~~  
1005 ~~funded by the developer, financial feasibility shall be~~  
1006 ~~demonstrated by being guaranteed in an enforceable development~~  
1007 ~~agreement or interlocal agreement pursuant to paragraph (10) (h),~~  
1008 ~~or other enforceable agreement. These development agreements and~~  
1009 ~~interlocal agreements shall be reflected in the schedule of~~  
1010 ~~capital improvements if the capital improvement is necessary to~~  
1011 ~~serve development within the 5-year schedule. If the local~~  
1012 ~~government uses planned revenue sources that require referenda~~  
1013 ~~or other actions to secure the revenue source, the plan must, in~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1014 ~~the event the referenda are not passed or actions do not secure~~  
1015 ~~the planned revenue source, identify other existing revenue~~  
1016 ~~sources that will be used to fund the capital projects or~~  
1017 ~~otherwise amend the plan to ensure financial feasibility.~~

1018 ~~5.6.~~ The schedule must include transportation improvements  
1019 included in the applicable metropolitan planning organization's  
1020 transportation improvement program adopted pursuant to s.  
1021 339.175(8) to the extent that such improvements are relied upon  
1022 to ensure concurrency and financial feasibility. The schedule  
1023 must ~~also~~ be coordinated with the applicable metropolitan  
1024 planning organization's long-range transportation plan adopted  
1025 pursuant to s. 339.175(7).

1026 (b)~~1.~~ The capital improvements element must be reviewed by  
1027 the local government on an annual basis. Modifications ~~and~~  
1028 ~~modified as necessary in accordance with s. 163.3187 or s.~~  
1029 ~~163.3189 in order to~~ update the ~~maintain a financially feasible~~  
1030 5-year capital improvement ~~schedule of capital improvements.~~  
1031 ~~Corrections and modifications concerning costs; revenue sources;~~  
1032 ~~or acceptance of facilities pursuant to dedications which are~~  
1033 ~~consistent with the plan~~ may be accomplished by ordinance and  
1034 may shall not be deemed to be amendments to the local  
1035 comprehensive plan. ~~A copy of the ordinance shall be transmitted~~  
1036 ~~to the state land planning agency. An amendment to the~~  
1037 ~~comprehensive plan is required to update the schedule on an~~  
1038 ~~annual basis or to eliminate, defer, or delay the construction~~  
1039 ~~for any facility listed in the 5-year schedule. All public~~  
1040 ~~facilities must be consistent with the capital improvements~~  
1041 ~~element. The annual update to the capital improvements element~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1042 ~~of the comprehensive plan need not comply with the financial~~  
1043 ~~feasibility requirement until December 1, 2011. Thereafter, a~~  
1044 ~~local government may not amend its future land use map, except~~  
1045 ~~for plan amendments to meet new requirements under this part and~~  
1046 ~~emergency amendments pursuant to s. 163.3187(1)(a), after~~  
1047 ~~December 1, 2011, and every year thereafter, unless and until~~  
1048 ~~the local government has adopted the annual update and it has~~  
1049 ~~been transmitted to the state land planning agency.~~

1050 ~~2. Capital improvements element amendments adopted after~~  
1051 ~~the effective date of this act shall require only a single~~  
1052 ~~public hearing before the governing board which shall be an~~  
1053 ~~adoption hearing as described in s. 163.3184(7). Such amendments~~  
1054 ~~are not subject to the requirements of s. 163.3184(3)-(6).~~

1055 ~~(c) If the local government does not adopt the required~~  
1056 ~~annual update to the schedule of capital improvements, the state~~  
1057 ~~land planning agency must notify the Administration Commission.~~  
1058 ~~A local government that has a demonstrated lack of commitment to~~  
1059 ~~meeting its obligations identified in the capital improvements~~  
1060 ~~element may be subject to sanctions by the Administration~~  
1061 ~~Commission pursuant to s. 163.3184(11).~~

1062 ~~(d) If a local government adopts a long-term concurrency~~  
1063 ~~management system pursuant to s. 163.3180(9), it must also adopt~~  
1064 ~~a long-term capital improvements schedule covering up to a 10-~~  
1065 ~~year or 15-year period, and must update the long-term schedule~~  
1066 ~~annually. The long-term schedule of capital improvements must be~~  
1067 ~~financially feasible.~~

1068 ~~(e) At the discretion of the local government and~~  
1069 ~~notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection, a~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1070 ~~comprehensive plan, as revised by an amendment to the plan's~~  
1071 ~~future land use map, shall be deemed to be financially feasible~~  
1072 ~~and to have achieved and maintained level-of-service standards~~  
1073 ~~as required by this section with respect to transportation~~  
1074 ~~facilities if the amendment to the future land use map is~~  
1075 ~~supported by a:~~

1076 ~~1. Condition in a development order for a development of~~  
1077 ~~regional impact or binding agreement that addresses~~  
1078 ~~proportionate share mitigation consistent with s. 163.3180(12);~~  
1079 ~~or~~

1080 ~~2. Binding agreement addressing proportionate fair-share~~  
1081 ~~mitigation consistent with s. 163.3180(16)(f) and the property~~  
1082 ~~subject to the amendment to the future land use map is located~~  
1083 ~~within an area designated in a comprehensive plan for urban~~  
1084 ~~infill, urban redevelopment, downtown revitalization, urban~~  
1085 ~~infill and redevelopment, or an urban service area. The binding~~  
1086 ~~agreement must be based on the maximum amount of development~~  
1087 ~~identified by the future land use map amendment or as may be~~  
1088 ~~otherwise restricted through a special area plan policy or map~~  
1089 ~~notation in the comprehensive plan.~~

1090 ~~(f) A local government's comprehensive plan and plan~~  
1091 ~~amendments for land uses within all transportation concurrency~~  
1092 ~~exception areas that are designated and maintained in accordance~~  
1093 ~~with s. 163.3180(5) shall be deemed to meet the requirement to~~  
1094 ~~achieve and maintain level-of-service standards for~~  
1095 ~~transportation.~~

1096 (4) (a) Coordination of the local comprehensive plan with  
1097 the comprehensive plans of adjacent municipalities, the county,  
331967



Amendment No.

1098 adjacent counties, or the region; with the appropriate water  
1099 management district's regional water supply plans approved  
1100 pursuant to s. 373.709; and with adopted rules pertaining to  
1101 designated areas of critical state concern; ~~and with the state~~  
1102 ~~comprehensive plan~~ shall be a major objective of the local  
1103 comprehensive planning process. To that end, in the preparation  
1104 of a comprehensive plan or element thereof, and in the  
1105 comprehensive plan or element as adopted, the governing body  
1106 shall include a specific policy statement indicating the  
1107 relationship of the proposed development of the area to the  
1108 comprehensive plans of adjacent municipalities, the county,  
1109 adjacent counties, or the region ~~and to the state comprehensive~~  
1110 ~~plan~~, as the case may require and as such adopted plans or plans  
1111 in preparation may exist.

1112 (b) When all or a portion of the land in a local  
1113 government jurisdiction is or becomes part of a designated area  
1114 of critical state concern, the local government shall clearly  
1115 identify those portions of the local comprehensive plan that  
1116 shall be applicable to the critical area and shall indicate the  
1117 relationship of the proposed development of the area to the  
1118 rules for the area of critical state concern.

1119 (5) (a) Each local government comprehensive plan must  
1120 include at least two planning periods, one covering at least the  
1121 first 5-year period occurring after the plan's adoption and one  
1122 covering at least a 10-year period. Additional planning periods  
1123 for specific components, elements, land use amendments, or  
1124 projects shall be permissible and accepted as part of the  
1125 planning process.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1126 (b) The comprehensive plan and its elements shall contain  
1127 guidelines or policies ~~policy recommendations~~ for the  
1128 implementation of the plan and its elements.

1129 (6) In addition to the requirements of subsections (1)-(5)  
1130 ~~and (12)~~, the comprehensive plan shall include the following  
1131 elements:

1132 (a) A future land use plan element designating proposed  
1133 future general distribution, location, and extent of the uses of  
1134 land for residential uses, commercial uses, industry,  
1135 agriculture, recreation, conservation, education, ~~public~~  
1136 ~~buildings and grounds~~, ~~other~~ public facilities, and other  
1137 categories of the public and private uses of land. The  
1138 approximate acreage and the general range of density or  
1139 intensity of use shall be provided for the gross land area  
1140 included in each existing land use category. The element shall  
1141 establish the long-term end toward which land use programs and  
1142 activities are ultimately directed. Counties are encouraged to  
1143 ~~designate rural land stewardship areas, pursuant to paragraph~~  
1144 ~~(11) (d), as overlays on the future land use map.~~

1145 1. Each future land use category must be defined in terms  
1146 of uses included, and must include standards to be followed in  
1147 the control and distribution of population densities and  
1148 building and structure intensities. The proposed distribution,  
1149 location, and extent of the various categories of land use shall  
1150 be shown on a land use map or map series which shall be  
1151 supplemented by goals, policies, and measurable objectives.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1152        2. The future land use plan and plan amendments shall be  
1153 based upon surveys, studies, and data regarding the area, as  
1154 applicable, including:

1155        a. The amount of land required to accommodate anticipated  
1156 growth.~~†~~

1157        b. The projected permanent and seasonal population of the  
1158 area.~~†~~

1159        c. The character of undeveloped land.~~†~~

1160        d. The availability of water supplies, public facilities,  
1161 and services.~~†~~

1162        e. The need for redevelopment, including the renewal of  
1163 blighted areas and the elimination of nonconforming uses which  
1164 are inconsistent with the character of the community.~~†~~

1165        f. The compatibility of uses on lands adjacent to or  
1166 closely proximate to military installations.~~†~~

1167        g. The compatibility of uses on lands adjacent to an  
1168 airport as defined in s. 330.35 and consistent with s. 333.02.~~†~~

1169        h. The discouragement of urban sprawl.~~†; energy efficient~~  
1170 ~~land use patterns accounting for existing and future electric~~  
1171 ~~power generation and transmission systems; greenhouse gas~~  
1172 ~~reduction strategies; and, in rural communities,~~

1173        i. The need for job creation, capital investment, and  
1174 economic development that will strengthen and diversify the  
1175 community's economy.

1176        j. The need to modify land uses and development patterns  
1177 within antiquated subdivisions. ~~The future land use plan may~~  
1178 ~~designate areas for future planned development use involving~~  
1179 ~~combinations of types of uses for which special regulations may~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1180 ~~be necessary to ensure development in accord with the principles~~  
1181 ~~and standards of the comprehensive plan and this act.~~

1182 3. The future land use plan element shall include criteria  
1183 to be used to:

1184 a. Achieve the compatibility of lands adjacent or closely  
1185 proximate to military installations, considering factors  
1186 identified in s. 163.3175(5), and

1187 b. Achieve the compatibility of lands adjacent to an  
1188 airport as defined in s. 330.35 and consistent with s. 333.02.

1189 c. Encourage preservation of recreational and commercial  
1190 working waterfronts for water dependent uses in coastal  
1191 communities.

1192 d. Encourage the location of schools proximate to urban  
1193 residential areas to the extent possible.

1194 e. Coordinate future land uses with the topography and  
1195 soil conditions, and the availability of facilities and  
1196 services.

1197 f. Ensure the protection of natural and historic  
1198 resources.

1199 g. Provide for the compatibility of adjacent land uses.

1200 h. Provide guidelines for the implementation of mixed use  
1201 development including the types of uses allowed, the percentage  
1202 distribution among the mix of uses, or other standards, and the  
1203 density and intensity of each use.

1204 4. In addition, for rural communities, The amount of land  
1205 designated for future planned uses industrial use shall provide  
1206 a balance of uses that foster vibrant, viable communities and  
1207 economic development opportunities and address outdated

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1208 development patterns, such as antiquated subdivisions. The  
1209 amount of land designated for future land uses should allow the  
1210 operation of real estate markets to provide adequate choices for  
1211 permanent and seasonal residents and business and ~~be based upon~~  
1212 ~~surveys and studies that reflect the need for job creation,~~  
1213 ~~capital investment, and the necessity to strengthen and~~  
1214 ~~diversify the local economies, and may not be limited solely by~~  
1215 the projected population of the rural community. The element  
1216 shall accommodate at least the minimum amount of land required  
1217 to accommodate the medium projections of the University of  
1218 Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business Research for at least  
1219 a 10-year planning period unless otherwise limited under s.  
1220 380.05, including related rules of the Administration  
1221 Commission.

1222 5. The future land use plan of a county may ~~also~~ designate  
1223 areas for possible future municipal incorporation.

1224 6. The land use maps or map series shall generally  
1225 identify and depict historic district boundaries and shall  
1226 designate historically significant properties meriting  
1227 protection. ~~For coastal counties, the future land use element~~  
1228 ~~must include, without limitation, regulatory incentives and~~  
1229 ~~criteria that encourage the preservation of recreational and~~  
1230 ~~commercial working waterfronts as defined in s. 342.07.~~

1231 7. The future land use element must clearly identify the  
1232 land use categories in which public schools are an allowable  
1233 use. When delineating the land use categories in which public  
1234 schools are an allowable use, a local government shall include  
1235 in the categories sufficient land proximate to residential

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1236 development to meet the projected needs for schools in  
1237 coordination with public school boards and may establish  
1238 differing criteria for schools of different type or size. Each  
1239 local government shall include lands contiguous to existing  
1240 school sites, to the maximum extent possible, within the land  
1241 use categories in which public schools are an allowable use. ~~The~~  
1242 ~~failure by a local government to comply with these school siting~~  
1243 ~~requirements will result in the prohibition of the local~~  
1244 ~~government's ability to amend the local comprehensive plan,~~  
1245 ~~except for plan amendments described in s. 163.3187(1)(b), until~~  
1246 ~~the school siting requirements are met. Amendments proposed by a~~  
1247 ~~local government for purposes of identifying the land use~~  
1248 ~~categories in which public schools are an allowable use are~~  
1249 ~~exempt from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments~~  
1250 ~~contained in s. 163.3187. The future land use element shall~~  
1251 ~~include criteria that encourage the location of schools~~  
1252 ~~proximate to urban residential areas to the extent possible and~~  
1253 ~~shall require that the local government seek to collocate public~~  
1254 ~~facilities, such as parks, libraries, and community centers,~~  
1255 ~~with schools to the extent possible and to encourage the use of~~  
1256 ~~elementary schools as focal points for neighborhoods. For~~  
1257 ~~schools serving predominantly rural counties, defined as a~~  
1258 ~~county with a population of 100,000 or fewer, an agricultural~~  
1259 ~~land use category is eligible for the location of public school~~  
1260 ~~facilities if the local comprehensive plan contains school~~  
1261 ~~siting criteria and the location is consistent with such~~  
1262 ~~criteria.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1263 8. Future land use map amendments shall be based upon the  
1264 following analyses:

1265 a. An analysis of the availability of facilities and  
1266 services.

1267 b. An analysis of the suitability of the plan amendment  
1268 for its proposed use considering the character of the  
1269 undeveloped land, soils, topography, natural resources, and  
1270 historic resources on site.

1271 c. An analysis of the minimum amount of land needed as  
1272 determined by the local government.

1273 9. The future land use element and any amendment to the  
1274 future land use element shall discourage the proliferation of  
1275 urban sprawl.

1276 a. The primary indicators that a plan or plan amendment  
1277 does not discourage the proliferation of urban sprawl are listed  
1278 below. The evaluation of the presence of these indicators shall  
1279 consist of an analysis of the plan or plan amendment within the  
1280 context of features and characteristics unique to each locality  
1281 in order to determine whether the plan or plan amendment:

1282 (I) Promotes, allows, or designates for development  
1283 substantial areas of the jurisdiction to develop as low-  
1284 intensity, low-density, or single-use development or uses.

1285 (II) Promotes, allows, or designates significant amounts  
1286 of urban development to occur in rural areas at substantial  
1287 distances from existing urban areas while not using undeveloped  
1288 lands that are available and suitable for development.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1289 (III) Promotes, allows, or designates urban development in  
1290 radial, strip, isolated, or ribbon patterns generally emanating  
1291 from existing urban developments.

1292 (IV) Fails to adequately protect and conserve natural  
1293 resources, such as wetlands, floodplains, native vegetation,  
1294 environmentally sensitive areas, natural groundwater aquifer  
1295 recharge areas, lakes, rivers, shorelines, beaches, bays,  
1296 estuarine systems, and other significant natural systems.

1297 (V) Fails to adequately protect adjacent agricultural  
1298 areas and activities, including silviculture, active  
1299 agricultural and silvicultural activities, passive agricultural  
1300 activities, and dormant, unique, and prime farmlands and soils.

1301 (VI) Fails to maximize use of existing public facilities  
1302 and services.

1303 (VII) Fails to maximize use of future public facilities  
1304 and services.

1305 (VIII) Allows for land use patterns or timing which  
1306 disproportionately increase the cost in time, money, and energy  
1307 of providing and maintaining facilities and services, including  
1308 roads, potable water, sanitary sewer, stormwater management, law  
1309 enforcement, education, health care, fire and emergency  
1310 response, and general government.

1311 (IX) Fails to provide a clear separation between rural and  
1312 urban uses.

1313 (X) Discourages or inhibits infill development or the  
1314 redevelopment of existing neighborhoods and communities.

1315 (XI) Fails to encourage a functional mix of uses.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

1316 (XII) Results in poor accessibility among linked or  
1317 related land uses.

1318 (XIII) Results in the loss of significant amounts of  
1319 functional open space.

1320 b. The future land use element or plan amendment shall be  
1321 determined to discourage the proliferation of urban sprawl if it  
1322 incorporates a development pattern or urban form that achieves  
1323 four or more of the following:

1324 (I) Directs or locates economic growth and associated land  
1325 development to geographic areas of the community in a manner  
1326 that does not have an adverse impact on and protects natural  
1327 resources and ecosystems.

1328 (II) Promotes the efficient and cost-effective provision  
1329 or extension of public infrastructure and services.

1330 (III) Promotes walkable and connected communities and  
1331 provides for compact development and a mix of uses at densities  
1332 and intensities that will support a range of housing choices and  
1333 a multimodal transportation system, including pedestrian,  
1334 bicycle, and transit, if available.

1335 (IV) Promotes conservation of water and energy.

1336 (V) Preserves agricultural areas and activities, including  
1337 silviculture, and dormant, unique, and prime farmlands and  
1338 soils.

1339 (VI) Preserves open space and natural lands and provides  
1340 for public open space and recreation needs.

1341 (VII) Creates a balance of land uses based upon demands of  
1342 residential population for the nonresidential needs of an area.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1343 (VIII) Provides uses, densities, and intensities of use  
1344 and urban form that would remediate an existing or planned  
1345 development pattern in the vicinity that constitutes sprawl or  
1346 if it provides for an innovative development pattern such as  
1347 transit-oriented developments or new towns as defined in s.  
1348 163.3164.

1349 10. The future land use element shall include a future  
1350 land use map or map series.

1351 a. The proposed distribution, extent, and location of the  
1352 following uses shall be shown on the future land use map or map  
1353 series:

1354 (I) Residential.

1355 (II) Commercial.

1356 (III) Industrial.

1357 (IV) Agricultural.

1358 (V) Recreational.

1359 (VI) Conservation.

1360 (VII) Educational.

1361 (VIII) Public.

1362 b. The following areas shall also be shown on the future  
1363 land use map or map series, if applicable:

1364 (I) Historic district boundaries and designated  
1365 historically significant properties.

1366 (II) Transportation concurrency management area boundaries  
1367 or transportation concurrency exception area boundaries.

1368 (III) Multimodal transportation district boundaries.

1369 (IV) Mixed use categories.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1370 c. The following natural resources or conditions shall be  
1371 shown on the future land use map or map series, if applicable:

1372 (I) Existing and planned public potable waterwells, cones  
1373 of influence, and wellhead protection areas.

1374 (II) Beaches and shores, including estuarine systems.

1375 (III) Rivers, bays, lakes, floodplains, and harbors.

1376 (IV) Wetlands.

1377 (V) Minerals and soils.

1378 (VI) Coastal high hazard areas.

1379 11. Local governments required to update or amend their  
1380 comprehensive plan to include criteria and address compatibility  
1381 of lands adjacent or closely proximate to existing military  
1382 installations, or lands adjacent to an airport as defined in s.  
1383 330.35 and consistent with s. 333.02, in their future land use  
1384 plan element shall transmit the update or amendment to the state  
1385 land planning agency by June 30, 2012.

1386 (b) A transportation element addressing mobility issues in  
1387 relationship to the size and character of the local government.  
1388 The purpose of the transportation element shall be to plan for a  
1389 multimodal transportation system that places emphasis on public  
1390 transportation systems, where feasible. The element shall  
1391 provide for a safe, convenient multimodal transportation system,  
1392 coordinated with the future land use map or map series and  
1393 designed to support all elements of the comprehensive plan. A  
1394 local government that has all or part of its jurisdiction  
1395 included within the metropolitan planning area of a metropolitan  
1396 planning organization (M.P.O.) pursuant to s. 339.175 shall  
1397 prepare and adopt a transportation element consistent with this  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1398 subsection. Local governments that are not located within the  
1399 metropolitan planning area of an M.P.O. shall address traffic  
1400 circulation, mass transit, and ports, and aviation and related  
1401 facilities consistent with this subsection, except that local  
1402 governments with a population of 50,000 or less shall only be  
1403 required to address transportation circulation. The element  
1404 shall be coordinated with the plans and programs of any  
1405 applicable metropolitan planning organization, transportation  
1406 authority, Florida Transportation Plan, and Department of  
1407 Transportation's adopted work program.

1408 1. Each local government's transportation element shall  
1409 address

1410 ~~(b)~~ A traffic circulation, including element consisting of  
1411 the types, locations, and extent of existing and proposed major  
1412 thoroughfares and transportation routes, including bicycle and  
1413 pedestrian ways. Transportation corridors, as defined in s.  
1414 334.03, may be designated in the transportation traffic  
1415 circulation element pursuant to s. 337.273. If the  
1416 transportation corridors are designated, the local government  
1417 may adopt a transportation corridor management ordinance. The  
1418 element shall include a map or map series showing the general  
1419 location of the existing and proposed transportation system  
1420 features and shall be coordinated with the future land use map  
1421 or map series. The element shall reflect the data, analysis, and  
1422 associated principles and strategies relating to:

1423 a. The existing transportation system levels of service  
1424 and system needs and the availability of transportation  
1425 facilities and services.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1426 b. The growth trends and travel patterns and interactions  
1427 between land use and transportation.

1428 c. Existing and projected intermodal deficiencies and  
1429 needs.

1430 d. The projected transportation system levels of service  
1431 and system needs based upon the future land use map and the  
1432 projected integrated transportation system.

1433 e. How the local government will correct existing facility  
1434 deficiencies, meet the identified needs of the projected  
1435 transportation system, and advance the purpose of this paragraph  
1436 and the other elements of the comprehensive plan.

1437 2. Local governments within a metropolitan planning area  
1438 designated as an M.P.O. pursuant to s. 339.175 shall also  
1439 address:

1440 a. All alternative modes of travel, such as public  
1441 transportation, pedestrian, and bicycle travel.

1442 b. Aviation, rail, seaport facilities, access to those  
1443 facilities, and intermodal terminals.

1444 c. The capability to evacuate the coastal population  
1445 before an impending natural disaster.

1446 d. Airports, projected airport and aviation development,  
1447 and land use compatibility around airports, which includes areas  
1448 defined in ss. 333.01 and 333.02.

1449 e. An identification of land use densities, building  
1450 intensities, and transportation management programs to promote  
1451 public transportation systems in designated public  
1452 transportation corridors so as to encourage population densities  
1453 sufficient to support such systems.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1454 3. Municipalities having populations greater than 50,000,  
1455 and counties having populations greater than 75,000, shall  
1456 include mass-transit provisions showing proposed methods for the  
1457 moving of people, rights-of-way, terminals, and related  
1458 facilities and shall address:

1459 a. The provision of efficient public transit services  
1460 based upon existing and proposed major trip generators and  
1461 attractors, safe and convenient public transit terminals, land  
1462 uses, and accommodation of the special needs of the  
1463 transportation disadvantaged.

1464 b. Plans for port, aviation, and related facilities  
1465 coordinated with the general circulation and transportation  
1466 element.

1467 c. Plans for the circulation of recreational traffic,  
1468 including bicycle facilities, exercise trails, riding  
1469 facilities, and such other matters as may be related to the  
1470 improvement and safety of movement of all types of recreational  
1471 traffic.

1472 4. At the option of a local government, an airport master  
1473 plan, and any subsequent amendments to the airport master plan,  
1474 prepared by a licensed publicly owned and operated airport under  
1475 s. 333.06 may be incorporated into the local government  
1476 comprehensive plan by the local government having jurisdiction  
1477 under this act for the area in which the airport or projected  
1478 airport development is located by the adoption of a  
1479 comprehensive plan amendment. In the amendment to the local  
1480 comprehensive plan that integrates the airport master plan, the  
1481 comprehensive plan amendment shall address land use

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1482 compatibility consistent with chapter 333 regarding airport  
1483 zoning; the provision of regional transportation facilities for  
1484 the efficient use and operation of the transportation system and  
1485 airport; consistency with the local government transportation  
1486 circulation element and applicable M.P.O. long-range  
1487 transportation plans; the execution of any necessary interlocal  
1488 agreements for the purposes of the provision of public  
1489 facilities and services to maintain the adopted level-of-service  
1490 standards for facilities subject to concurrency; and may address  
1491 airport-related or aviation-related development. Development or  
1492 expansion of an airport consistent with the adopted airport  
1493 master plan that has been incorporated into the local  
1494 comprehensive plan in compliance with this part, and airport-  
1495 related or aviation-related development that has been addressed  
1496 in the comprehensive plan amendment that incorporates the  
1497 airport master plan, do not constitute a development of regional  
1498 impact. Notwithstanding any other general law, an airport that  
1499 has received a development-of-regional-impact development order  
1500 pursuant to s. 380.06, but which is no longer required to  
1501 undergo development-of-regional-impact review pursuant to this  
1502 subsection, may rescind its development-of-regional-impact order  
1503 upon written notification to the applicable local government.  
1504 Upon receipt by the local government, the development-of-  
1505 regional-impact development order shall be deemed rescinded. The  
1506 ~~traffic circulation element shall incorporate transportation~~  
1507 ~~strategies to address reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from~~  
1508 ~~the transportation sector.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1509 (c) A general sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage,  
1510 potable water, and natural groundwater aquifer recharge element  
1511 correlated to principles and guidelines for future land use,  
1512 indicating ways to provide for future potable water, drainage,  
1513 sanitary sewer, solid waste, and aquifer recharge protection  
1514 requirements for the area. The element may be a detailed  
1515 engineering plan including a topographic map depicting areas of  
1516 prime groundwater recharge.

1517 1. Each local government shall address in the data and  
1518 analyses required by this section those facilities that provide  
1519 service within the local government's jurisdiction. Local  
1520 governments that provide facilities to serve areas within other  
1521 local government jurisdictions shall also address those  
1522 facilities in the data and analyses required by this section,  
1523 using data from the comprehensive plan for those areas for the  
1524 purpose of projecting facility needs as required in this  
1525 subsection. For shared facilities, each local government shall  
1526 indicate the proportional capacity of the systems allocated to  
1527 serve its jurisdiction.

1528 2. The element shall describe the problems and needs and  
1529 the general facilities that will be required for solution of the  
1530 problems and needs, including correcting existing facility  
1531 deficiencies. The element shall address coordinating the  
1532 extension of, or increase in the capacity of, facilities to meet  
1533 future needs while maximizing the use of existing facilities and  
1534 discouraging urban sprawl; conservation of potable water  
1535 resources; and protecting the functions of natural groundwater  
1536 recharge areas and natural drainage features. ~~The element shall~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

1537 ~~also include a topographic map depicting any areas adopted by a~~  
1538 ~~regional water management district as prime groundwater recharge~~  
1539 ~~areas for the Floridan or Biscayne aquifers. These areas shall~~  
1540 ~~be given special consideration when the local government is~~  
1541 ~~engaged in zoning or considering future land use for said~~  
1542 ~~designated areas. For areas served by septic tanks, soil surveys~~  
1543 ~~shall be provided which indicate the suitability of soils for~~  
1544 ~~septic tanks.~~

1545 3. Within 18 months after the governing board approves an  
1546 updated regional water supply plan, the element must incorporate  
1547 the alternative water supply project or projects selected by the  
1548 local government from those identified in the regional water  
1549 supply plan pursuant to s. 373.709(2)(a) or proposed by the  
1550 local government under s. 373.709(8)(b). If a local government  
1551 is located within two water management districts, the local  
1552 government shall adopt its comprehensive plan amendment within  
1553 18 months after the later updated regional water supply plan.  
1554 The element must identify such alternative water supply projects  
1555 and traditional water supply projects and conservation and reuse  
1556 necessary to meet the water needs identified in s. 373.709(2)(a)  
1557 within the local government's jurisdiction and include a work  
1558 plan, covering at least a 10-year planning period, for building  
1559 public, private, and regional water supply facilities, including  
1560 development of alternative water supplies, which are identified  
1561 in the element as necessary to serve existing and new  
1562 development. The work plan shall be updated, at a minimum, every  
1563 5 years within 18 months after the governing board of a water  
1564 management district approves an updated regional water supply

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1565 | ~~plan. Amendments to incorporate the work plan do not count~~  
1566 | ~~toward the limitation on the frequency of adoption of amendments~~  
1567 | ~~to the comprehensive plan.~~ Local governments, public and private  
1568 | utilities, regional water supply authorities, special districts,  
1569 | and water management districts are encouraged to cooperatively  
1570 | plan for the development of multijurisdictional water supply  
1571 | facilities that are sufficient to meet projected demands for  
1572 | established planning periods, including the development of  
1573 | alternative water sources to supplement traditional sources of  
1574 | groundwater and surface water supplies.

1575 | (d) A conservation element for the conservation, use, and  
1576 | protection of natural resources in the area, including air,  
1577 | water, water recharge areas, wetlands, waterwells, estuarine  
1578 | marshes, soils, beaches, shores, flood plains, rivers, bays,  
1579 | lakes, harbors, forests, fisheries and wildlife, marine habitat,  
1580 | minerals, and other natural and environmental resources,  
1581 | including factors that affect energy conservation.

1582 | 1. The following natural resources, where present within  
1583 | the local government's boundaries, shall be identified and  
1584 | analyzed and existing recreational or conservation uses, known  
1585 | pollution problems, including hazardous wastes, and the  
1586 | potential for conservation, recreation, use, or protection shall  
1587 | also be identified:

1588 | a. Rivers, bays, lakes, wetlands including estuarine  
1589 | marshes, groundwaters, and springs, including information on  
1590 | quality of the resource available.

1591 | b. Floodplains.

1592 | c. Known sources of commercially valuable minerals.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1593 d. Areas known to have experienced soil erosion problems.

1594 e. Areas that are the location of recreationally and  
1595 commercially important fish or shellfish, wildlife, marine  
1596 habitats, and vegetative communities, including forests,  
1597 indicating known dominant species present and species listed by  
1598 federal, state, or local government agencies as endangered,  
1599 threatened, or species of special concern.

1600 2. The element must contain principles, guidelines, and  
1601 standards for conservation that provide long-term goals and  
1602 which:

1603 a. Protects air quality.

1604 b. Conserves, appropriately uses, and protects the quality  
1605 and quantity of current and projected water sources and waters  
1606 that flow into estuarine waters or oceanic waters and protect  
1607 from activities and land uses known to affect adversely the  
1608 quality and quantity of identified water sources, including  
1609 natural groundwater recharge areas, wellhead protection areas,  
1610 and surface waters used as a source of public water supply.

1611 c. Provides for the emergency conservation of water  
1612 sources in accordance with the plans of the regional water  
1613 management district.

1614 d. Conserves, appropriately uses, and protects minerals,  
1615 soils, and native vegetative communities, including forests,  
1616 from destruction by development activities.

1617 e. Conserves, appropriately uses, and protects fisheries,  
1618 wildlife, wildlife habitat, and marine habitat and restricts  
1619 activities known to adversely affect the survival of endangered  
1620 and threatened wildlife.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1621 f. Protects existing natural reservations identified in  
1622 the recreation and open space element.

1623 g. Maintains cooperation with adjacent local governments  
1624 to conserve, appropriately use, or protect unique vegetative  
1625 communities located within more than one local jurisdiction.

1626 h. Designates environmentally sensitive lands for  
1627 protection based on locally determined criteria which further  
1628 the goals and objectives of the conservation element.

1629 i. Manages hazardous waste to protect natural resources.

1630 j. Protects and conserves wetlands and the natural  
1631 functions of wetlands.

1632 k. Directs future land uses that are incompatible with the  
1633 protection and conservation of wetlands and wetland functions  
1634 away from wetlands. The type, intensity or density, extent,  
1635 distribution, and location of allowable land uses and the types,  
1636 values, functions, sizes, conditions, and locations of wetlands  
1637 are land use factors that shall be considered when directing  
1638 incompatible land uses away from wetlands. Land uses shall be  
1639 distributed in a manner that minimizes the effect and impact on  
1640 wetlands. The protection and conservation of wetlands by the  
1641 direction of incompatible land uses away from wetlands shall  
1642 occur in combination with other principles, guidelines,  
1643 standards, and strategies in the comprehensive plan. Where  
1644 incompatible land uses are allowed to occur, mitigation shall be  
1645 considered as one means to compensate for loss of wetlands  
1646 functions.

1647 3. Local governments shall assess their Current and, as  
1648 well as projected, water needs and sources for at least a 10-  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1649 year period based on the demands for industrial, agricultural,  
1650 and potable water use and the quality and quantity of water  
1651 available to meet these demands shall be analyzed. The analysis  
1652 shall consider the existing levels of water conservation, use,  
1653 and protection and applicable policies of the regional water  
1654 management district and further must consider,~~considering~~ the  
1655 appropriate regional water supply plan approved pursuant to s.  
1656 373.709, or, in the absence of an approved regional water supply  
1657 plan, the district water management plan approved pursuant to s.  
1658 373.036(2). This information shall be submitted to the  
1659 appropriate agencies. ~~The land use map or map series contained~~  
1660 ~~in the future land use element shall generally identify and~~  
1661 ~~depict the following:~~

- 1662 ~~1. Existing and planned waterwells and cones of influence~~  
1663 ~~where applicable.~~
- 1664 ~~2. Beaches and shores, including estuarine systems.~~
- 1665 ~~3. Rivers, bays, lakes, flood plains, and harbors.~~
- 1666 ~~4. Wetlands.~~
- 1667 ~~5. Minerals and soils.~~
- 1668 ~~6. Energy conservation.~~

1669  
1670 ~~The land uses identified on such maps shall be consistent with~~  
1671 ~~applicable state law and rules.~~

1672 (e) A recreation and open space element indicating a  
1673 comprehensive system of public and private sites for recreation,  
1674 including, but not limited to, natural reservations, parks and  
1675 playgrounds, parkways, beaches and public access to beaches,  
1676 open spaces, waterways, and other recreational facilities.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1677 (f)1. A housing element consisting of ~~standards, plans,~~  
1678 ~~and principles,~~ guidelines, standards, and strategies to be  
1679 followed in:

1680 a. The provision of housing for all current and  
1681 anticipated future residents of the jurisdiction.

1682 b. The elimination of substandard dwelling conditions.

1683 c. The structural and aesthetic improvement of existing  
1684 housing.

1685 d. The provision of adequate sites for future housing,  
1686 including affordable workforce housing as defined in s.  
1687 380.0651(3) ~~(h)-(j)~~, housing for low-income, very low-income, and  
1688 moderate-income families, mobile homes, and group home  
1689 facilities and foster care facilities, with supporting  
1690 infrastructure and public facilities.

1691 e. Provision for relocation housing and identification of  
1692 historically significant and other housing for purposes of  
1693 conservation, rehabilitation, or replacement.

1694 f. The formulation of housing implementation programs.

1695 g. The creation or preservation of affordable housing to  
1696 minimize the need for additional local services and avoid the  
1697 concentration of affordable housing units only in specific areas  
1698 of the jurisdiction.

1699 ~~h. Energy efficiency in the design and construction of new~~  
1700 ~~housing.~~

1701 ~~i. Use of renewable energy resources.~~

1702 ~~j. Each county in which the gap between the buying power~~  
1703 ~~of a family of four and the median county home sale price~~  
1704 ~~exceeds \$170,000, as determined by the Florida Housing Finance~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1705 ~~Corporation, and which is not designated as an area of critical~~  
1706 ~~state concern shall adopt a plan for ensuring affordable~~  
1707 ~~workforce housing. At a minimum, the plan shall identify~~  
1708 ~~adequate sites for such housing. For purposes of this sub-~~  
1709 ~~subparagraph, the term "workforce housing" means housing that is~~  
1710 ~~affordable to natural persons or families whose total household~~  
1711 ~~income does not exceed 140 percent of the area median income,~~  
1712 ~~adjusted for household size.~~

1713 ~~k. As a precondition to receiving any state affordable~~  
1714 ~~housing funding or allocation for any project or program within~~  
1715 ~~the jurisdiction of a county that is subject to sub-subparagraph~~  
1716 ~~j., a county must, by July 1 of each year, provide certification~~  
1717 ~~that the county has complied with the requirements of sub-~~  
1718 ~~subparagraph j.~~

1719 2. The principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies  
1720 goals, objectives, and policies of the housing element must be  
1721 based on the data and analysis prepared on housing needs,  
1722 including an inventory taken from the latest decennial United  
1723 States Census or more recent estimates, which shall include the  
1724 number and distribution of dwelling units by type, tenure, age,  
1725 rent, value, monthly cost of owner-occupied units, and rent or  
1726 cost to income ratio, and shall show the number of dwelling  
1727 units that are substandard. The inventory shall also include the  
1728 methodology used to estimate the condition of housing, a  
1729 projection of the anticipated number of households by size,  
1730 income range, and age of residents derived from the population  
1731 projections, and the minimum housing need of the current and

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1732 ~~anticipated future residents of the jurisdiction the affordable~~  
1733 ~~housing needs assessment.~~

1734 3. The housing element must express principles,  
1735 guidelines, standards, and strategies that reflect, as needed,  
1736 the creation and preservation of affordable housing for all  
1737 current and anticipated future residents of the jurisdiction,  
1738 elimination of substandard housing conditions, adequate sites,  
1739 and distribution of housing for a range of incomes and types,  
1740 including mobile and manufactured homes. The element must  
1741 provide for specific programs and actions to partner with  
1742 private and nonprofit sectors to address housing needs in the  
1743 jurisdiction, streamline the permitting process, and minimize  
1744 costs and delays for affordable housing, establish standards to  
1745 address the quality of housing, stabilization of neighborhoods,  
1746 and identification and improvement of historically significant  
1747 housing.

1748 4. State and federal housing plans prepared on behalf of  
1749 the local government must be consistent with the goals,  
1750 objectives, and policies of the housing element. Local  
1751 governments are encouraged to use job training, job creation,  
1752 and economic solutions to address a portion of their affordable  
1753 housing concerns.

1754 ~~2. To assist local governments in housing data collection~~  
1755 ~~and analysis and assure uniform and consistent information~~  
1756 ~~regarding the state's housing needs, the state land planning~~  
1757 ~~agency shall conduct an affordable housing needs assessment for~~  
1758 ~~all local jurisdictions on a schedule that coordinates the~~  
1759 ~~implementation of the needs assessment with the evaluation and~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

1760 ~~appraisal reports required by s. 163.3191. Each local government~~  
1761 ~~shall utilize the data and analysis from the needs assessment as~~  
1762 ~~one basis for the housing element of its local comprehensive~~  
1763 ~~plan. The agency shall allow a local government the option to~~  
1764 ~~perform its own needs assessment, if it uses the methodology~~  
1765 ~~established by the agency by rule.~~

1766 (g)~~1.~~ For those units of local government identified in s.  
1767 380.24, a coastal management element, appropriately related to  
1768 the particular requirements of paragraphs (d) and (e) and  
1769 meeting the requirements of s. 163.3178(2) and (3). The coastal  
1770 management element shall set forth the principles, guidelines,  
1771 standards, and strategies ~~policies~~ that shall guide the local  
1772 government's decisions and program implementation with respect  
1773 to the following objectives:

1774 ~~1.a. Maintain, restore, and enhance Maintenance,~~  
1775 ~~restoration, and enhancement of the overall quality of the~~  
1776 ~~coastal zone environment, including, but not limited to, its~~  
1777 ~~amenities and aesthetic values.~~

1778 ~~2.b. Preserve the~~ continued existence of viable  
1779 populations of all species of wildlife and marine life.

1780 ~~3.e. Protect~~ the orderly and balanced utilization and  
1781 preservation, consistent with sound conservation principles, of  
1782 all living and nonliving coastal zone resources.

1783 ~~4.d. Avoid Avoidance of~~ irreversible and irretrievable  
1784 loss of coastal zone resources.

1785 ~~5.e. Use~~ ecological planning principles and assumptions ~~to~~  
1786 ~~be used~~ in the determination of the suitability and extent of  
1787 permitted development.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

- 1788 ~~f. Proposed management and regulatory techniques.~~  
1789 6.g. Limit Limitation of public expenditures that  
1790 subsidize development in ~~high-hazard~~ coastal high-hazard areas.  
1791 7.h. Protect Protection of human life against the effects  
1792 of natural disasters.  
1793 8.i. Direct the orderly development, maintenance, and use  
1794 of ports identified in s. 403.021(9) to facilitate deepwater  
1795 commercial navigation and other related activities.  
1796 9.j. Preserve historic and archaeological resources, which  
1797 include the Preservation, including sensitive adaptive use of  
1798 these historic and archaeological resources.  
1799 10. At the option of the local government, develop an  
1800 adaptation action area designation for those low-lying coastal  
1801 zones that are experiencing coastal flooding due to extreme high  
1802 tides and storm surge and are vulnerable to the impacts of  
1803 rising sea level. Local governments that adopt an adaptation  
1804 action area may consider policies within the coastal management  
1805 element to improve resilience to coastal flooding resulting from  
1806 high-tide events, storm surge, flash floods, stormwater runoff,  
1807 and related impacts of sea level rise. Criteria for the  
1808 adaptation action area may include, but need not be limited to,  
1809 areas for which the land elevations are below, at, or near mean  
1810 higher high water, which have an hydrologic connection to  
1811 coastal waters, or which are designated as evacuation zones for  
1812 storm surge.  
1813 ~~2. As part of this element, a local government that has a~~  
1814 ~~coastal management element in its comprehensive plan is~~  
1815 ~~encouraged to adopt recreational surface water use policies that~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1816 ~~include applicable criteria for and consider such factors as~~  
1817 ~~natural resources, manatee protection needs, protection of~~  
1818 ~~working waterfronts and public access to the water, and~~  
1819 ~~recreation and economic demands. Criteria for manatee protection~~  
1820 ~~in the recreational surface water use policies should reflect~~  
1821 ~~applicable guidance outlined in the Boat Facility Siting Guide~~  
1822 ~~prepared by the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. If~~  
1823 ~~the local government elects to adopt recreational surface water~~  
1824 ~~use policies by comprehensive plan amendment, such comprehensive~~  
1825 ~~plan amendment is exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).~~  
1826 ~~Local governments that wish to adopt recreational surface water~~  
1827 ~~use policies may be eligible for assistance with the development~~  
1828 ~~of such policies through the Florida Coastal Management Program.~~  
1829 ~~The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government~~  
1830 ~~Accountability shall submit a report on the adoption of~~  
1831 ~~recreational surface water use policies under this subparagraph~~  
1832 ~~to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of~~  
1833 ~~Representatives, and the majority and minority leaders of the~~  
1834 ~~Senate and the House of Representatives no later than December~~  
1835 ~~1, 2010.~~

1836 (h)1. An intergovernmental coordination element showing  
1837 relationships and stating principles and guidelines to be used  
1838 in coordinating the adopted comprehensive plan with the plans of  
1839 school boards, regional water supply authorities, and other  
1840 units of local government providing services but not having  
1841 regulatory authority over the use of land, with the  
1842 comprehensive plans of adjacent municipalities, the county,  
1843 adjacent counties, or the region, with the state comprehensive

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1844 plan and with the applicable regional water supply plan approved  
1845 pursuant to s. 373.709, as the case may require and as such  
1846 adopted plans or plans in preparation may exist. This element of  
1847 the local comprehensive plan must demonstrate consideration of  
1848 the particular effects of the local plan, when adopted, upon the  
1849 development of adjacent municipalities, the county, adjacent  
1850 counties, or the region, or upon the state comprehensive plan,  
1851 as the case may require.

1852 a. The intergovernmental coordination element must provide  
1853 procedures for identifying and implementing joint planning  
1854 areas, especially for the purpose of annexation, municipal  
1855 incorporation, and joint infrastructure service areas.

1856 ~~b. The intergovernmental coordination element must provide~~  
1857 ~~for recognition of campus master plans prepared pursuant to s.~~  
1858 ~~1013.30 and airport master plans under paragraph (k).~~

1859 ~~e.~~ The intergovernmental coordination element shall  
1860 provide for a dispute resolution process, as established  
1861 pursuant to s. 186.509, for bringing intergovernmental disputes  
1862 to closure in a timely manner.

1863 ~~c.d.~~ The intergovernmental coordination element shall  
1864 provide for interlocal agreements as established pursuant to s.  
1865 333.03(1)(b).

1866 2. The intergovernmental coordination element shall also  
1867 state principles and guidelines to be used in coordinating the  
1868 adopted comprehensive plan with the plans of school boards and  
1869 other units of local government providing facilities and  
1870 services but not having regulatory authority over the use of  
1871 land. In addition, the intergovernmental coordination element  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1872 must describe joint processes for collaborative planning and  
1873 decisionmaking on population projections and public school  
1874 siting, the location and extension of public facilities subject  
1875 to concurrency, and siting facilities with countywide  
1876 significance, including locally unwanted land uses whose nature  
1877 and identity are established in an agreement.

1878 3. Within 1 year after adopting their intergovernmental  
1879 coordination elements, each county, all the municipalities  
1880 within that county, the district school board, and any unit of  
1881 local government service providers in that county shall  
1882 establish by interlocal or other formal agreement executed by  
1883 all affected entities, the joint processes described in this  
1884 subparagraph consistent with their adopted intergovernmental  
1885 coordination elements. The element must:

1886 a. Ensure that the local government addresses through  
1887 coordination mechanisms the impacts of development proposed in  
1888 the local comprehensive plan upon development in adjacent  
1889 municipalities, the county, adjacent counties, the region, and  
1890 the state. The area of concern for municipalities shall include  
1891 adjacent municipalities, the county, and counties adjacent to  
1892 the municipality. The area of concern for counties shall include  
1893 all municipalities within the county, adjacent counties, and  
1894 adjacent municipalities.

1895 b. Ensure coordination in establishing level of service  
1896 standards for public facilities with any state, regional, or  
1897 local entity having operational and maintenance responsibility  
1898 for such facilities.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1899       ~~3. To foster coordination between special districts and~~  
1900 ~~local general-purpose governments as local general-purpose~~  
1901 ~~governments implement local comprehensive plans, each~~  
1902 ~~independent special district must submit a public facilities~~  
1903 ~~report to the appropriate local government as required by s.~~  
1904 ~~189.415.~~

1905       ~~4. Local governments shall execute an interlocal agreement~~  
1906 ~~with the district school board, the county, and nonexempt~~  
1907 ~~municipalities pursuant to s. 163.31777. The local government~~  
1908 ~~shall amend the intergovernmental coordination element to ensure~~  
1909 ~~that coordination between the local government and school board~~  
1910 ~~is pursuant to the agreement and shall state the obligations of~~  
1911 ~~the local government under the agreement. Plan amendments that~~  
1912 ~~comply with this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of~~  
1913 ~~s. 163.3187(1).~~

1914       ~~5. By January 1, 2004, any county having a population~~  
1915 ~~greater than 100,000, and the municipalities and special~~  
1916 ~~districts within that county, shall submit a report to the~~  
1917 ~~Department of Community Affairs which identifies:~~

1918       ~~a. All existing or proposed interlocal service delivery~~  
1919 ~~agreements relating to education; sanitary sewer; public safety;~~  
1920 ~~solid waste; drainage; potable water; parks and recreation; and~~  
1921 ~~transportation facilities.~~

1922       ~~b. Any deficits or duplication in the provision of~~  
1923 ~~services within its jurisdiction, whether capital or~~  
1924 ~~operational. Upon request, the Department of Community Affairs~~  
1925 ~~shall provide technical assistance to the local governments in~~  
1926 ~~identifying deficits or duplication.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1927 ~~6. Within 6 months after submission of the report, the~~  
1928 ~~Department of Community Affairs shall, through the appropriate~~  
1929 ~~regional planning council, coordinate a meeting of all local~~  
1930 ~~governments within the regional planning area to discuss the~~  
1931 ~~reports and potential strategies to remedy any identified~~  
1932 ~~deficiencies or duplications.~~

1933 ~~7. Each local government shall update its~~  
1934 ~~intergovernmental coordination element based upon the findings~~  
1935 ~~in the report submitted pursuant to subparagraph 5. The report~~  
1936 ~~may be used as supporting data and analysis for the~~  
1937 ~~intergovernmental coordination element.~~

1938 ~~(i) The optional elements of the comprehensive plan in~~  
1939 ~~paragraphs (7) (a) and (b) are required elements for those~~  
1940 ~~municipalities having populations greater than 50,000, and those~~  
1941 ~~counties having populations greater than 75,000, as determined~~  
1942 ~~under s. 186.901.~~

1943 ~~(j) For each unit of local government within an urbanized~~  
1944 ~~area designated for purposes of s. 339.175, a transportation~~  
1945 ~~element, which must be prepared and adopted in lieu of the~~  
1946 ~~requirements of paragraph (b) and paragraphs (7) (a), (b), (c),~~  
1947 ~~and (d) and which shall address the following issues:~~

1948 ~~1. Traffic circulation, including major thoroughfares and~~  
1949 ~~other routes, including bicycle and pedestrian ways.~~

1950 ~~2. All alternative modes of travel, such as public~~  
1951 ~~transportation, pedestrian, and bicycle travel.~~

1952 ~~3. Parking facilities.~~

1953 ~~4. Aviation, rail, seaport facilities, access to those~~  
1954 ~~facilities, and intermodal terminals.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

1955 ~~5. The availability of facilities and services to serve~~  
1956 ~~existing land uses and the compatibility between future land use~~  
1957 ~~and transportation elements.~~

1958 ~~6. The capability to evacuate the coastal population prior~~  
1959 ~~to an impending natural disaster.~~

1960 ~~7. Airports, projected airport and aviation development,~~  
1961 ~~and land use compatibility around airports, which includes areas~~  
1962 ~~defined in ss. 333.01 and 333.02.~~

1963 ~~8. An identification of land use densities, building~~  
1964 ~~intensities, and transportation management programs to promote~~  
1965 ~~public transportation systems in designated public~~  
1966 ~~transportation corridors so as to encourage population densities~~  
1967 ~~sufficient to support such systems.~~

1968 ~~9. May include transportation corridors, as defined in s.~~  
1969 ~~334.03, intended for future transportation facilities designated~~  
1970 ~~pursuant to s. 337.273. If transportation corridors are~~  
1971 ~~designated, the local government may adopt a transportation~~  
1972 ~~corridor management ordinance.~~

1973 ~~10. The incorporation of transportation strategies to~~  
1974 ~~address reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from the~~  
1975 ~~transportation sector.~~

1976 ~~(k) An airport master plan, and any subsequent amendments~~  
1977 ~~to the airport master plan, prepared by a licensed publicly~~  
1978 ~~owned and operated airport under s. 333.06 may be incorporated~~  
1979 ~~into the local government comprehensive plan by the local~~  
1980 ~~government having jurisdiction under this act for the area in~~  
1981 ~~which the airport or projected airport development is located by~~  
1982 ~~the adoption of a comprehensive plan amendment. In the amendment~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

1983 ~~to the local comprehensive plan that integrates the airport~~  
1984 ~~master plan, the comprehensive plan amendment shall address land~~  
1985 ~~use compatibility consistent with chapter 333 regarding airport~~  
1986 ~~zoning; the provision of regional transportation facilities for~~  
1987 ~~the efficient use and operation of the transportation system and~~  
1988 ~~airport; consistency with the local government transportation~~  
1989 ~~circulation element and applicable metropolitan planning~~  
1990 ~~organization long-range transportation plans; and the execution~~  
1991 ~~of any necessary interlocal agreements for the purposes of the~~  
1992 ~~provision of public facilities and services to maintain the~~  
1993 ~~adopted level-of-service standards for facilities subject to~~  
1994 ~~concurrency; and may address airport-related or aviation-related~~  
1995 ~~development. Development or expansion of an airport consistent~~  
1996 ~~with the adopted airport master plan that has been incorporated~~  
1997 ~~into the local comprehensive plan in compliance with this part,~~  
1998 ~~and airport-related or aviation-related development that has~~  
1999 ~~been addressed in the comprehensive plan amendment that~~  
2000 ~~incorporates the airport master plan, shall not be a development~~  
2001 ~~of regional impact. Notwithstanding any other general law, an~~  
2002 ~~airport that has received a development-of-regional-impact~~  
2003 ~~development order pursuant to s. 380.06, but which is no longer~~  
2004 ~~required to undergo development-of-regional-impact review~~  
2005 ~~pursuant to this subsection, may abandon its development-of-~~  
2006 ~~regional-impact order upon written notification to the~~  
2007 ~~applicable local government. Upon receipt by the local~~  
2008 ~~government, the development-of-regional-impact development order~~  
2009 ~~is void.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2010 ~~(7) The comprehensive plan may include the following~~  
2011 ~~additional elements, or portions or phases thereof:~~

2012 ~~(a) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph~~  
2013 ~~(6) (b) or as a separate element, a mass transit element showing~~  
2014 ~~proposed methods for the moving of people, rights of way,~~  
2015 ~~terminals, related facilities, and fiscal considerations for the~~  
2016 ~~accomplishment of the element.~~

2017 ~~(b) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph~~  
2018 ~~(6) (b) or as a separate element, plans for port, aviation, and~~  
2019 ~~related facilities coordinated with the general circulation and~~  
2020 ~~transportation element.~~

2021 ~~(c) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph~~  
2022 ~~(6) (b) and in coordination with paragraph (6) (c), where~~  
2023 ~~applicable, a plan element for the circulation of recreational~~  
2024 ~~traffic, including bicycle facilities, exercise trails, riding~~  
2025 ~~facilities, and such other matters as may be related to the~~  
2026 ~~improvement and safety of movement of all types of recreational~~  
2027 ~~traffic.~~

2028 ~~(d) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph~~  
2029 ~~(6) (b) or as a separate element, a plan element for the~~  
2030 ~~development of offstreet parking facilities for motor vehicles~~  
2031 ~~and the fiscal considerations for the accomplishment of the~~  
2032 ~~element.~~

2033 ~~(e) A public buildings and related facilities element~~  
2034 ~~showing locations and arrangements of civic and community~~  
2035 ~~centers, public schools, hospitals, libraries, police and fire~~  
2036 ~~stations, and other public buildings. This plan element should~~  
2037 ~~show particularly how it is proposed to effect coordination with~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2038 ~~governmental units, such as school boards or hospital~~  
2039 ~~authorities, having public development and service~~  
2040 ~~responsibilities, capabilities, and potential but not having~~  
2041 ~~land development regulatory authority. This element may include~~  
2042 ~~plans for architecture and landscape treatment of their grounds.~~

2043 ~~(f) A recommended community design element which may~~  
2044 ~~consist of design recommendations for land subdivision,~~  
2045 ~~neighborhood development and redevelopment, design of open space~~  
2046 ~~locations, and similar matters to the end that such~~  
2047 ~~recommendations may be available as aids and guides to~~  
2048 ~~developers in the future planning and development of land in the~~  
2049 ~~area.~~

2050 ~~(g) A general area redevelopment element consisting of~~  
2051 ~~plans and programs for the redevelopment of slums and blighted~~  
2052 ~~locations in the area and for community redevelopment, including~~  
2053 ~~housing sites, business and industrial sites, public buildings~~  
2054 ~~sites, recreational facilities, and other purposes authorized by~~  
2055 ~~law.~~

2056 ~~(h) A safety element for the protection of residents and~~  
2057 ~~property of the area from fire, hurricane, or manmade or natural~~  
2058 ~~catastrophe, including such necessary features for protection as~~  
2059 ~~evacuation routes and their control in an emergency, water~~  
2060 ~~supply requirements, minimum road widths, clearances around and~~  
2061 ~~elevations of structures, and similar matters.~~

2062 ~~(i) An historical and scenic preservation element setting~~  
2063 ~~out plans and programs for those structures or lands in the area~~  
2064 ~~having historical, archaeological, architectural, scenic, or~~  
2065 ~~similar significance.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2066 ~~(j) An economic element setting forth principles and~~  
2067 ~~guidelines for the commercial and industrial development, if~~  
2068 ~~any, and the employment and personnel utilization within the~~  
2069 ~~area. The element may detail the type of commercial and~~  
2070 ~~industrial development sought, correlated to the present and~~  
2071 ~~projected employment needs of the area and to other elements of~~  
2072 ~~the plans, and may set forth methods by which a balanced and~~  
2073 ~~stable economic base will be pursued.~~

2074 ~~(k) Such other elements as may be peculiar to, and~~  
2075 ~~necessary for, the area concerned and as are added to the~~  
2076 ~~comprehensive plan by the governing body upon the recommendation~~  
2077 ~~of the local planning agency.~~

2078 ~~(l) Local governments that are not required to prepare~~  
2079 ~~coastal management elements under s. 163.3178 are encouraged to~~  
2080 ~~adopt hazard mitigation/postdisaster redevelopment plans. These~~  
2081 ~~plans should, at a minimum, establish long-term policies~~  
2082 ~~regarding redevelopment, infrastructure, densities,~~  
2083 ~~nonconforming uses, and future land use patterns. Grants to~~  
2084 ~~assist local governments in the preparation of these hazard~~  
2085 ~~mitigation/postdisaster redevelopment plans shall be available~~  
2086 ~~through the Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance~~  
2087 ~~Account in the Grants and Donations Trust Fund administered by~~  
2088 ~~the department, if such account is created by law. The plans~~  
2089 ~~must be in compliance with the requirements of this act and~~  
2090 ~~chapter 252.~~

2091 ~~(8) All elements of the comprehensive plan, whether~~  
2092 ~~mandatory or optional, shall be based upon data appropriate to~~  
2093 ~~the element involved. Surveys and studies utilized in the~~  
331967

Amendment No.

2094 ~~preparation of the comprehensive plan shall not be deemed a part~~  
2095 ~~of the comprehensive plan unless adopted as a part of it. Copies~~  
2096 ~~of such studies, surveys, and supporting documents shall be made~~  
2097 ~~available to public inspection, and copies of such plans shall~~  
2098 ~~be made available to the public upon payment of reasonable~~  
2099 ~~charges for reproduction.~~

2100 ~~(9) The state land planning agency shall, by February 15,~~  
2101 ~~1986, adopt by rule minimum criteria for the review and~~  
2102 ~~determination of compliance of the local government~~  
2103 ~~comprehensive plan elements required by this act. Such rules~~  
2104 ~~shall not be subject to rule challenges under s. 120.56(2) or to~~  
2105 ~~drawout proceedings under s. 120.54(3)(c)2. Such rules shall~~  
2106 ~~become effective only after they have been submitted to the~~  
2107 ~~President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of~~  
2108 ~~Representatives for review by the Legislature no later than 30~~  
2109 ~~days prior to the next regular session of the Legislature. In~~  
2110 ~~its review the Legislature may reject, modify, or take no action~~  
2111 ~~relative to the rules. The agency shall conform the rules to the~~  
2112 ~~changes made by the Legislature, or, if no action was taken, the~~  
2113 ~~agency rules shall become effective. The rule shall include~~  
2114 ~~criteria for determining whether:~~

2115 ~~(a) Proposed elements are in compliance with the~~  
2116 ~~requirements of part II, as amended by this act.~~

2117 ~~(b) Other elements of the comprehensive plan are related~~  
2118 ~~to and consistent with each other.~~

2119 ~~(c) The local government comprehensive plan elements are~~  
2120 ~~consistent with the state comprehensive plan and the appropriate~~  
2121 ~~regional policy plan pursuant to s. 186.508.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2122 ~~(d) Certain bays, estuaries, and harbors that fall under~~  
2123 ~~the jurisdiction of more than one local government are managed~~  
2124 ~~in a consistent and coordinated manner in the case of local~~  
2125 ~~governments required to include a coastal management element in~~  
2126 ~~their comprehensive plans pursuant to paragraph (6)(g).~~

2127 ~~(e) Proposed elements identify the mechanisms and~~  
2128 ~~procedures for monitoring, evaluating, and appraising~~  
2129 ~~implementation of the plan. Specific measurable objectives are~~  
2130 ~~included to provide a basis for evaluating effectiveness as~~  
2131 ~~required by s. 163.3191.~~

2132 ~~(f) Proposed elements contain policies to guide future~~  
2133 ~~decisions in a consistent manner.~~

2134 ~~(g) Proposed elements contain programs and activities to~~  
2135 ~~ensure that comprehensive plans are implemented.~~

2136 ~~(h) Proposed elements identify the need for and the~~  
2137 ~~processes and procedures to ensure coordination of all~~  
2138 ~~development activities and services with other units of local~~  
2139 ~~government, regional planning agencies, water management~~  
2140 ~~districts, and state and federal agencies as appropriate.~~

2141  
2142 ~~The state land planning agency may adopt procedural rules that~~  
2143 ~~are consistent with this section and chapter 120 for the review~~  
2144 ~~of local government comprehensive plan elements required under~~  
2145 ~~this section. The state land planning agency shall provide model~~  
2146 ~~plans and ordinances and, upon request, other assistance to~~  
2147 ~~local governments in the adoption and implementation of their~~  
2148 ~~revised local government comprehensive plans. The review and~~  
2149 ~~comment provisions applicable prior to October 1, 1985, shall~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2150 ~~continue in effect until the criteria for review and~~  
2151 ~~determination are adopted pursuant to this subsection and the~~  
2152 ~~comprehensive plans required by s. 163.3167(2) are due.~~

2153 ~~(10) The Legislature recognizes the importance and~~  
2154 ~~significance of chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, the~~  
2155 ~~Minimum Criteria for Review of Local Government Comprehensive~~  
2156 ~~Plans and Determination of Compliance of the Department of~~  
2157 ~~Community Affairs that will be used to determine compliance of~~  
2158 ~~local comprehensive plans. The Legislature reserved unto itself~~  
2159 ~~the right to review chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code,~~  
2160 ~~and to reject, modify, or take no action relative to this rule.~~  
2161 ~~Therefore, pursuant to subsection (9), the Legislature hereby~~  
2162 ~~has reviewed chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, and~~  
2163 ~~expresses the following legislative intent:~~

2164 ~~(a) The Legislature finds that in order for the department~~  
2165 ~~to review local comprehensive plans, it is necessary to define~~  
2166 ~~the term "consistency." Therefore, for the purpose of~~  
2167 ~~determining whether local comprehensive plans are consistent~~  
2168 ~~with the state comprehensive plan and the appropriate regional~~  
2169 ~~policy plan, a local plan shall be consistent with such plans if~~  
2170 ~~the local plan is "compatible with" and "furthers" such plans.~~  
2171 ~~The term "compatible with" means that the local plan is not in~~  
2172 ~~conflict with the state comprehensive plan or appropriate~~  
2173 ~~regional policy plan. The term "furthers" means to take action~~  
2174 ~~in the direction of realizing goals or policies of the state or~~  
2175 ~~regional plan. For the purposes of determining consistency of~~  
2176 ~~the local plan with the state comprehensive plan or the~~  
2177 ~~appropriate regional policy plan, the state or regional plan~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2178 ~~shall be construed as a whole and no specific goal and policy~~  
2179 ~~shall be construed or applied in isolation from the other goals~~  
2180 ~~and policies in the plans.~~

2181 ~~(b) Each local government shall review all the state~~  
2182 ~~comprehensive plan goals and policies and shall address in its~~  
2183 ~~comprehensive plan the goals and policies which are relevant to~~  
2184 ~~the circumstances or conditions in its jurisdiction. The~~  
2185 ~~decision regarding which particular state comprehensive plan~~  
2186 ~~goals and policies will be furthered by the expenditure of a~~  
2187 ~~local government's financial resources in any given year is a~~  
2188 ~~decision which rests solely within the discretion of the local~~  
2189 ~~government. Intergovernmental coordination, as set forth in~~  
2190 ~~paragraph (6) (h), shall be utilized to the extent required to~~  
2191 ~~carry out the provisions of chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative~~  
2192 ~~Code.~~

2193 ~~(c) The Legislature declares that if any portion of~~  
2194 ~~chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, is found to be in~~  
2195 ~~conflict with this part, the appropriate statutory provision~~  
2196 ~~shall prevail.~~

2197 ~~(d) Chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, does not~~  
2198 ~~mandate the creation, limitation, or elimination of regulatory~~  
2199 ~~authority, nor does it authorize the adoption or require the~~  
2200 ~~repeal of any rules, criteria, or standards of any local,~~  
2201 ~~regional, or state agency.~~

2202 ~~(e) It is the Legislature's intent that support data or~~  
2203 ~~summaries thereof shall not be subject to the compliance review~~  
2204 ~~process, but the Legislature intends that goals and policies be~~  
2205 ~~clearly based on appropriate data. The department may utilize~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

2206 ~~support data or summaries thereof to aid in its determination of~~  
2207 ~~compliance and consistency. The Legislature intends that the~~  
2208 ~~department may evaluate the application of a methodology~~  
2209 ~~utilized in data collection or whether a particular methodology~~  
2210 ~~is professionally accepted. However, the department shall not~~  
2211 ~~evaluate whether one accepted methodology is better than~~  
2212 ~~another. Chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, shall not be~~  
2213 ~~construed to require original data collection by local~~  
2214 ~~governments; however, Local governments are not to be~~  
2215 ~~discouraged from utilizing original data so long as~~  
2216 ~~methodologies are professionally accepted.~~

2217 ~~(f) The Legislature recognizes that under this section,~~  
2218 ~~local governments are charged with setting levels of service for~~  
2219 ~~public facilities in their comprehensive plans in accordance~~  
2220 ~~with which development orders and permits will be issued~~  
2221 ~~pursuant to s. 163.3202(2)(g). Nothing herein shall supersede~~  
2222 ~~the authority of state, regional, or local agencies as otherwise~~  
2223 ~~provided by law.~~

2224 ~~(g) Definitions contained in chapter 9J-5, Florida~~  
2225 ~~Administrative Code, are not intended to modify or amend the~~  
2226 ~~definitions utilized for purposes of other programs or rules or~~  
2227 ~~to establish or limit regulatory authority. Local governments~~  
2228 ~~may establish alternative definitions in local comprehensive~~  
2229 ~~plans, as long as such definitions accomplish the intent of this~~  
2230 ~~chapter, and chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code.~~

2231 ~~(h) It is the intent of the Legislature that public~~  
2232 ~~facilities and services needed to support development shall be~~  
2233 ~~available concurrent with the impacts of such development in~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2234 ~~accordance with s. 163.3180. In meeting this intent, public~~  
2235 ~~facility and service availability shall be deemed sufficient if~~  
2236 ~~the public facilities and services for a development are phased,~~  
2237 ~~or the development is phased, so that the public facilities and~~  
2238 ~~those related services which are deemed necessary by the local~~  
2239 ~~government to operate the facilities necessitated by that~~  
2240 ~~development are available concurrent with the impacts of the~~  
2241 ~~development. The public facilities and services, unless already~~  
2242 ~~available, are to be consistent with the capital improvements~~  
2243 ~~element of the local comprehensive plan as required by paragraph~~  
2244 ~~(3)(a) or guaranteed in an enforceable development agreement.~~  
2245 ~~This shall include development agreements pursuant to this~~  
2246 ~~chapter or in an agreement or a development order issued~~  
2247 ~~pursuant to chapter 380. Nothing herein shall be construed to~~  
2248 ~~require a local government to address services in its capital~~  
2249 ~~improvements plan or to limit a local government's ability to~~  
2250 ~~address any service in its capital improvements plan that it~~  
2251 ~~deems necessary.~~

2252 ~~(i) The department shall take into account the factors~~  
2253 ~~delineated in rule 9J-5.002(2), Florida Administrative Code, as~~  
2254 ~~it provides assistance to local governments and applies the rule~~  
2255 ~~in specific situations with regard to the detail of the data and~~  
2256 ~~analysis required.~~

2257 ~~(j) Chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, has become~~  
2258 ~~effective pursuant to subsection (9). The Legislature hereby~~  
2259 ~~directs the department to adopt amendments as necessary which~~  
2260 ~~conform chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, with the~~  
2261 ~~requirements of this legislative intent by October 1, 1986.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2262 ~~(k) In order for local governments to prepare and adopt~~  
2263 ~~comprehensive plans with knowledge of the rules that are applied~~  
2264 ~~to determine consistency of the plans with this part, there~~  
2265 ~~should be no doubt as to the legal standing of chapter 9J-5,~~  
2266 ~~Florida Administrative Code, at the close of the 1986~~  
2267 ~~legislative session. Therefore, the Legislature declares that~~  
2268 ~~changes made to chapter 9J-5 before October 1, 1986, are not~~  
2269 ~~subject to rule challenges under s. 120.56(2), or to drawout~~  
2270 ~~proceedings under s. 120.54(3)(c)2. The entire chapter 9J-5,~~  
2271 ~~Florida Administrative Code, as amended, is subject to rule~~  
2272 ~~challenges under s. 120.56(3), as nothing herein indicates~~  
2273 ~~approval or disapproval of any portion of chapter 9J-5 not~~  
2274 ~~specifically addressed herein. Any amendments to chapter 9J-5,~~  
2275 ~~Florida Administrative Code, exclusive of the amendments adopted~~  
2276 ~~prior to October 1, 1986, pursuant to this act, shall be subject~~  
2277 ~~to the full chapter 120 process. All amendments shall have~~  
2278 ~~effective dates as provided in chapter 120 and submission to the~~  
2279 ~~President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of~~  
2280 ~~Representatives shall not be required.~~

2281 ~~(l) The state land planning agency shall consider land use~~  
2282 ~~compatibility issues in the vicinity of all airports in~~  
2283 ~~coordination with the Department of Transportation and adjacent~~  
2284 ~~to or in close proximity to all military installations in~~  
2285 ~~coordination with the Department of Defense.~~

2286 ~~(11)(a) The Legislature recognizes the need for innovative~~  
2287 ~~planning and development strategies which will address the~~  
2288 ~~anticipated demands of continued urbanization of Florida's~~  
2289 ~~coastal and other environmentally sensitive areas, and which~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2290 ~~will accommodate the development of less populated regions of~~  
2291 ~~the state which seek economic development and which have~~  
2292 ~~suitable land and water resources to accommodate growth in an~~  
2293 ~~environmentally acceptable manner. The Legislature further~~  
2294 ~~recognizes the substantial advantages of innovative approaches~~  
2295 ~~to development which may better serve to protect environmentally~~  
2296 ~~sensitive areas, maintain the economic viability of agricultural~~  
2297 ~~and other predominantly rural land uses, and provide for the~~  
2298 ~~cost-efficient delivery of public facilities and services.~~

2299 ~~(b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the local~~  
2300 ~~government comprehensive plans and plan amendments adopted~~  
2301 ~~pursuant to the provisions of this part provide for a planning~~  
2302 ~~process which allows for land use efficiencies within existing~~  
2303 ~~urban areas and which also allows for the conversion of rural~~  
2304 ~~lands to other uses, where appropriate and consistent with the~~  
2305 ~~other provisions of this part and the affected local~~  
2306 ~~comprehensive plans, through the application of innovative and~~  
2307 ~~flexible planning and development strategies and creative land~~  
2308 ~~use planning techniques, which may include, but not be limited~~  
2309 ~~to, urban villages, new towns, satellite communities, area-based~~  
2310 ~~allocations, clustering and open space provisions, mixed-use~~  
2311 ~~development, and sector planning.~~

2312 ~~(c) It is the further intent of the Legislature that local~~  
2313 ~~government comprehensive plans and implementing land development~~  
2314 ~~regulations shall provide strategies which maximize the use of~~  
2315 ~~existing facilities and services through redevelopment, urban~~  
2316 ~~infill development, and other strategies for urban~~  
2317 ~~revitalization.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2318       ~~(d)1. The department, in cooperation with the Department~~  
2319 ~~of Agriculture and Consumer Services, the Department of~~  
2320 ~~Environmental Protection, water management districts, and~~  
2321 ~~regional planning councils, shall provide assistance to local~~  
2322 ~~governments in the implementation of this paragraph and rule 9J-~~  
2323 ~~5.006(5)(1), Florida Administrative Code. Implementation of~~  
2324 ~~those provisions shall include a process by which the department~~  
2325 ~~may authorize local governments to designate all or portions of~~  
2326 ~~lands classified in the future land use element as predominantly~~  
2327 ~~agricultural, rural, open, open-rural, or a substantively~~  
2328 ~~equivalent land use, as a rural land stewardship area within~~  
2329 ~~which planning and economic incentives are applied to encourage~~  
2330 ~~the implementation of innovative and flexible planning and~~  
2331 ~~development strategies and creative land use planning~~  
2332 ~~techniques, including those contained herein and in rule 9J-~~  
2333 ~~5.006(5)(1), Florida Administrative Code. Assistance may~~  
2334 ~~include, but is not limited to:~~

2335       ~~a. Assistance from the Department of Environmental~~  
2336 ~~Protection and water management districts in creating the~~  
2337 ~~geographic information systems land cover database and aerial~~  
2338 ~~photogrammetry needed to prepare for a rural land stewardship~~  
2339 ~~area;~~

2340       ~~b. Support for local government implementation of rural~~  
2341 ~~land stewardship concepts by providing information and~~  
2342 ~~assistance to local governments regarding land acquisition~~  
2343 ~~programs that may be used by the local government or landowners~~  
2344 ~~to leverage the protection of greater acreage and maximize the~~  
2345 ~~effectiveness of rural land stewardship areas; and~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2346 ~~e. Expansion of the role of the Department of Community~~  
2347 ~~Affairs as a resource agency to facilitate establishment of~~  
2348 ~~rural land stewardship areas in smaller rural counties that do~~  
2349 ~~not have the staff or planning budgets to create a rural land~~  
2350 ~~stewardship area.~~

2351 ~~2. The department shall encourage participation by local~~  
2352 ~~governments of different sizes and rural characteristics in~~  
2353 ~~establishing and implementing rural land stewardship areas. It~~  
2354 ~~is the intent of the Legislature that rural land stewardship~~  
2355 ~~areas be used to further the following broad principles of rural~~  
2356 ~~sustainability: restoration and maintenance of the economic~~  
2357 ~~value of rural land; control of urban sprawl; identification and~~  
2358 ~~protection of ecosystems, habitats, and natural resources;~~  
2359 ~~promotion of rural economic activity; maintenance of the~~  
2360 ~~viability of Florida's agricultural economy; and protection of~~  
2361 ~~the character of rural areas of Florida. Rural land stewardship~~  
2362 ~~areas may be multicounty in order to encourage coordinated~~  
2363 ~~regional stewardship planning.~~

2364 ~~3. A local government, in conjunction with a regional~~  
2365 ~~planning council, a stakeholder organization of private land~~  
2366 ~~owners, or another local government, shall notify the department~~  
2367 ~~in writing of its intent to designate a rural land stewardship~~  
2368 ~~area. The written notification shall describe the basis for the~~  
2369 ~~designation, including the extent to which the rural land~~  
2370 ~~stewardship area enhances rural land values, controls urban~~  
2371 ~~sprawl, provides necessary open space for agriculture and~~  
2372 ~~protection of the natural environment, promotes rural economic~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2373 ~~activity, and maintains rural character and the economic~~  
2374 ~~viability of agriculture.~~

2375 ~~4. A rural land stewardship area shall be not less than~~  
2376 ~~10,000 acres and shall be located outside of municipalities and~~  
2377 ~~established urban growth boundaries, and shall be designated by~~  
2378 ~~plan amendment. The plan amendment designating a rural land~~  
2379 ~~stewardship area shall be subject to review by the Department of~~  
2380 ~~Community Affairs pursuant to s. 163.3184 and shall provide for~~  
2381 ~~the following:~~

2382 ~~a. Criteria for the designation of receiving areas within~~  
2383 ~~rural land stewardship areas in which innovative planning and~~  
2384 ~~development strategies may be applied. Criteria shall at a~~  
2385 ~~minimum provide for the following: adequacy of suitable land to~~  
2386 ~~accommodate development so as to avoid conflict with~~  
2387 ~~environmentally sensitive areas, resources, and habitats;~~  
2388 ~~compatibility between and transition from higher density uses to~~  
2389 ~~lower intensity rural uses; the establishment of receiving area~~  
2390 ~~service boundaries which provide for a separation between~~  
2391 ~~receiving areas and other land uses within the rural land~~  
2392 ~~stewardship area through limitations on the extension of~~  
2393 ~~services; and connection of receiving areas with the rest of the~~  
2394 ~~rural land stewardship area using rural design and rural road~~  
2395 ~~corridors.~~

2396 ~~b. Goals, objectives, and policies setting forth the~~  
2397 ~~innovative planning and development strategies to be applied~~  
2398 ~~within rural land stewardship areas pursuant to the provisions~~  
2399 ~~of this section.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2400 ~~e. A process for the implementation of innovative planning~~  
2401 ~~and development strategies within the rural land stewardship~~  
2402 ~~area, including those described in this subsection and rule 9J-~~  
2403 ~~5.006(5)(1), Florida Administrative Code, which provide for a~~  
2404 ~~functional mix of land uses, including adequate available~~  
2405 ~~workforce housing, including low, very-low and moderate income~~  
2406 ~~housing for the development anticipated in the receiving area~~  
2407 ~~and which are applied through the adoption by the local~~  
2408 ~~government of zoning and land development regulations applicable~~  
2409 ~~to the rural land stewardship area.~~

2410 ~~d. A process which encourages visioning pursuant to s.~~  
2411 ~~163.3167(11) to ensure that innovative planning and development~~  
2412 ~~strategies comply with the provisions of this section.~~

2413 ~~e. The control of sprawl through the use of innovative~~  
2414 ~~strategies and creative land use techniques consistent with the~~  
2415 ~~provisions of this subsection and rule 9J-5.006(5)(1), Florida~~  
2416 ~~Administrative Code.~~

2417 ~~5. A receiving area shall be designated by the adoption of~~  
2418 ~~a land development regulation. Prior to the designation of a~~  
2419 ~~receiving area, the local government shall provide the~~  
2420 ~~Department of Community Affairs a period of 30 days in which to~~  
2421 ~~review a proposed receiving area for consistency with the rural~~  
2422 ~~land stewardship area plan amendment and to provide comments to~~  
2423 ~~the local government. At the time of designation of a~~  
2424 ~~stewardship receiving area, a listed species survey will be~~  
2425 ~~performed. If listed species occur on the receiving area site,~~  
2426 ~~the developer shall coordinate with each appropriate local,~~  
2427 ~~state, or federal agency to determine if adequate provisions~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

2428 ~~have been made to protect those species in accordance with~~  
2429 ~~applicable regulations. In determining the adequacy of~~  
2430 ~~provisions for the protection of listed species and their~~  
2431 ~~habitats, the rural land stewardship area shall be considered as~~  
2432 ~~a whole, and the impacts to areas to be developed as receiving~~  
2433 ~~areas shall be considered together with the environmental~~  
2434 ~~benefits of areas protected as sending areas in fulfilling this~~  
2435 ~~criteria.~~

2436 ~~6. Upon the adoption of a plan amendment creating a rural~~  
2437 ~~land stewardship area, the local government shall, by ordinance,~~  
2438 ~~establish the methodology for the creation, conveyance, and use~~  
2439 ~~of transferable rural land use credits, otherwise referred to as~~  
2440 ~~stewardship credits, the application of which shall not~~  
2441 ~~constitute a right to develop land, nor increase density of~~  
2442 ~~land, except as provided by this section. The total amount of~~  
2443 ~~transferable rural land use credits within the rural land~~  
2444 ~~stewardship area must enable the realization of the long-term~~  
2445 ~~vision and goals for the 25-year or greater projected population~~  
2446 ~~of the rural land stewardship area, which may take into~~  
2447 ~~consideration the anticipated effect of the proposed receiving~~  
2448 ~~areas. Transferable rural land use credits are subject to the~~  
2449 ~~following limitations:~~

2450 ~~a. Transferable rural land use credits may only exist~~  
2451 ~~within a rural land stewardship area.~~

2452 ~~b. Transferable rural land use credits may only be used on~~  
2453 ~~lands designated as receiving areas and then solely for the~~  
2454 ~~purpose of implementing innovative planning and development~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2455 ~~strategies and creative land use planning techniques adopted by~~  
2456 ~~the local government pursuant to this section.~~

2457 ~~e. Transferable rural land use credits assigned to a~~  
2458 ~~parcel of land within a rural land stewardship area shall cease~~  
2459 ~~to exist if the parcel of land is removed from the rural land~~  
2460 ~~stewardship area by plan amendment.~~

2461 ~~d. Neither the creation of the rural land stewardship area~~  
2462 ~~by plan amendment nor the assignment of transferable rural land~~  
2463 ~~use credits by the local government shall operate to displace~~  
2464 ~~the underlying density of land uses assigned to a parcel of land~~  
2465 ~~within the rural land stewardship area; however, if transferable~~  
2466 ~~rural land use credits are transferred from a parcel for use~~  
2467 ~~within a designated receiving area, the underlying density~~  
2468 ~~assigned to the parcel of land shall cease to exist.~~

2469 ~~e. The underlying density on each parcel of land located~~  
2470 ~~within a rural land stewardship area shall not be increased or~~  
2471 ~~decreased by the local government, except as a result of the~~  
2472 ~~conveyance or use of transferable rural land use credits, as~~  
2473 ~~long as the parcel remains within the rural land stewardship~~  
2474 ~~area.~~

2475 ~~f. Transferable rural land use credits shall cease to~~  
2476 ~~exist on a parcel of land where the underlying density assigned~~  
2477 ~~to the parcel of land is utilized.~~

2478 ~~g. An increase in the density of use on a parcel of land~~  
2479 ~~located within a designated receiving area may occur only~~  
2480 ~~through the assignment or use of transferable rural land use~~  
2481 ~~credits and shall not require a plan amendment.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2482 ~~h. A change in the density of land use on parcels located~~  
2483 ~~within receiving areas shall be specified in a development order~~  
2484 ~~which reflects the total number of transferable rural land use~~  
2485 ~~credits assigned to the parcel of land and the infrastructure~~  
2486 ~~and support services necessary to provide for a functional mix~~  
2487 ~~of land uses corresponding to the plan of development.~~

2488 ~~i. Land within a rural land stewardship area may be~~  
2489 ~~removed from the rural land stewardship area through a plan~~  
2490 ~~amendment.~~

2491 ~~j. Transferable rural land use credits may be assigned at~~  
2492 ~~different ratios of credits per acre according to the natural~~  
2493 ~~resource or other beneficial use characteristics of the land and~~  
2494 ~~according to the land use remaining following the transfer of~~  
2495 ~~credits, with the highest number of credits per acre assigned to~~  
2496 ~~the most environmentally valuable land or, in locations where~~  
2497 ~~the retention of open space and agricultural land is a priority,~~  
2498 ~~to such lands.~~

2499 ~~k. The use or conveyance of transferable rural land use~~  
2500 ~~credits must be recorded in the public records of the county in~~  
2501 ~~which the property is located as a covenant or restrictive~~  
2502 ~~easement running with the land in favor of the county and either~~  
2503 ~~the Department of Environmental Protection, Department of~~  
2504 ~~Agriculture and Consumer Services, a water management district,~~  
2505 ~~or a recognized statewide land trust.~~

2506 ~~7. Owners of land within rural land stewardship areas~~  
2507 ~~should be provided incentives to enter into rural land~~  
2508 ~~stewardship agreements, pursuant to existing law and rules~~  
2509 ~~adopted thereto, with state agencies, water management~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2510 ~~districts, and local governments to achieve mutually agreed upon~~  
2511 ~~conservation objectives. Such incentives may include, but not be~~  
2512 ~~limited to, the following:~~

2513 ~~a. Opportunity to accumulate transferable mitigation~~  
2514 ~~credits.~~

2515 ~~b. Extended permit agreements.~~

2516 ~~e. Opportunities for recreational leases and ecotourism.~~

2517 ~~d. Payment for specified land management services on~~  
2518 ~~publicly owned land, or property under covenant or restricted~~  
2519 ~~easement in favor of a public entity.~~

2520 ~~e. Option agreements for sale to public entities or~~  
2521 ~~private land conservation entities, in either fee or easement,~~  
2522 ~~upon achievement of conservation objectives.~~

2523 ~~8. The department shall report to the Legislature on an~~  
2524 ~~annual basis on the results of implementation of rural land~~  
2525 ~~stewardship areas authorized by the department, including~~  
2526 ~~successes and failures in achieving the intent of the~~  
2527 ~~Legislature as expressed in this paragraph.~~

2528 ~~(c) The Legislature finds that mixed-use, high-density~~  
2529 ~~development is appropriate for urban infill and redevelopment~~  
2530 ~~areas. Mixed-use projects accommodate a variety of uses,~~  
2531 ~~including residential and commercial, and usually at higher~~  
2532 ~~densities that promote pedestrian friendly, sustainable~~  
2533 ~~communities. The Legislature recognizes that mixed-use, high-~~  
2534 ~~density development improves the quality of life for residents~~  
2535 ~~and businesses in urban areas. The Legislature finds that mixed-~~  
2536 ~~use, high density redevelopment and infill benefits residents by~~  
2537 ~~creating a livable community with alternative modes of~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2538 ~~transportation. Furthermore, the Legislature finds that local~~  
2539 ~~zoning ordinances often discourage mixed-use, high-density~~  
2540 ~~development in areas that are appropriate for urban infill and~~  
2541 ~~redevelopment. The Legislature intends to discourage single-use~~  
2542 ~~zoning in urban areas which often leads to lower density, land-~~  
2543 ~~intensive development outside an urban service area. Therefore,~~  
2544 ~~the Department of Community Affairs shall provide technical~~  
2545 ~~assistance to local governments in order to encourage mixed-use,~~  
2546 ~~high-density urban infill and redevelopment projects.~~

2547 ~~(f) The Legislature finds that a program for the transfer~~  
2548 ~~of development rights is a useful tool to preserve historic~~  
2549 ~~buildings and create public open spaces in urban areas. A~~  
2550 ~~program for the transfer of development rights allows the~~  
2551 ~~transfer of density credits from historic properties and public~~  
2552 ~~open spaces to areas designated for high-density development.~~  
2553 ~~The Legislature recognizes that high-density development is~~  
2554 ~~integral to the success of many urban infill and redevelopment~~  
2555 ~~projects. The Legislature intends to encourage high-density~~  
2556 ~~urban infill and redevelopment while preserving historic~~  
2557 ~~structures and open spaces. Therefore, the Department of~~  
2558 ~~Community Affairs shall provide technical assistance to local~~  
2559 ~~governments in order to promote the transfer of development~~  
2560 ~~rights within urban areas for high-density infill and~~  
2561 ~~redevelopment projects.~~

2562 ~~(g) The implementation of this subsection shall be subject~~  
2563 ~~to the provisions of this chapter, chapters 186 and 187, and~~  
2564 ~~applicable agency rules.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2565 ~~(h) The department may adopt rules necessary to implement~~  
2566 ~~the provisions of this subsection.~~

2567 ~~(12) A public school facilities element adopted to~~  
2568 ~~implement a school concurrency program shall meet the~~  
2569 ~~requirements of this subsection. Each county and each~~  
2570 ~~municipality within the county, unless exempt or subject to a~~  
2571 ~~waiver, must adopt a public school facilities element that is~~  
2572 ~~consistent with those adopted by the other local governments~~  
2573 ~~within the county and enter the interlocal agreement pursuant to~~  
2574 ~~s. 163.31777.~~

2575 ~~(a) The state land planning agency may provide a waiver to~~  
2576 ~~a county and to the municipalities within the county if the~~  
2577 ~~capacity rate for all schools within the school district is no~~  
2578 ~~greater than 100 percent and the projected 5-year capital outlay~~  
2579 ~~full-time equivalent student growth rate is less than 10~~  
2580 ~~percent. The state land planning agency may allow for a~~  
2581 ~~projected 5-year capital outlay full-time equivalent student~~  
2582 ~~growth rate to exceed 10 percent when the projected 10-year~~  
2583 ~~capital outlay full-time equivalent student enrollment is less~~  
2584 ~~than 2,000 students and the capacity rate for all schools within~~  
2585 ~~the school district in the tenth year will not exceed the 100-~~  
2586 ~~percent limitation. The state land planning agency may allow for~~  
2587 ~~a single school to exceed the 100 percent limitation if it can~~  
2588 ~~be demonstrated that the capacity rate for that single school is~~  
2589 ~~not greater than 105 percent. In making this determination, the~~  
2590 ~~state land planning agency shall consider the following~~  
2591 ~~criteria:~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2592 ~~1. Whether the exceedance is due to temporary~~  
2593 ~~circumstances;~~

2594 ~~2. Whether the projected 5-year capital outlay full time~~  
2595 ~~equivalent student growth rate for the school district is~~  
2596 ~~approaching the 10 percent threshold;~~

2597 ~~3. Whether one or more additional schools within the~~  
2598 ~~school district are at or approaching the 100 percent threshold;~~  
2599 ~~and~~

2600 ~~4. The adequacy of the data and analysis submitted to~~  
2601 ~~support the waiver request.~~

2602 ~~(b) A municipality in a nonexempt county is exempt if the~~  
2603 ~~municipality meets all of the following criteria for having no~~  
2604 ~~significant impact on school attendance:~~

2605 ~~1. The municipality has issued development orders for~~  
2606 ~~fewer than 50 residential dwelling units during the preceding 5~~  
2607 ~~years, or the municipality has generated fewer than 25~~  
2608 ~~additional public school students during the preceding 5 years.~~

2609 ~~2. The municipality has not annexed new land during the~~  
2610 ~~preceding 5 years in land use categories that permit residential~~  
2611 ~~uses that will affect school attendance rates.~~

2612 ~~3. The municipality has no public schools located within~~  
2613 ~~its boundaries.~~

2614 ~~(c) A public school facilities element shall be based upon~~  
2615 ~~data and analyses that address, among other items, how level-of-~~  
2616 ~~service standards will be achieved and maintained. Such data and~~  
2617 ~~analyses must include, at a minimum, such items as: the~~  
2618 ~~interlocal agreement adopted pursuant to s. 163.31777 and the 5-~~  
2619 ~~year school district facilities work program adopted pursuant to~~  
331967

Amendment No.

2620 ~~s. 1013.35; the educational plant survey prepared pursuant to s.~~  
2621 ~~1013.31 and an existing educational and ancillary plant map or~~  
2622 ~~map series; information on existing development and development~~  
2623 ~~anticipated for the next 5 years and the long-term planning~~  
2624 ~~period; an analysis of problems and opportunities for existing~~  
2625 ~~schools and schools anticipated in the future; an analysis of~~  
2626 ~~opportunities to collocate future schools with other public~~  
2627 ~~facilities such as parks, libraries, and community centers; an~~  
2628 ~~analysis of the need for supporting public facilities for~~  
2629 ~~existing and future schools; an analysis of opportunities to~~  
2630 ~~locate schools to serve as community focal points; projected~~  
2631 ~~future population and associated demographics, including~~  
2632 ~~development patterns year by year for the upcoming 5-year and~~  
2633 ~~long-term planning periods; and anticipated educational and~~  
2634 ~~ancillary plants with land area requirements.~~

2635 ~~(d) The element shall contain one or more goals which~~  
2636 ~~establish the long-term end toward which public school programs~~  
2637 ~~and activities are ultimately directed.~~

2638 ~~(e) The element shall contain one or more objectives for~~  
2639 ~~each goal, setting specific, measurable, intermediate ends that~~  
2640 ~~are achievable and mark progress toward the goal.~~

2641 ~~(f) The element shall contain one or more policies for~~  
2642 ~~each objective which establish the way in which programs and~~  
2643 ~~activities will be conducted to achieve an identified goal.~~

2644 ~~(g) The objectives and policies shall address items such~~  
2645 ~~as:~~

- 2646 ~~1. The procedure for an annual update process;~~
- 2647 ~~2. The procedure for school site selection;~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

- 2648       ~~3. The procedure for school permitting;~~
- 2649       ~~4. Provision for infrastructure necessary to support~~
- 2650 ~~proposed schools, including potable water, wastewater, drainage,~~
- 2651 ~~solid waste, transportation, and means by which to assure safe~~
- 2652 ~~access to schools, including sidewalks, bicycle paths, turn~~
- 2653 ~~lanes, and signalization;~~
- 2654       ~~5. Provision for colocation of other public facilities,~~
- 2655 ~~such as parks, libraries, and community centers, in proximity to~~
- 2656 ~~public schools;~~
- 2657       ~~6. Provision for location of schools proximate to~~
- 2658 ~~residential areas and to complement patterns of development,~~
- 2659 ~~including the location of future school sites so they serve as~~
- 2660 ~~community focal points;~~
- 2661       ~~7. Measures to ensure compatibility of school sites and~~
- 2662 ~~surrounding land uses;~~
- 2663       ~~8. Coordination with adjacent local governments and the~~
- 2664 ~~school district on emergency preparedness issues, including the~~
- 2665 ~~use of public schools to serve as emergency shelters; and~~
- 2666       ~~9. Coordination with the future land use element.~~
- 2667       ~~(h) The element shall include one or more future~~
- 2668 ~~conditions maps which depict the anticipated location of~~
- 2669 ~~educational and ancillary plants, including the general location~~
- 2670 ~~of improvements to existing schools or new schools anticipated~~
- 2671 ~~over the 5-year or long-term planning period. The maps will of~~
- 2672 ~~necessity be general for the long-term planning period and more~~
- 2673 ~~specific for the 5-year period. Maps indicating general~~
- 2674 ~~locations of future schools or school improvements may not~~
- 2675 ~~prescribe a land use on a particular parcel of land.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2676       ~~(i) The state land planning agency shall establish a~~  
2677 ~~phased schedule for adoption of the public school facilities~~  
2678 ~~element and the required updates to the public schools~~  
2679 ~~interlocal agreement pursuant to s. 163.31777. The schedule~~  
2680 ~~shall provide for each county and local government within the~~  
2681 ~~county to adopt the element and update to the agreement no later~~  
2682 ~~than December 1, 2008. Plan amendments to adopt a public school~~  
2683 ~~facilities element are exempt from the provisions of s.~~  
2684 ~~163.3187(1).~~

2685       ~~(j) The state land planning agency may issue a notice to~~  
2686 ~~the school board and the local government to show cause why~~  
2687 ~~sanctions should not be enforced for failure to enter into an~~  
2688 ~~approved interlocal agreement as required by s. 163.31777 or for~~  
2689 ~~failure to implement provisions relating to public school~~  
2690 ~~concurrency. If the state land planning agency finds that~~  
2691 ~~insufficient cause exists for the school board's or local~~  
2692 ~~government's failure to enter into an approved interlocal~~  
2693 ~~agreement as required by s. 163.31777 or for the school board's~~  
2694 ~~or local government's failure to implement the provisions~~  
2695 ~~relating to public school concurrency, the state land planning~~  
2696 ~~agency shall submit its finding to the Administration Commission~~  
2697 ~~which may impose on the local government any of the sanctions~~  
2698 ~~set forth in s. 163.3184(11)(a) and (b) and may impose on the~~  
2699 ~~district school board any of the sanctions set forth in s.~~  
2700 ~~1008.32(4).~~

2701       ~~(13) Local governments are encouraged to develop a~~  
2702 ~~community vision that provides for sustainable growth,~~  
2703 ~~recognizes its fiscal constraints, and protects its natural~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2704 ~~resources. At the request of a local government, the applicable~~  
2705 ~~regional planning council shall provide assistance in the~~  
2706 ~~development of a community vision.~~

2707 ~~(a) As part of the process of developing a community~~  
2708 ~~vision under this section, the local government must hold two~~  
2709 ~~public meetings with at least one of those meetings before the~~  
2710 ~~local planning agency. Before those public meetings, the local~~  
2711 ~~government must hold at least one public workshop with~~  
2712 ~~stakeholder groups such as neighborhood associations, community~~  
2713 ~~organizations, businesses, private property owners, housing and~~  
2714 ~~development interests, and environmental organizations.~~

2715 ~~(b) The local government must, at a minimum, discuss five~~  
2716 ~~of the following topics as part of the workshops and public~~  
2717 ~~meetings required under paragraph (a):~~

- 2718 ~~1. Future growth in the area using population forecasts~~  
2719 ~~from the Bureau of Economic and Business Research;~~
- 2720 ~~2. Priorities for economic development;~~
- 2721 ~~3. Preservation of open space, environmentally sensitive~~  
2722 ~~lands, and agricultural lands;~~
- 2723 ~~4. Appropriate areas and standards for mixed-use~~  
2724 ~~development;~~
- 2725 ~~5. Appropriate areas and standards for high-density~~  
2726 ~~commercial and residential development;~~
- 2727 ~~6. Appropriate areas and standards for economic~~  
2728 ~~development opportunities and employment centers;~~
- 2729 ~~7. Provisions for adequate workforce housing;~~
- 2730 ~~8. An efficient, interconnected multimodal transportation~~  
2731 ~~system; and~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2732 ~~9. Opportunities to create land use patterns that~~  
2733 ~~accommodate the issues listed in subparagraphs 1.-8.~~

2734 ~~(c) As part of the workshops and public meetings, the~~  
2735 ~~local government must discuss strategies for addressing the~~  
2736 ~~topics discussed under paragraph (b), including:~~

2737 ~~1. Strategies to preserve open space and environmentally~~  
2738 ~~sensitive lands, and to encourage a healthy agricultural~~  
2739 ~~economy, including innovative planning and development~~  
2740 ~~strategies, such as the transfer of development rights;~~

2741 ~~2. Incentives for mixed-use development, including~~  
2742 ~~increased height and intensity standards for buildings that~~  
2743 ~~provide residential use in combination with office or commercial~~  
2744 ~~space;~~

2745 ~~3. Incentives for workforce housing;~~

2746 ~~4. Designation of an urban service boundary pursuant to~~  
2747 ~~subsection (2); and~~

2748 ~~5. Strategies to provide mobility within the community and~~  
2749 ~~to protect the Strategic Intermodal System, including the~~  
2750 ~~development of a transportation corridor management plan under~~  
2751 ~~s. 337.273.~~

2752 ~~(d) The community vision must reflect the community's~~  
2753 ~~shared concept for growth and development of the community,~~  
2754 ~~including visual representations depicting the desired land use~~  
2755 ~~patterns and character of the community during a 10-year~~  
2756 ~~planning timeframe. The community vision must also take into~~  
2757 ~~consideration economic viability of the vision and private~~  
2758 ~~property interests.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2759 ~~(e) After the workshops and public meetings required under~~  
2760 ~~paragraph (a) are held, the local government may amend its~~  
2761 ~~comprehensive plan to include the community vision as a~~  
2762 ~~component in the plan. This plan amendment must be transmitted~~  
2763 ~~and adopted pursuant to the procedures in ss. 163.3184 and~~  
2764 ~~163.3189 at public hearings of the governing body other than~~  
2765 ~~those identified in paragraph (a).~~

2766 ~~(f) Amendments submitted under this subsection are exempt~~  
2767 ~~from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments in s.~~  
2768 ~~163.3187.~~

2769 ~~(g) A local government that has developed a community~~  
2770 ~~vision or completed a visioning process after July 1, 2000, and~~  
2771 ~~before July 1, 2005, which substantially accomplishes the goals~~  
2772 ~~set forth in this subsection and the appropriate goals,~~  
2773 ~~policies, or objectives have been adopted as part of the~~  
2774 ~~comprehensive plan or reflected in subsequently adopted land~~  
2775 ~~development regulations and the plan amendment incorporating the~~  
2776 ~~community vision as a component has been found in compliance is~~  
2777 ~~eligible for the incentives in s. 163.3184(17).~~

2778 ~~(14) Local governments are also encouraged to designate an~~  
2779 ~~urban service boundary. This area must be appropriate for~~  
2780 ~~compact, contiguous urban development within a 10-year planning~~  
2781 ~~timeframe. The urban service area boundary must be identified on~~  
2782 ~~the future land use map or map series. The local government~~  
2783 ~~shall demonstrate that the land included within the urban~~  
2784 ~~service boundary is served or is planned to be served with~~  
2785 ~~adequate public facilities and services based on the local~~  
2786 ~~government's adopted level-of-service standards by adopting a~~  
331967

Amendment No.

2787 ~~10-year facilities plan in the capital improvements element~~  
2788 ~~which is financially feasible. The local government shall~~  
2789 ~~demonstrate that the amount of land within the urban service~~  
2790 ~~boundary does not exceed the amount of land needed to~~  
2791 ~~accommodate the projected population growth at densities~~  
2792 ~~consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan within the 10-~~  
2793 ~~year planning timeframe.~~

2794 ~~(a) As part of the process of establishing an urban~~  
2795 ~~service boundary, the local government must hold two public~~  
2796 ~~meetings with at least one of those meetings before the local~~  
2797 ~~planning agency. Before those public meetings, the local~~  
2798 ~~government must hold at least one public workshop with~~  
2799 ~~stakeholder groups such as neighborhood associations, community~~  
2800 ~~organizations, businesses, private property owners, housing and~~  
2801 ~~development interests, and environmental organizations.~~

2802 ~~(b)1. After the workshops and public meetings required~~  
2803 ~~under paragraph (a) are held, the local government may amend its~~  
2804 ~~comprehensive plan to include the urban service boundary. This~~  
2805 ~~plan amendment must be transmitted and adopted pursuant to the~~  
2806 ~~procedures in ss. 163.3184 and 163.3189 at meetings of the~~  
2807 ~~governing body other than those required under paragraph (a).~~

2808 ~~2. This subsection does not prohibit new development~~  
2809 ~~outside an urban service boundary. However, a local government~~  
2810 ~~that establishes an urban service boundary under this subsection~~  
2811 ~~is encouraged to require a full-cost accounting analysis for any~~  
2812 ~~new development outside the boundary and to consider the results~~  
2813 ~~of that analysis when adopting a plan amendment for property~~  
2814 ~~outside the established urban service boundary.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2815 ~~(c) Amendments submitted under this subsection are exempt~~  
2816 ~~from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments in s.~~  
2817 ~~163.3187.~~

2818 ~~(d) A local government that has adopted an urban service~~  
2819 ~~boundary before July 1, 2005, which substantially accomplishes~~  
2820 ~~the goals set forth in this subsection is not required to comply~~  
2821 ~~with paragraph (a) or subparagraph 1. of paragraph (b) in order~~  
2822 ~~to be eligible for the incentives under s. 163.3184(17). In~~  
2823 ~~order to satisfy the provisions of this paragraph, the local~~  
2824 ~~government must secure a determination from the state land~~  
2825 ~~planning agency that the urban service boundary adopted before~~  
2826 ~~July 1, 2005, substantially complies with the criteria of this~~  
2827 ~~subsection, based on data and analysis submitted by the local~~  
2828 ~~government to support this determination. The determination by~~  
2829 ~~the state land planning agency is not subject to administrative~~  
2830 ~~challenge.~~

2831 (7)~~(15)~~(a) The Legislature finds that:

2832 1. There are a number of rural agricultural industrial  
2833 centers in the state that process, produce, or aid in the  
2834 production or distribution of a variety of agriculturally based  
2835 products, including, but not limited to, fruits, vegetables,  
2836 timber, and other crops, and juices, paper, and building  
2837 materials. Rural agricultural industrial centers have a  
2838 significant amount of existing associated infrastructure that is  
2839 used for processing, producing, or distributing agricultural  
2840 products.

2841 2. Such rural agricultural industrial centers are often  
2842 located within or near communities in which the economy is  
331967

Amendment No.

2843 largely dependent upon agriculture and agriculturally based  
2844 products. The centers significantly enhance the economy of such  
2845 communities. However, these agriculturally based communities are  
2846 often socioeconomically challenged and designated as rural areas  
2847 of critical economic concern. If such rural agricultural  
2848 industrial centers are lost and not replaced with other job-  
2849 creating enterprises, the agriculturally based communities will  
2850 lose a substantial amount of their economies.

2851 3. The state has a compelling interest in preserving the  
2852 viability of agriculture and protecting rural agricultural  
2853 communities and the state from the economic upheaval that would  
2854 result from short-term or long-term adverse changes in the  
2855 agricultural economy. To protect these communities and promote  
2856 viable agriculture for the long term, it is essential to  
2857 encourage and permit diversification of existing rural  
2858 agricultural industrial centers by providing for jobs that are  
2859 not solely dependent upon, but are compatible with and  
2860 complement, existing agricultural industrial operations and to  
2861 encourage the creation and expansion of industries that use  
2862 agricultural products in innovative ways. However, the expansion  
2863 and diversification of these existing centers must be  
2864 accomplished in a manner that does not promote urban sprawl into  
2865 surrounding agricultural and rural areas.

2866 (b) As used in this subsection, the term "rural  
2867 agricultural industrial center" means a developed parcel of land  
2868 in an unincorporated area on which there exists an operating  
2869 agricultural industrial facility or facilities that employ at  
2870 least 200 full-time employees in the aggregate and process and  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

2871 prepare for transport a farm product, as defined in s. 163.3162,  
2872 or any biomass material that could be used, directly or  
2873 indirectly, for the production of fuel, renewable energy,  
2874 bioenergy, or alternative fuel as defined by law. The center may  
2875 also include land contiguous to the facility site which is not  
2876 used for the cultivation of crops, but on which other existing  
2877 activities essential to the operation of such facility or  
2878 facilities are located or conducted. The parcel of land must be  
2879 located within, or within 10 miles of, a rural area of critical  
2880 economic concern.

2881 (c)1. A landowner whose land is located within a rural  
2882 agricultural industrial center may apply for an amendment to the  
2883 local government comprehensive plan for the purpose of  
2884 designating and expanding the existing agricultural industrial  
2885 uses of facilities located within the center or expanding the  
2886 existing center to include industrial uses or facilities that  
2887 are not dependent upon but are compatible with agriculture and  
2888 the existing uses and facilities. A local government  
2889 comprehensive plan amendment under this paragraph must:

2890 a. Not increase the physical area of the existing rural  
2891 agricultural industrial center by more than 50 percent or 320  
2892 acres, whichever is greater.

2893 b. Propose a project that would, upon completion, create  
2894 at least 50 new full-time jobs.

2895 c. Demonstrate that sufficient infrastructure capacity  
2896 exists or will be provided to support the expanded center at the  
2897 level-of-service standards adopted in the local government  
2898 comprehensive plan.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2899 d. Contain goals, objectives, and policies that will  
2900 ensure that any adverse environmental impacts of the expanded  
2901 center will be adequately addressed and mitigation implemented  
2902 or demonstrate that the local government comprehensive plan  
2903 contains such provisions.

2904 2. Within 6 months after receiving an application as  
2905 provided in this paragraph, the local government shall transmit  
2906 the application to the state land planning agency for review  
2907 pursuant to this chapter together with any needed amendments to  
2908 the applicable sections of its comprehensive plan to include  
2909 goals, objectives, and policies that provide for the expansion  
2910 of rural agricultural industrial centers and discourage urban  
2911 sprawl in the surrounding areas. Such goals, objectives, and  
2912 policies must promote and be consistent with the findings in  
2913 this subsection. An amendment that meets the requirements of  
2914 this subsection is presumed not to be urban sprawl as defined in  
2915 s. 163.3164 and shall be considered within 90 days after any  
2916 review required by the state land planning agency if required by  
2917 s. 163.3184. ~~consistent with rule 9J-5.006(5), Florida~~  
2918 ~~Administrative Code.~~ This presumption may be rebutted by a  
2919 preponderance of the evidence.

2920 (d) This subsection does not apply to an optional sector  
2921 plan adopted pursuant to s. 163.3245, a rural land stewardship  
2922 area designated pursuant to s. 163.3248 ~~subsection (11)~~, or any  
2923 comprehensive plan amendment that includes an inland port  
2924 terminal or affiliated port development.

2925 (e) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to  
2926 confer the status of rural area of critical economic concern, or  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2927 any of the rights or benefits derived from such status, on any  
2928 land area not otherwise designated as such pursuant to s.  
2929 288.0656(7).

2930 Section 13. Section 163.31777, Florida Statutes, is  
2931 amended to read:

2932 163.31777 Public schools interlocal agreement.-

2933 (1)(a) The county and municipalities located within the  
2934 geographic area of a school district shall enter into an  
2935 interlocal agreement with the district school board which  
2936 jointly establishes the specific ways in which the plans and  
2937 processes of the district school board and the local governments  
2938 are to be coordinated. ~~The interlocal agreements shall be  
2939 submitted to the state land planning agency and the Office of  
2940 Educational Facilities in accordance with a schedule published  
2941 by the state land planning agency.~~

2942 ~~(b) The schedule must establish staggered due dates for  
2943 submission of interlocal agreements that are executed by both  
2944 the local government and the district school board, commencing  
2945 on March 1, 2003, and concluding by December 1, 2004, and must  
2946 set the same date for all governmental entities within a school  
2947 district. However, if the county where the school district is  
2948 located contains more than 20 municipalities, the state land  
2949 planning agency may establish staggered due dates for the  
2950 submission of interlocal agreements by these municipalities. The  
2951 schedule must begin with those areas where both the number of  
2952 districtwide capital-outlay full-time-equivalent students equals  
2953 80 percent or more of the current year's school capacity and the  
2954 projected 5-year student growth is 1,000 or greater, or where  
331967~~

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2955 ~~the projected 5-year student growth rate is 10 percent or~~  
2956 ~~greater.~~

2957 ~~(c) If the student population has declined over the 5-year~~  
2958 ~~period preceding the due date for submittal of an interlocal~~  
2959 ~~agreement by the local government and the district school board,~~  
2960 ~~the local government and the district school board may petition~~  
2961 ~~the state land planning agency for a waiver of one or more~~  
2962 ~~requirements of subsection (2). The waiver must be granted if~~  
2963 ~~the procedures called for in subsection (2) are unnecessary~~  
2964 ~~because of the school district's declining school age~~  
2965 ~~population, considering the district's 5-year facilities work~~  
2966 ~~program prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35. The state land planning~~  
2967 ~~agency may modify or revoke the waiver upon a finding that the~~  
2968 ~~conditions upon which the waiver was granted no longer exist.~~  
2969 ~~The district school board and local governments must submit an~~  
2970 ~~interlocal agreement within 1 year after notification by the~~  
2971 ~~state land planning agency that the conditions for a waiver no~~  
2972 ~~longer exist.~~

2973 ~~(d) Interlocal agreements between local governments and~~  
2974 ~~district school boards adopted pursuant to s. 163.3177 before~~  
2975 ~~the effective date of this section must be updated and executed~~  
2976 ~~pursuant to the requirements of this section, if necessary.~~  
2977 ~~Amendments to interlocal agreements adopted pursuant to this~~  
2978 ~~section must be submitted to the state land planning agency~~  
2979 ~~within 30 days after execution by the parties for review~~  
2980 ~~consistent with this section. Local governments and the district~~  
2981 ~~school board in each school district are encouraged to adopt a~~  
2982 ~~single interlocal agreement to which all join as parties. The~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

2983 ~~state land planning agency shall assemble and make available~~  
2984 ~~model interlocal agreements meeting the requirements of this~~  
2985 ~~section and notify local governments and, jointly with the~~  
2986 ~~Department of Education, the district school boards of the~~  
2987 ~~requirements of this section, the dates for compliance, and the~~  
2988 ~~sanctions for noncompliance. The state land planning agency~~  
2989 ~~shall be available to informally review proposed interlocal~~  
2990 ~~agreements. If the state land planning agency has not received a~~  
2991 ~~proposed interlocal agreement for informal review, the state~~  
2992 ~~land planning agency shall, at least 60 days before the deadline~~  
2993 ~~for submission of the executed agreement, renotify the local~~  
2994 ~~government and the district school board of the upcoming~~  
2995 ~~deadline and the potential for sanctions.~~

2996 (2) At a minimum, the interlocal agreement must address  
2997 ~~interlocal agreement requirements in s. 163.3180(13)(g), except~~  
2998 ~~for exempt local governments as provided in s. 163.3177(12), and~~  
2999 ~~must address the following issues:~~

3000 (a) A process by which each local government and the  
3001 district school board agree and base their plans on consistent  
3002 projections of the amount, type, and distribution of population  
3003 growth and student enrollment. The geographic distribution of  
3004 jurisdiction-wide growth forecasts is a major objective of the  
3005 process.

3006 (b) A process to coordinate and share information relating  
3007 to existing and planned public school facilities, including  
3008 school renovations and closures, and local government plans for  
3009 development and redevelopment.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 109 of 349

Amendment No.

3010 (c) Participation by affected local governments with the  
3011 district school board in the process of evaluating potential  
3012 school closures, significant renovations to existing schools,  
3013 and new school site selection before land acquisition. Local  
3014 governments shall advise the district school board as to the  
3015 consistency of the proposed closure, renovation, or new site  
3016 with the local comprehensive plan, including appropriate  
3017 circumstances and criteria under which a district school board  
3018 may request an amendment to the comprehensive plan for school  
3019 siting.

3020 (d) A process for determining the need for and timing of  
3021 onsite and offsite improvements to support new, proposed  
3022 expansion, or redevelopment of existing schools. The process  
3023 must address identification of the party or parties responsible  
3024 for the improvements.

3025 (e) A process for the school board to inform the local  
3026 government regarding the effect of comprehensive plan amendments  
3027 on school capacity. The capacity reporting must be consistent  
3028 with laws and rules relating to measurement of school facility  
3029 capacity and must also identify how the district school board  
3030 will meet the public school demand based on the facilities work  
3031 program adopted pursuant to s. 1013.35.

3032 (f) Participation of the local governments in the  
3033 preparation of the annual update to the district school board's  
3034 5-year district facilities work program and educational plant  
3035 survey prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 110 of 349

Amendment No.

3036 (g) A process for determining where and how joint use of  
3037 either school board or local government facilities can be shared  
3038 for mutual benefit and efficiency.

3039 (h) A procedure for the resolution of disputes between the  
3040 district school board and local governments, which may include  
3041 the dispute resolution processes contained in chapters 164 and  
3042 186.

3043 (i) An oversight process, including an opportunity for  
3044 public participation, for the implementation of the interlocal  
3045 agreement.

3046 ~~(3)(a) The Office of Educational Facilities shall submit~~  
3047 ~~any comments or concerns regarding the executed interlocal~~  
3048 ~~agreement to the state land planning agency within 30 days after~~  
3049 ~~receipt of the executed interlocal agreement. The state land~~  
3050 ~~planning agency shall review the executed interlocal agreement~~  
3051 ~~to determine whether it is consistent with the requirements of~~  
3052 ~~subsection (2), the adopted local government comprehensive plan,~~  
3053 ~~and other requirements of law. Within 60 days after receipt of~~  
3054 ~~an executed interlocal agreement, the state land planning agency~~  
3055 ~~shall publish a notice of intent in the Florida Administrative~~  
3056 ~~Weekly and shall post a copy of the notice on the agency's~~  
3057 ~~Internet site. The notice of intent must state whether the~~  
3058 ~~interlocal agreement is consistent or inconsistent with the~~  
3059 ~~requirements of subsection (2) and this subsection, as~~  
3060 ~~appropriate.~~

3061 ~~(b) The state land planning agency's notice is subject to~~  
3062 ~~challenge under chapter 120; however, an affected person, as~~  
3063 ~~defined in s. 163.3184(1)(a), has standing to initiate the~~  
331967

Amendment No.

3064 ~~administrative proceeding, and this proceeding is the sole means~~  
3065 ~~available to challenge the consistency of an interlocal~~  
3066 ~~agreement required by this section with the criteria contained~~  
3067 ~~in subsection (2) and this subsection. In order to have~~  
3068 ~~standing, each person must have submitted oral or written~~  
3069 ~~comments, recommendations, or objections to the local government~~  
3070 ~~or the school board before the adoption of the interlocal~~  
3071 ~~agreement by the school board and local government. The district~~  
3072 ~~school board and local governments are parties to any such~~  
3073 ~~proceeding. In this proceeding, when the state land planning~~  
3074 ~~agency finds the interlocal agreement to be consistent with the~~  
3075 ~~criteria in subsection (2) and this subsection, the interlocal~~  
3076 ~~agreement shall be determined to be consistent with subsection~~  
3077 ~~(2) and this subsection if the local government's and school~~  
3078 ~~board's determination of consistency is fairly debatable. When~~  
3079 ~~the state planning agency finds the interlocal agreement to be~~  
3080 ~~inconsistent with the requirements of subsection (2) and this~~  
3081 ~~subsection, the local government's and school board's~~  
3082 ~~determination of consistency shall be sustained unless it is~~  
3083 ~~shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the interlocal~~  
3084 ~~agreement is inconsistent.~~

3085 ~~(c) If the state land planning agency enters a final order~~  
3086 ~~that finds that the interlocal agreement is inconsistent with~~  
3087 ~~the requirements of subsection (2) or this subsection, it shall~~  
3088 ~~forward it to the Administration Commission, which may impose~~  
3089 ~~sanctions against the local government pursuant to s.~~  
3090 ~~163.3184(11) and may impose sanctions against the district~~  
3091 ~~school board by directing the Department of Education to~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

3092 ~~withhold from the district school board an equivalent amount of~~  
3093 ~~funds for school construction available pursuant to ss. 1013.65,~~  
3094 ~~1013.68, 1013.70, and 1013.72.~~

3095 ~~(4) If an executed interlocal agreement is not timely~~  
3096 ~~submitted to the state land planning agency for review, the~~  
3097 ~~state land planning agency shall, within 15 working days after~~  
3098 ~~the deadline for submittal, issue to the local government and~~  
3099 ~~the district school board a Notice to Show Cause why sanctions~~  
3100 ~~should not be imposed for failure to submit an executed~~  
3101 ~~interlocal agreement by the deadline established by the agency.~~  
3102 ~~The agency shall forward the notice and the responses to the~~  
3103 ~~Administration Commission, which may enter a final order citing~~  
3104 ~~the failure to comply and imposing sanctions against the local~~  
3105 ~~government and district school board by directing the~~  
3106 ~~appropriate agencies to withhold at least 5 percent of state~~  
3107 ~~funds pursuant to s. 163.3184(11) and by directing the~~  
3108 ~~Department of Education to withhold from the district school~~  
3109 ~~board at least 5 percent of funds for school construction~~  
3110 ~~available pursuant to ss. 1013.65, 1013.68, 1013.70, and~~  
3111 ~~1013.72.~~

3112 ~~(5) Any local government transmitting a public school~~  
3113 ~~element to implement school concurrency pursuant to the~~  
3114 ~~requirements of s. 163.3180 before the effective date of this~~  
3115 ~~section is not required to amend the element or any interlocal~~  
3116 ~~agreement to conform with the provisions of this section if the~~  
3117 ~~element is adopted prior to or within 1 year after the effective~~  
3118 ~~date of this section and remains in effect until the county~~  
3119 ~~conducts its evaluation and appraisal report and identifies~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3120 ~~changes necessary to more fully conform to the provisions of~~  
3121 ~~this section.~~

3122 ~~(6) Except as provided in subsection (7), municipalities~~  
3123 ~~meeting the exemption criteria in s. 163.3177(12) are exempt~~  
3124 ~~from the requirements of subsections (1), (2), and (3).~~

3125 ~~(7) At the time of the evaluation and appraisal report,~~  
3126 ~~each exempt municipality shall assess the extent to which it~~  
3127 ~~continues to meet the criteria for exemption under s.~~  
3128 ~~163.3177(12). If the municipality continues to meet these~~  
3129 ~~criteria, the municipality shall continue to be exempt from the~~  
3130 ~~interlocal-agreement requirement. Each municipality exempt under~~  
3131 ~~s. 163.3177(12) must comply with the provisions of this section~~  
3132 ~~within 1 year after the district school board proposes, in its~~  
3133 ~~5-year district facilities work program, a new school within the~~  
3134 ~~municipality's jurisdiction.~~

3135 Section 14. Subsection (9) of section 163.3178, Florida  
3136 Statutes, is amended to read:

3137 163.3178 Coastal management.—

3138 (9) (a) ~~Local governments may elect to comply with rule 9J-~~  
3139 ~~5.012(3)(b)6. and 7., Florida Administrative Code, through the~~  
3140 ~~process provided in this section. A proposed comprehensive plan~~  
3141 ~~amendment shall be found in compliance with state coastal high-~~  
3142 ~~hazard provisions pursuant to rule 9J-5.012(3)(b)6. and 7.,~~  
3143 ~~Florida Administrative Code, if:~~

3144 1. The adopted level of service for out-of-county  
3145 hurricane evacuation is maintained for a category 5 storm event  
3146 as measured on the Saffir-Simpson scale; or

331967

Amendment No.

3147 2. A 12-hour evacuation time to shelter is maintained for  
3148 a category 5 storm event as measured on the Saffir-Simpson scale  
3149 and shelter space reasonably expected to accommodate the  
3150 residents of the development contemplated by a proposed  
3151 comprehensive plan amendment is available; or

3152 3. Appropriate mitigation is provided that will satisfy  
3153 ~~the provisions of~~ subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2. Appropriate  
3154 mitigation shall include, without limitation, payment of money,  
3155 contribution of land, and construction of hurricane shelters and  
3156 transportation facilities. Required mitigation may ~~shall~~ not  
3157 exceed the amount required for a developer to accommodate  
3158 impacts reasonably attributable to development. A local  
3159 government and a developer shall enter into a binding agreement  
3160 to memorialize the mitigation plan.

3161 (b) For those local governments that have not established  
3162 a level of service for out-of-county hurricane evacuation by  
3163 July 1, 2008, ~~but elect to comply with rule 9J-5.012(3)(b)6. and~~  
3164 ~~7., Florida Administrative Code,~~ by following the process in  
3165 paragraph (a), the level of service shall be no greater than 16  
3166 hours for a category 5 storm event as measured on the Saffir-  
3167 Simpson scale.

3168 (c) This subsection shall become effective immediately and  
3169 shall apply to all local governments. No later than July 1,  
3170 2008, local governments shall amend their future land use map  
3171 and coastal management element to include the new definition of  
3172 coastal high-hazard area and to depict the coastal high-hazard  
3173 area on the future land use map.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 115 of 349

Amendment No.

3174 Section 15. Section 163.3180, Florida Statutes, is amended  
3175 to read:

3176 163.3180 Concurrency.—

3177 (1)~~(a)~~ Sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, and potable  
3178 water, ~~parks and recreation, schools, and transportation~~  
3179 ~~facilities, including mass transit, where applicable,~~ are the  
3180 only public facilities and services subject to the concurrency  
3181 requirement on a statewide basis. Additional public facilities  
3182 and services may not be made subject to concurrency on a  
3183 statewide basis without ~~appropriate study and~~ approval by the  
3184 Legislature; however, any local government may extend the  
3185 concurrency requirement so that it applies to additional public  
3186 facilities within its jurisdiction.

3187 (a) If concurrency is applied to other public facilities,  
3188 the local government comprehensive plan must provide the  
3189 principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies, including  
3190 adopted levels of service, to guide its application. In order  
3191 for a local government to rescind any optional concurrency  
3192 provisions, a comprehensive plan amendment is required. An  
3193 amendment rescinding optional concurrency issues is not subject  
3194 to state review.

3195 (b) The local government comprehensive plan must  
3196 demonstrate, for required or optional concurrency requirements,  
3197 that the levels of service adopted can be reasonably met.  
3198 Infrastructure needed to ensure that adopted level-of-service  
3199 standards are achieved and maintained for the 5-year period of  
3200 the capital improvement schedule must be identified pursuant to  
3201 the requirements of s. 163.3177(3). The comprehensive plan must

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3202 include principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies for  
3203 the establishment of a concurrency management system.

3204 ~~(b) Local governments shall use professionally accepted~~  
3205 ~~techniques for measuring level of service for automobiles,~~  
3206 ~~bicycles, pedestrians, transit, and trucks. These techniques may~~  
3207 ~~be used to evaluate increased accessibility by multiple modes~~  
3208 ~~and reductions in vehicle miles of travel in an area or zone.~~  
3209 ~~The Department of Transportation shall develop methodologies to~~  
3210 ~~assist local governments in implementing this multimodal level-~~  
3211 ~~of-service analysis. The Department of Community Affairs and the~~  
3212 ~~Department of Transportation shall provide technical assistance~~  
3213 ~~to local governments in applying these methodologies.~~

3214 (2)(a) Consistent with public health and safety, sanitary  
3215 sewer, solid waste, drainage, adequate water supplies, and  
3216 potable water facilities shall be in place and available to  
3217 serve new development no later than the issuance by the local  
3218 government of a certificate of occupancy or its functional  
3219 equivalent. Prior to approval of a building permit or its  
3220 functional equivalent, the local government shall consult with  
3221 the applicable water supplier to determine whether adequate  
3222 water supplies to serve the new development will be available no  
3223 later than the anticipated date of issuance by the local  
3224 government of a certificate of occupancy or its functional  
3225 equivalent. A local government may meet the concurrency  
3226 requirement for sanitary sewer through the use of onsite sewage  
3227 treatment and disposal systems approved by the Department of  
3228 Health to serve new development.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 117 of 349

Amendment No.

3229 ~~(b) Consistent with the public welfare, and except as~~  
3230 ~~otherwise provided in this section, parks and recreation~~  
3231 ~~facilities to serve new development shall be in place or under~~  
3232 ~~actual construction no later than 1 year after issuance by the~~  
3233 ~~local government of a certificate of occupancy or its functional~~  
3234 ~~equivalent. However, the acreage for such facilities shall be~~  
3235 ~~dedicated or be acquired by the local government prior to~~  
3236 ~~issuance by the local government of a certificate of occupancy~~  
3237 ~~or its functional equivalent, or funds in the amount of the~~  
3238 ~~developer's fair share shall be committed no later than the~~  
3239 ~~local government's approval to commence construction.~~

3240 ~~(c) Consistent with the public welfare, and except as~~  
3241 ~~otherwise provided in this section, transportation facilities~~  
3242 ~~needed to serve new development shall be in place or under~~  
3243 ~~actual construction within 3 years after the local government~~  
3244 ~~approves a building permit or its functional equivalent that~~  
3245 ~~results in traffic generation.~~

3246 (3) Governmental entities that are not responsible for  
3247 providing, financing, operating, or regulating public facilities  
3248 needed to serve development may not establish binding level-of-  
3249 service standards on governmental entities that do bear those  
3250 responsibilities. ~~This subsection does not limit the authority~~  
3251 ~~of any agency to recommend or make objections, recommendations,~~  
3252 ~~comments, or determinations during reviews conducted under s.~~  
3253 ~~163.3184.~~

3254 (4) ~~(a)~~ The concurrency requirement as implemented in local  
3255 comprehensive plans applies to state and other public facilities

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3256 and development to the same extent that it applies to all other  
3257 facilities and development, as provided by law.

3258 ~~(b) The concurrency requirement as implemented in local~~  
3259 ~~comprehensive plans does not apply to public transit facilities.~~  
3260 ~~For the purposes of this paragraph, public transit facilities~~  
3261 ~~include transit stations and terminals; transit station parking;~~  
3262 ~~park and ride lots; intermodal public transit connection or~~  
3263 ~~transfer facilities; fixed bus, guideway, and rail stations; and~~  
3264 ~~airport passenger terminals and concourses, air cargo~~  
3265 ~~facilities, and hangars for the assembly, manufacture,~~  
3266 ~~maintenance, or storage of aircraft. As used in this paragraph,~~  
3267 ~~the terms "terminals" and "transit facilities" do not include~~  
3268 ~~seaports or commercial or residential development constructed in~~  
3269 ~~conjunction with a public transit facility.~~

3270 ~~(c) The concurrency requirement, except as it relates to~~  
3271 ~~transportation facilities and public schools, as implemented in~~  
3272 ~~local government comprehensive plans, may be waived by a local~~  
3273 ~~government for urban infill and redevelopment areas designated~~  
3274 ~~pursuant to s. 163.2517 if such a waiver does not endanger~~  
3275 ~~public health or safety as defined by the local government in~~  
3276 ~~its local government comprehensive plan. The waiver shall be~~  
3277 ~~adopted as a plan amendment pursuant to the process set forth in~~  
3278 ~~s. 163.3187(3)(a). A local government may grant a concurrency~~  
3279 ~~exception pursuant to subsection (5) for transportation~~  
3280 ~~facilities located within these urban infill and redevelopment~~  
3281 ~~areas.~~

3282 (5)(a) If concurrency is applied to transportation  
3283 facilities, the local government comprehensive plan must provide

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3284 the principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies, including  
3285 adopted levels of service to guide its application.

3286 (b) Local governments shall use professionally accepted  
3287 studies to evaluate the appropriate levels of service. Local  
3288 governments should consider the number of facilities that will  
3289 be necessary to meet level-of-service demands when determining  
3290 the appropriate levels of service. The schedule of facilities  
3291 that are necessary to meet the adopted level of service shall be  
3292 reflected in the capital improvement element.

3293 (c) Local governments shall use professionally accepted  
3294 techniques for measuring levels of service when evaluating  
3295 potential impacts of a proposed development.

3296 (d) The premise of concurrency is that the public  
3297 facilities will be provided in order to achieve and maintain the  
3298 adopted level of service standard. A comprehensive plan that  
3299 imposes transportation concurrency shall contain appropriate  
3300 amendments to the capital improvements element of the  
3301 comprehensive plan, consistent with the requirements of s.  
3302 163.3177(3). The capital improvements element shall identify  
3303 facilities necessary to meet adopted levels of service during a  
3304 5-year period.

3305 (e) If a local government applies transportation  
3306 concurrency in its jurisdiction, it is encouraged to develop  
3307 policy guidelines and techniques to address potential negative  
3308 impacts on future development:

3309 1. In urban infill and redevelopment, and urban service  
3310 areas.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 120 of 349



Amendment No.

3311 2. With special part-time demands on the transportation  
3312 system.

3313 3. With de minimis impacts.

3314 4. On community desired types of development, such as  
3315 redevelopment, or job creation projects.

3316 (f) Local governments are encouraged to develop tools and  
3317 techniques to complement the application of transportation  
3318 concurrency such as:

3319 1. Adoption of long-term strategies to facilitate  
3320 development patterns that support multimodal solutions,  
3321 including urban design, and appropriate land use mixes,  
3322 including intensity and density.

3323 2. Adoption of an areawide level of service not dependent  
3324 on any single road segment function.

3325 3. Exempting or discounting impacts of locally desired  
3326 development, such as development in urban areas, redevelopment,  
3327 job creation, and mixed use on the transportation system.

3328 4. Assigning secondary priority to vehicle mobility and  
3329 primary priority to ensuring a safe, comfortable, and attractive  
3330 pedestrian environment, with convenient interconnection to  
3331 transit.

3332 5. Establishing multimodal level of service standards that  
3333 rely primarily on nonvehicular modes of transportation where  
3334 existing or planned community design will provide adequate level  
3335 of mobility.

3336 6. Reducing impact fees or local access fees to promote  
3337 development within urban areas, multimodal transportation

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 121 of 349

Amendment No.

3338 districts, and a balance of mixed use development in certain  
3339 areas or districts, or for affordable or workforce housing.

3340 (g) Local governments are encouraged to coordinate with  
3341 adjacent local governments for the purpose of using common  
3342 methodologies for measuring impacts on transportation  
3343 facilities.

3344 (h) Local governments that implement transportation  
3345 concurrency must:

3346 1. Consult with the Department of Transportation when  
3347 proposed plan amendments affect facilities on the strategic  
3348 intermodal system.

3349 2. Exempt public transit facilities from concurrency. For  
3350 the purposes of this subparagraph, public transit facilities  
3351 include transit stations and terminals; transit station parking;  
3352 park-and-ride lots; intermodal public transit connection or  
3353 transfer facilities; fixed bus, guideway, and rail stations; and  
3354 airport passenger terminals and concourses, air cargo  
3355 facilities, and hangars for the assembly, manufacture,  
3356 maintenance, or storage of aircraft. As used in this  
3357 subparagraph, the terms "terminals" and "transit facilities" do  
3358 not include seaports or commercial or residential development  
3359 constructed in conjunction with a public transit facility.

3360 3. Allow an applicant for a development-of-regional-impact  
3361 development order, a rezoning, or other land use development  
3362 permit to satisfy the transportation concurrency requirements of  
3363 the local comprehensive plan, the local government's concurrency  
3364 management system, and s. 380.06, when applicable, if:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 122 of 349

Amendment No.

3365 a. The applicant enters into a binding agreement to pay  
3366 for or construct its proportionate share of required  
3367 improvements.

3368 b. The proportionate-share contribution or construction is  
3369 sufficient to accomplish one or more mobility improvements that  
3370 will benefit a regionally significant transportation facility.

3371 c.(I) The local government has provided a means by which  
3372 the landowner will be assessed a proportionate share of the cost  
3373 of providing the transportation facilities necessary to serve  
3374 the proposed development. An applicant shall not be held  
3375 responsible for the additional cost of reducing or eliminating  
3376 deficiencies.

3377 (II) When an applicant contributes or constructs its  
3378 proportionate share pursuant to this subparagraph, a local  
3379 government may not require payment or construction of  
3380 transportation facilities whose costs would be greater than a  
3381 development's proportionate share of the improvements necessary  
3382 to mitigate the development's impacts.

3383 (A) The proportionate-share contribution shall be  
3384 calculated based upon the number of trips from the proposed  
3385 development expected to reach roadways during the peak hour from  
3386 the stage or phase being approved, divided by the change in the  
3387 peak hour maximum service volume of roadways resulting from  
3388 construction of an improvement necessary to maintain or achieve  
3389 the adopted level of service, multiplied by the construction  
3390 cost, at the time of development payment, of the improvement  
3391 necessary to maintain or achieve the adopted level of service.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3392       (B) In using the proportionate-share formula provided in  
3393 this subparagraph, the applicant, in its traffic analysis, shall  
3394 identify those roads or facilities that have a transportation  
3395 deficiency in accordance with the transportation deficiency as  
3396 defined in sub-subparagraph e. The proportionate-share formula  
3397 provided in this subparagraph shall be applied only to those  
3398 facilities that are determined to be significantly impacted by  
3399 the project traffic under review. If any road is determined to  
3400 be transportation deficient without the project traffic under  
3401 review, the costs of correcting that deficiency shall be removed  
3402 from the project's proportionate-share calculation and the  
3403 necessary transportation improvements to correct that deficiency  
3404 shall be considered to be in place for purposes of the  
3405 proportionate-share calculation. The improvement necessary to  
3406 correct the transportation deficiency is the funding  
3407 responsibility of the entity that has maintenance responsibility  
3408 for the facility. The development's proportionate share shall be  
3409 calculated only for the needed transportation improvements that  
3410 are greater than the identified deficiency.

3411       (C) When the provisions of this subparagraph have been  
3412 satisfied for a particular stage or phase of development, all  
3413 transportation impacts from that stage or phase for which  
3414 mitigation was required and provided shall be deemed fully  
3415 mitigated in any transportation analysis for a subsequent stage  
3416 or phase of development. Trips from a previous stage or phase  
3417 that did not result in impacts for which mitigation was required  
3418 or provided may be cumulatively analyzed with trips from a

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 124 of 349

Amendment No.

3419 subsequent stage or phase to determine whether an impact  
3420 requires mitigation for the subsequent stage or phase.

3421 (D) In projecting the number of trips to be generated by  
3422 the development under review, any trips assigned to a toll-  
3423 financed facility shall be eliminated from the analysis.

3424 (E) The applicant shall receive a credit on a dollar-for-  
3425 dollar basis for impact fees, mobility fees, and other  
3426 transportation concurrency mitigation requirements paid or  
3427 payable in the future for the project. The credit shall be  
3428 reduced up to 20 percent by the percentage share that the  
3429 project's traffic represents of the added capacity of the  
3430 selected improvement, or by the amount specified by local  
3431 ordinance, whichever yields the greater credit.

3432 d. This subsection does not require a local government to  
3433 approve a development that is not otherwise qualified for  
3434 approval pursuant to the applicable local comprehensive plan and  
3435 land development regulations.

3436 e. As used in this subsection, the term "transportation  
3437 deficiency" means a facility or facilities on which the adopted  
3438 level-of-service standard is exceeded by the existing,  
3439 committed, and vested trips, plus additional projected  
3440 background trips from any source other than the development  
3441 project under review, and trips that are forecast by established  
3442 traffic standards, including traffic modeling, consistent with  
3443 the University of Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business  
3444 Research medium population projections. Additional projected  
3445 background trips are to be coincident with the particular stage  
3446 or phase of development under review.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3447 ~~(a) The Legislature finds that under limited~~  
3448 ~~circumstances, countervailing planning and public policy goals~~  
3449 ~~may come into conflict with the requirement that adequate public~~  
3450 ~~transportation facilities and services be available concurrent~~  
3451 ~~with the impacts of such development. The Legislature further~~  
3452 ~~finds that the unintended result of the concurrency requirement~~  
3453 ~~for transportation facilities is often the discouragement of~~  
3454 ~~urban infill development and redevelopment. Such unintended~~  
3455 ~~results directly conflict with the goals and policies of the~~  
3456 ~~state comprehensive plan and the intent of this part. The~~  
3457 ~~Legislature also finds that in urban centers transportation~~  
3458 ~~cannot be effectively managed and mobility cannot be improved~~  
3459 ~~solely through the expansion of roadway capacity, that the~~  
3460 ~~expansion of roadway capacity is not always physically or~~  
3461 ~~financially possible, and that a range of transportation~~  
3462 ~~alternatives is essential to satisfy mobility needs, reduce~~  
3463 ~~congestion, and achieve healthy, vibrant centers.~~

3464 ~~(b)1. The following are transportation concurrency~~  
3465 ~~exception areas:~~

3466 ~~a. A municipality that qualifies as a dense urban land~~  
3467 ~~area under s. 163.3164;~~

3468 ~~b. An urban service area under s. 163.3164 that has been~~  
3469 ~~adopted into the local comprehensive plan and is located within~~  
3470 ~~a county that qualifies as a dense urban land area under s.~~  
3471 ~~163.3164; and~~

3472 ~~c. A county, including the municipalities located therein,~~  
3473 ~~which has a population of at least 900,000 and qualifies as a~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 126 of 349

Amendment No.

~~dense urban land area under s. 163.3164, but does not have an urban service area designated in the local comprehensive plan.~~

~~2. A municipality that does not qualify as a dense urban land area pursuant to s. 163.3164 may designate in its local comprehensive plan the following areas as transportation concurrency exception areas:~~

~~a. Urban infill as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

~~b. Community redevelopment areas as defined in s. 163.340;~~

~~c. Downtown revitalization areas as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

~~d. Urban infill and redevelopment under s. 163.2517; or~~

~~e. Urban service areas as defined in s. 163.3164 or areas within a designated urban service boundary under s. 163.3177(14).~~

~~3. A county that does not qualify as a dense urban land area pursuant to s. 163.3164 may designate in its local comprehensive plan the following areas as transportation concurrency exception areas:~~

~~a. Urban infill as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

~~b. Urban infill and redevelopment under s. 163.2517; or~~

~~c. Urban service areas as defined in s. 163.3164.~~

~~4. A local government that has a transportation concurrency exception area designated pursuant to subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3. shall, within 2 years after the designated area becomes exempt, adopt into its local comprehensive plan land use and transportation strategies to support and fund mobility within the exception area, including alternative modes of transportation. Local governments are~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3502 ~~encouraged to adopt complementary land use and transportation~~  
3503 ~~strategies that reflect the region's shared vision for its~~  
3504 ~~future. If the state land planning agency finds insufficient~~  
3505 ~~cause for the failure to adopt into its comprehensive plan land~~  
3506 ~~use and transportation strategies to support and fund mobility~~  
3507 ~~within the designated exception area after 2 years, it shall~~  
3508 ~~submit the finding to the Administration Commission, which may~~  
3509 ~~impose any of the sanctions set forth in s. 163.3184(11)(a) and~~  
3510 ~~(b) against the local government.~~

3511 ~~5. Transportation concurrency exception areas designated~~  
3512 ~~pursuant to subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3.~~  
3513 ~~do not apply to designated transportation concurrency districts~~  
3514 ~~located within a county that has a population of at least 1.5~~  
3515 ~~million, has implemented and uses a transportation-related~~  
3516 ~~concurrency assessment to support alternative modes of~~  
3517 ~~transportation, including, but not limited to, mass transit, and~~  
3518 ~~does not levy transportation impact fees within the concurrency~~  
3519 ~~district.~~

3520 ~~6. Transportation concurrency exception areas designated~~  
3521 ~~under subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3. do~~  
3522 ~~not apply in any county that has exempted more than 40 percent~~  
3523 ~~of the area inside the urban service area from transportation~~  
3524 ~~concurrency for the purpose of urban infill.~~

3525 ~~7. A local government that does not have a transportation~~  
3526 ~~concurrency exception area designated pursuant to subparagraph~~  
3527 ~~1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3. may grant an exception~~  
3528 ~~from the concurrency requirement for transportation facilities~~  
3529 ~~if the proposed development is otherwise consistent with the~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

3530 ~~adopted local government comprehensive plan and is a project~~  
3531 ~~that promotes public transportation or is located within an area~~  
3532 ~~designated in the comprehensive plan for:~~

3533 ~~a. Urban infill development;~~

3534 ~~b. Urban redevelopment;~~

3535 ~~c. Downtown revitalization;~~

3536 ~~d. Urban infill and redevelopment under s. 163.2517; or~~

3537 ~~e. An urban service area specifically designated as a~~  
3538 ~~transportation concurrency exception area which includes lands~~  
3539 ~~appropriate for compact, contiguous urban development, which~~  
3540 ~~does not exceed the amount of land needed to accommodate the~~  
3541 ~~projected population growth at densities consistent with the~~  
3542 ~~adopted comprehensive plan within the 10-year planning period,~~  
3543 ~~and which is served or is planned to be served with public~~  
3544 ~~facilities and services as provided by the capital improvements~~  
3545 ~~element.~~

3546 ~~(c) The Legislature also finds that developments located~~  
3547 ~~within urban infill, urban redevelopment, urban service, or~~  
3548 ~~downtown revitalization areas or areas designated as urban~~  
3549 ~~infill and redevelopment areas under s. 163.2517, which pose~~  
3550 ~~only special part-time demands on the transportation system, are~~  
3551 ~~exempt from the concurrency requirement for transportation~~  
3552 ~~facilities. A special part-time demand is one that does not have~~  
3553 ~~more than 200 scheduled events during any calendar year and does~~  
3554 ~~not affect the 100 highest traffic volume hours.~~

3555 ~~(d) Except for transportation concurrency exception areas~~  
3556 ~~designated pursuant to subparagraph (b)1., subparagraph (b)2.,~~  
3557 ~~or subparagraph (b)3., the following requirements apply:~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3558 ~~1. The local government shall both adopt into the~~  
3559 ~~comprehensive plan and implement long-term strategies to support~~  
3560 ~~and fund mobility within the designated exception area,~~  
3561 ~~including alternative modes of transportation. The plan~~  
3562 ~~amendment must also demonstrate how strategies will support the~~  
3563 ~~purpose of the exception and how mobility within the designated~~  
3564 ~~exception area will be provided.~~

3565 ~~2. The strategies must address urban design; appropriate~~  
3566 ~~land use mixes, including intensity and density; and network~~  
3567 ~~connectivity plans needed to promote urban infill,~~  
3568 ~~redevelopment, or downtown revitalization. The comprehensive~~  
3569 ~~plan amendment designating the concurrency exception area must~~  
3570 ~~be accompanied by data and analysis supporting the local~~  
3571 ~~government's determination of the boundaries of the~~  
3572 ~~transportation concurrency exception area.~~

3573 ~~(c) Before designating a concurrency exception area~~  
3574 ~~pursuant to subparagraph (b)7., the state land planning agency~~  
3575 ~~and the Department of Transportation shall be consulted by the~~  
3576 ~~local government to assess the impact that the proposed~~  
3577 ~~exception area is expected to have on the adopted level of~~  
3578 ~~service standards established for regional transportation~~  
3579 ~~facilities identified pursuant to s. 186.507, including the~~  
3580 ~~Strategic Intermodal System and roadway facilities funded in~~  
3581 ~~accordance with s. 339.2819. Further, the local government shall~~  
3582 ~~provide a plan for the mitigation of impacts to the Strategic~~  
3583 ~~Intermodal System, including, if appropriate, access management,~~  
3584 ~~parallel reliever roads, transportation demand management, and~~  
3585 ~~other measures.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3586       ~~(f) The designation of a transportation concurrency~~  
3587 ~~exception area does not limit a local government's home rule~~  
3588 ~~power to adopt ordinances or impose fees. This subsection does~~  
3589 ~~not affect any contract or agreement entered into or development~~  
3590 ~~order rendered before the creation of the transportation~~  
3591 ~~concurrency exception area except as provided in s.~~  
3592 ~~380.06(29) (e).~~

3593       ~~(g) The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government~~  
3594 ~~Accountability shall submit to the President of the Senate and~~  
3595 ~~the Speaker of the House of Representatives by February 1, 2015,~~  
3596 ~~a report on transportation concurrency exception areas created~~  
3597 ~~pursuant to this subsection. At a minimum, the report shall~~  
3598 ~~address the methods that local governments have used to~~  
3599 ~~implement and fund transportation strategies to achieve the~~  
3600 ~~purposes of designated transportation concurrency exception~~  
3601 ~~areas, and the effects of the strategies on mobility,~~  
3602 ~~congestion, urban design, the density and intensity of land use~~  
3603 ~~mixes, and network connectivity plans used to promote urban~~  
3604 ~~infill, redevelopment, or downtown revitalization.~~

3605       ~~(6) The Legislature finds that a de minimis impact is~~  
3606 ~~consistent with this part. A de minimis impact is an impact that~~  
3607 ~~would not affect more than 1 percent of the maximum volume at~~  
3608 ~~the adopted level of service of the affected transportation~~  
3609 ~~facility as determined by the local government. No impact will~~  
3610 ~~be de minimis if the sum of existing roadway volumes and the~~  
3611 ~~projected volumes from approved projects on a transportation~~  
3612 ~~facility would exceed 110 percent of the maximum volume at the~~  
3613 ~~adopted level of service of the affected transportation~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3614 ~~facility; provided however, that an impact of a single family~~  
3615 ~~home on an existing lot will constitute a de minimis impact on~~  
3616 ~~all roadways regardless of the level of the deficiency of the~~  
3617 ~~roadway. Further, no impact will be de minimis if it would~~  
3618 ~~exceed the adopted level of service standard of any affected~~  
3619 ~~designated hurricane evacuation routes. Each local government~~  
3620 ~~shall maintain sufficient records to ensure that the 110 percent~~  
3621 ~~criterion is not exceeded. Each local government shall submit~~  
3622 ~~annually, with its updated capital improvements element, a~~  
3623 ~~summary of the de minimis records. If the state land planning~~  
3624 ~~agency determines that the 110 percent criterion has been~~  
3625 ~~exceeded, the state land planning agency shall notify the local~~  
3626 ~~government of the exceedance and that no further de minimis~~  
3627 ~~exceptions for the applicable roadway may be granted until such~~  
3628 ~~time as the volume is reduced below the 110 percent. The local~~  
3629 ~~government shall provide proof of this reduction to the state~~  
3630 ~~land planning agency before issuing further de minimis~~  
3631 ~~exceptions.~~

3632 ~~(7) In order to promote infill development and~~  
3633 ~~redevelopment, one or more transportation concurrency management~~  
3634 ~~areas may be designated in a local government comprehensive~~  
3635 ~~plan. A transportation concurrency management area must be a~~  
3636 ~~compact geographic area with an existing network of roads where~~  
3637 ~~multiple, viable alternative travel paths or modes are available~~  
3638 ~~for common trips. A local government may establish an areawide~~  
3639 ~~level-of-service standard for such a transportation concurrency~~  
3640 ~~management area based upon an analysis that provides for a~~  
3641 ~~justification for the areawide level of service, how urban~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3642 ~~infill development or redevelopment will be promoted, and how~~  
3643 ~~mobility will be accomplished within the transportation~~  
3644 ~~concurrency management area. Prior to the designation of a~~  
3645 ~~concurrency management area, the Department of Transportation~~  
3646 ~~shall be consulted by the local government to assess the impact~~  
3647 ~~that the proposed concurrency management area is expected to~~  
3648 ~~have on the adopted level of service standards established for~~  
3649 ~~Strategic Intermodal System facilities, as defined in s. 339.64,~~  
3650 ~~and roadway facilities funded in accordance with s. 339.2819.~~  
3651 ~~Further, the local government shall, in cooperation with the~~  
3652 ~~Department of Transportation, develop a plan to mitigate any~~  
3653 ~~impacts to the Strategic Intermodal System, including, if~~  
3654 ~~appropriate, the development of a long-term concurrency~~  
3655 ~~management system pursuant to subsection (9) and s.~~  
3656 ~~163.3177(3)(d). Transportation concurrency management areas~~  
3657 ~~existing prior to July 1, 2005, shall meet, at a minimum, the~~  
3658 ~~provisions of this section by July 1, 2006, or at the time of~~  
3659 ~~the comprehensive plan update pursuant to the evaluation and~~  
3660 ~~appraisal report, whichever occurs last. The state land planning~~  
3661 ~~agency shall amend chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, to~~  
3662 ~~be consistent with this subsection.~~

3663 ~~(8) When assessing the transportation impacts of proposed~~  
3664 ~~urban redevelopment within an established existing urban service~~  
3665 ~~area, 110 percent of the actual transportation impact caused by~~  
3666 ~~the previously existing development must be reserved for the~~  
3667 ~~redevelopment, even if the previously existing development has a~~  
3668 ~~lesser or nonexistent impact pursuant to the calculations of the~~  
3669 ~~local government. Redevelopment requiring less than 110 percent~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3670 ~~of the previously existing capacity shall not be prohibited due~~  
3671 ~~to the reduction of transportation levels of service below the~~  
3672 ~~adopted standards. This does not preclude the appropriate~~  
3673 ~~assessment of fees or accounting for the impacts within the~~  
3674 ~~concurrency management system and capital improvements program~~  
3675 ~~of the affected local government. This paragraph does not affect~~  
3676 ~~local government requirements for appropriate development~~  
3677 ~~permits.~~

3678 ~~(9) (a) Each local government may adopt as a part of its~~  
3679 ~~plan, long-term transportation and school concurrency management~~  
3680 ~~systems with a planning period of up to 10 years for specially~~  
3681 ~~designated districts or areas where significant backlogs exist.~~  
3682 ~~The plan may include interim level-of-service standards on~~  
3683 ~~certain facilities and shall rely on the local government's~~  
3684 ~~schedule of capital improvements for up to 10 years as a basis~~  
3685 ~~for issuing development orders that authorize commencement of~~  
3686 ~~construction in these designated districts or areas. The~~  
3687 ~~concurrency management system must be designed to correct~~  
3688 ~~existing deficiencies and set priorities for addressing~~  
3689 ~~backlogged facilities. The concurrency management system must be~~  
3690 ~~financially feasible and consistent with other portions of the~~  
3691 ~~adopted local plan, including the future land use map.~~

3692 ~~(b) If a local government has a transportation or school~~  
3693 ~~facility backlog for existing development which cannot be~~  
3694 ~~adequately addressed in a 10-year plan, the state land planning~~  
3695 ~~agency may allow it to develop a plan and long-term schedule of~~  
3696 ~~capital improvements covering up to 15 years for good and~~  
3697 ~~sufficient cause, based on a general comparison between that~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

~~local government and all other similarly situated local jurisdictions, using the following factors:~~

~~1. The extent of the backlog.~~

~~2. For roads, whether the backlog is on local or state roads.~~

~~3. The cost of eliminating the backlog.~~

~~4. The local government's tax and other revenue-raising efforts.~~

~~(c) The local government may issue approvals to commence construction notwithstanding this section, consistent with and in areas that are subject to a long-term concurrency management system.~~

~~(d) If the local government adopts a long-term concurrency management system, it must evaluate the system periodically. At a minimum, the local government must assess its progress toward improving levels of service within the long-term concurrency management district or area in the evaluation and appraisal report and determine any changes that are necessary to accelerate progress in meeting acceptable levels of service.~~

~~(10) Except in transportation concurrency exception areas, with regard to roadway facilities on the Strategic Intermodal System designated in accordance with s. 339.63, local governments shall adopt the level of service standard established by the Department of Transportation by rule.~~

~~However, if the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development concurs in writing with the local government that the proposed development is for a qualified job creation project under s. 288.0656 or s. 403.973, the affected local government,~~

331967  
Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3726 ~~after consulting with the Department of Transportation, may~~  
3727 ~~provide for a waiver of transportation concurrency for the~~  
3728 ~~project. For all other roads on the State Highway System, local~~  
3729 ~~governments shall establish an adequate level of service~~  
3730 ~~standard that need not be consistent with any level of service~~  
3731 ~~standard established by the Department of Transportation. In~~  
3732 ~~establishing adequate level of service standards for any~~  
3733 ~~arterial roads, or collector roads as appropriate, which~~  
3734 ~~traverse multiple jurisdictions, local governments shall~~  
3735 ~~consider compatibility with the roadway facility's adopted~~  
3736 ~~level of service standards in adjacent jurisdictions. Each local~~  
3737 ~~government within a county shall use a professionally accepted~~  
3738 ~~methodology for measuring impacts on transportation facilities~~  
3739 ~~for the purposes of implementing its concurrency management~~  
3740 ~~system. Counties are encouraged to coordinate with adjacent~~  
3741 ~~counties, and local governments within a county are encouraged~~  
3742 ~~to coordinate, for the purpose of using common methodologies for~~  
3743 ~~measuring impacts on transportation facilities for the purpose~~  
3744 ~~of implementing their concurrency management systems.~~

3745 ~~(11) In order to limit the liability of local governments,~~  
3746 ~~a local government may allow a landowner to proceed with~~  
3747 ~~development of a specific parcel of land notwithstanding a~~  
3748 ~~failure of the development to satisfy transportation~~  
3749 ~~concurrency, when all the following factors are shown to exist:~~

3750 ~~(a) The local government with jurisdiction over the~~  
3751 ~~property has adopted a local comprehensive plan that is in~~  
3752 ~~compliance.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 136 of 349



Amendment No.

3753 ~~(b) The proposed development would be consistent with the~~  
3754 ~~future land use designation for the specific property and with~~  
3755 ~~pertinent portions of the adopted local plan, as determined by~~  
3756 ~~the local government.~~

3757 ~~(c) The local plan includes a financially feasible capital~~  
3758 ~~improvements element that provides for transportation facilities~~  
3759 ~~adequate to serve the proposed development, and the local~~  
3760 ~~government has not implemented that element.~~

3761 ~~(d) The local government has provided a means by which the~~  
3762 ~~landowner will be assessed a fair share of the cost of providing~~  
3763 ~~the transportation facilities necessary to serve the proposed~~  
3764 ~~development.~~

3765 ~~(e) The landowner has made a binding commitment to the~~  
3766 ~~local government to pay the fair share of the cost of providing~~  
3767 ~~the transportation facilities to serve the proposed development.~~

3768 ~~(12) (a) A development of regional impact may satisfy the~~  
3769 ~~transportation concurrency requirements of the local~~  
3770 ~~comprehensive plan, the local government's concurrency~~  
3771 ~~management system, and s. 380.06 by payment of a proportionate-~~  
3772 ~~share contribution for local and regionally significant traffic~~  
3773 ~~impacts, if:~~

3774 ~~1. The development of regional impact which, based on its~~  
3775 ~~location or mix of land uses, is designed to encourage~~  
3776 ~~pedestrian or other nonautomotive modes of transportation;~~

3777 ~~2. The proportionate share contribution for local and~~  
3778 ~~regionally significant traffic impacts is sufficient to pay for~~  
3779 ~~one or more required mobility improvements that will benefit a~~  
3780 ~~regionally significant transportation facility;~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3781 ~~3. The owner and developer of the development of regional~~  
3782 ~~impact pays or assures payment of the proportionate share~~  
3783 ~~contribution; and~~

3784 ~~4. If the regionally significant transportation facility~~  
3785 ~~to be constructed or improved is under the maintenance authority~~  
3786 ~~of a governmental entity, as defined by s. 334.03(12), other~~  
3787 ~~than the local government with jurisdiction over the development~~  
3788 ~~of regional impact, the developer is required to enter into a~~  
3789 ~~binding and legally enforceable commitment to transfer funds to~~  
3790 ~~the governmental entity having maintenance authority or to~~  
3791 ~~otherwise assure construction or improvement of the facility.~~

3792  
3793 ~~The proportionate share contribution may be applied to any~~  
3794 ~~transportation facility to satisfy the provisions of this~~  
3795 ~~subsection and the local comprehensive plan, but, for the~~  
3796 ~~purposes of this subsection, the amount of the proportionate-~~  
3797 ~~share contribution shall be calculated based upon the cumulative~~  
3798 ~~number of trips from the proposed development expected to reach~~  
3799 ~~roadways during the peak hour from the complete buildout of a~~  
3800 ~~stage or phase being approved, divided by the change in the peak~~  
3801 ~~hour maximum service volume of roadways resulting from~~  
3802 ~~construction of an improvement necessary to maintain the adopted~~  
3803 ~~level of service, multiplied by the construction cost, at the~~  
3804 ~~time of developer payment, of the improvement necessary to~~  
3805 ~~maintain the adopted level of service. For purposes of this~~  
3806 ~~subsection, "construction cost" includes all associated costs of~~  
3807 ~~the improvement. Proportionate share mitigation shall be limited~~  
3808 ~~to ensure that a development of regional impact meeting the~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3809 ~~requirements of this subsection mitigates its impact on the~~  
3810 ~~transportation system but is not responsible for the additional~~  
3811 ~~cost of reducing or eliminating backlogs. This subsection also~~  
3812 ~~applies to Florida Quality Developments pursuant to s. 380.061~~  
3813 ~~and to detailed specific area plans implementing optional sector~~  
3814 ~~plans pursuant to s. 163.3245.~~

3815 ~~(b) As used in this subsection, the term "backlog" means a~~  
3816 ~~facility or facilities on which the adopted level of service~~  
3817 ~~standard is exceeded by the existing trips, plus additional~~  
3818 ~~projected background trips from any source other than the~~  
3819 ~~development project under review that are forecast by~~  
3820 ~~established traffic standards, including traffic modeling,~~  
3821 ~~consistent with the University of Florida Bureau of Economic and~~  
3822 ~~Business Research medium population projections. Additional~~  
3823 ~~projected background trips are to be coincident with the~~  
3824 ~~particular stage or phase of development under review.~~

3825 ~~(13) School concurrency shall be established on a~~  
3826 ~~districtwide basis and shall include all public schools in the~~  
3827 ~~district and all portions of the district, whether located in a~~  
3828 ~~municipality or an unincorporated area unless exempt from the~~  
3829 ~~public school facilities element pursuant to s. 163.3177(12).~~

3830 (6) (a) If concurrency is applied to public education  
3831 facilities, The application of school concurrency to development  
3832 shall be based upon the adopted comprehensive plan, as amended.  
3833 all local governments within a county, except as provided in  
3834 paragraph (i) (f), shall include principles, guidelines,  
3835 standards, and strategies, including adopted levels of service,  
3836 in their comprehensive plans and adopt and transmit to the state

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3837 ~~land planning agency the necessary plan amendments, along with~~  
3838 ~~the interlocal agreements. If the county and one or more~~  
3839 ~~municipalities have adopted school concurrency into its~~  
3840 ~~comprehensive plan and interlocal agreement that represents at~~  
3841 ~~least 80 percent of the total countywide population, the failure~~  
3842 ~~of one or more municipalities to adopt the concurrency and enter~~  
3843 ~~into the interlocal agreement does not preclude implementation~~  
3844 ~~of school concurrency within jurisdictions of the school~~  
3845 ~~district that have opted to implement concurrency. agreement,~~  
3846 ~~for a compliance review pursuant to s. 163.3184(7) and (8). The~~  
3847 ~~minimum requirements for school concurrency are the following:~~

3848 ~~(a) Public school facilities element. A local government~~  
3849 ~~shall adopt and transmit to the state land planning agency a~~  
3850 ~~plan or plan amendment which includes a public school facilities~~  
3851 ~~element which is consistent with the requirements of s.~~  
3852 ~~163.3177(12) and which is determined to be in compliance as~~  
3853 ~~defined in s. 163.3184(1)(b). All local government provisions~~  
3854 ~~included in comprehensive plans regarding school concurrency~~  
3855 ~~public school facilities plan elements within a county must be~~  
3856 ~~consistent with each other as well as the requirements of this~~  
3857 ~~part.~~

3858 ~~(b) Level of service standards. The Legislature recognizes~~  
3859 ~~that an essential requirement for a concurrency management~~  
3860 ~~system is the level of service at which a public facility is~~  
3861 ~~expected to operate.~~

3862 ~~1. Local governments and school boards imposing school~~  
3863 ~~concurrency shall exercise authority in conjunction with each~~  
3864 ~~other to establish jointly adequate level-of-service standards,~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3865 ~~as defined in chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code,~~  
3866 necessary to implement the adopted local government  
3867 comprehensive plan, based on data and analysis.

3868 ~~(c)2.~~ Public school level-of-service standards shall be  
3869 included and adopted into the capital improvements element of  
3870 the local comprehensive plan and shall apply districtwide to all  
3871 schools of the same type. Types of schools may include  
3872 elementary, middle, and high schools as well as special purpose  
3873 facilities such as magnet schools.

3874 ~~(d)3.~~ Local governments and school boards may ~~shall have~~  
3875 ~~the option to~~ utilize tiered level-of-service standards to allow  
3876 time to achieve an adequate and desirable level of service as  
3877 circumstances warrant.

3878 ~~(e)4.~~ ~~For the purpose of determining whether levels of~~  
3879 ~~service have been achieved, for the first 3 years of school~~  
3880 ~~concurrency implementation,~~ A school district that includes  
3881 relocatable facilities in its inventory of student stations  
3882 shall include the capacity of such relocatable facilities as  
3883 provided in s. 1013.35(2)(b)2.f., provided the relocatable  
3884 facilities were purchased after 1998 and the relocatable  
3885 facilities meet the standards for long-term use pursuant to s.  
3886 1013.20.

3887 ~~(e) Service areas. The Legislature recognizes that an~~  
3888 ~~essential requirement for a concurrency system is a designation~~  
3889 ~~of the area within which the level of service will be measured~~  
3890 ~~when an application for a residential development permit is~~  
3891 ~~reviewed for school concurrency purposes. This delineation is~~  
3892 ~~also important for purposes of determining whether the local~~  
331967

Amendment No.

3893 ~~government has a financially feasible public school capital~~  
3894 ~~facilities program that will provide schools which will achieve~~  
3895 ~~and maintain the adopted level of service standards.~~

3896 (f)1. In order to balance competing interests, preserve  
3897 the constitutional concept of uniformity, and avoid disruption  
3898 of existing educational and growth management processes, local  
3899 governments are encouraged, if they elect to adopt school  
3900 concurrency, to ~~initially~~ apply school concurrency to  
3901 development ~~only~~ on a districtwide basis so that a concurrency  
3902 determination for a specific development will be based upon the  
3903 availability of school capacity districtwide. ~~To ensure that~~  
3904 ~~development is coordinated with schools having available~~  
3905 ~~capacity, within 5 years after adoption of school concurrency,~~

3906 2. If a local government elects to ~~governments shall~~ apply  
3907 school concurrency on a less than districtwide basis, by ~~such as~~  
3908 using school attendance zones or concurrency service areas; ~~as~~  
3909 ~~provided in subparagraph 2.~~

3910 a.2. ~~For local governments applying school concurrency on~~  
3911 ~~a less than districtwide basis, such as utilizing school~~  
3912 ~~attendance zones or larger school concurrency service areas,~~  
3913 Local governments and school boards shall have the burden to  
3914 demonstrate that the utilization of school capacity is maximized  
3915 to the greatest extent possible in the comprehensive plan and  
3916 amendment, taking into account transportation costs and court-  
3917 approved desegregation plans, as well as other factors. In  
3918 addition, in order to achieve concurrency within the service  
3919 area boundaries selected by local governments and school boards,  
3920 the service area boundaries, together with the standards for

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 142 of 349

Amendment No.

3921 establishing those boundaries, shall be identified and included  
3922 as supporting data and analysis for the comprehensive plan.

3923 b.3. Where school capacity is available on a districtwide  
3924 basis but school concurrency is applied on a less than  
3925 districtwide basis in the form of concurrency service areas, if  
3926 the adopted level-of-service standard cannot be met in a  
3927 particular service area as applied to an application for a  
3928 development permit and if the needed capacity for the particular  
3929 service area is available in one or more contiguous service  
3930 areas, as adopted by the local government, then the local  
3931 government may not deny an application for site plan or final  
3932 subdivision approval or the functional equivalent for a  
3933 development or phase of a development on the basis of school  
3934 concurrency, and if issued, development impacts shall be  
3935 subtracted from the shifted to contiguous service area's areas  
3936 with schools having available capacity totals. Students from the  
3937 development may not be required to go to the adjacent service  
3938 area unless the school board rezones the area in which the  
3939 development occurs.

3940 (g)(d) Financial feasibility. ~~The Legislature recognizes~~  
3941 ~~that financial feasibility is an important issue because The~~  
3942 ~~premise of concurrency is that the public facilities will be~~  
3943 ~~provided in order to achieve and maintain the adopted level-of-~~  
3944 ~~service standard. This part and chapter 9J-5, Florida~~  
3945 ~~Administrative Code, contain specific standards to determine the~~  
3946 ~~financial feasibility of capital programs. These standards were~~  
3947 ~~adopted to make concurrency more predictable and local~~  
3948 ~~governments more accountable.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

3949       1. A comprehensive plan that imposes ~~amendment seeking to~~  
3950 ~~impose~~ school concurrency shall contain appropriate amendments  
3951 to the capital improvements element of the comprehensive plan,  
3952 consistent with the requirements of s. 163.3177(3) ~~and rule 9J-~~  
3953 ~~5.016, Florida Administrative Code.~~ The capital improvements  
3954 element shall identify facilities necessary to meet adopted  
3955 levels of service during a 5-year period consistent with the  
3956 school board's educational ~~set forth a financially feasible~~  
3957 ~~public school capital facilities plan program, established in~~  
3958 ~~conjunction with the school board, that demonstrates that the~~  
3959 ~~adopted level of service standards will be achieved and~~  
3960 ~~maintained.~~

3961       (h)1. In order to limit the liability of local  
3962 governments, a local government may allow a landowner to proceed  
3963 with development of a specific parcel of land notwithstanding a  
3964 failure of the development to satisfy school concurrency, if all  
3965 the following factors are shown to exist:

3966       a. The proposed development would be consistent with the  
3967 future land use designation for the specific property and with  
3968 pertinent portions of the adopted local plan, as determined by  
3969 the local government.

3970       b. The local government's capital improvements element and  
3971 the school board's educational facilities plan provide for  
3972 school facilities adequate to serve the proposed development,  
3973 and the local government or school board has not implemented  
3974 that element or the project includes a plan that demonstrates  
3975 that the capital facilities needed as a result of the project  
3976 can be reasonably provided.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

3977 c. The local government and school board have provided a  
3978 means by which the landowner will be assessed a proportionate  
3979 share of the cost of providing the school facilities necessary  
3980 to serve the proposed development.

3981 ~~2. Such amendments shall demonstrate that the public~~  
3982 ~~school capital facilities program meets all of the financial~~  
3983 ~~feasibility standards of this part and chapter 9J-5, Florida~~  
3984 ~~Administrative Code, that apply to capital programs which~~  
3985 ~~provide the basis for mandatory concurrency on other public~~  
3986 ~~facilities and services.~~

3987 ~~3. When the financial feasibility of a public school~~  
3988 ~~capital facilities program is evaluated by the state land~~  
3989 ~~planning agency for purposes of a compliance determination, the~~  
3990 ~~evaluation shall be based upon the service areas selected by the~~  
3991 ~~local governments and school board.~~

3992 ~~2.(c) Availability standard. Consistent with the public~~  
3993 ~~welfare, If a local government applies school concurrency, it~~  
3994 ~~may not deny an application for site plan, final subdivision~~  
3995 ~~approval, or the functional equivalent for a development or~~  
3996 ~~phase of a development authorizing residential development for~~  
3997 ~~failure to achieve and maintain the level-of-service standard~~  
3998 ~~for public school capacity in a local school concurrency~~  
3999 ~~management system where adequate school facilities will be in~~  
4000 ~~place or under actual construction within 3 years after the~~  
4001 ~~issuance of final subdivision or site plan approval, or the~~  
4002 ~~functional equivalent. School concurrency is satisfied if the~~  
4003 ~~developer executes a legally binding commitment to provide~~  
4004 ~~mitigation proportionate to the demand for public school~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4005 facilities to be created by actual development of the property,  
4006 including, but not limited to, the options described in sub-  
4007 subparagraph a. ~~subparagraph 1.~~ Options for proportionate-share  
4008 mitigation of impacts on public school facilities must be  
4009 established in the comprehensive plan ~~public school facilities~~  
4010 ~~element~~ and the interlocal agreement pursuant to s. 163.31777.

4011 a.1. Appropriate mitigation options include the  
4012 contribution of land; the construction, expansion, or payment  
4013 for land acquisition or construction of a public school  
4014 facility; the construction of a charter school that complies  
4015 with the requirements of s. 1002.33(18); or the creation of  
4016 mitigation banking based on the construction of a public school  
4017 facility in exchange for the right to sell capacity credits.  
4018 Such options must include execution by the applicant and the  
4019 local government of a development agreement that constitutes a  
4020 legally binding commitment to pay proportionate-share mitigation  
4021 for the additional residential units approved by the local  
4022 government in a development order and actually developed on the  
4023 property, taking into account residential density allowed on the  
4024 property prior to the plan amendment that increased the overall  
4025 residential density. The district school board must be a party  
4026 to such an agreement. As a condition of its entry into such a  
4027 development agreement, the local government may require the  
4028 landowner to agree to continuing renewal of the agreement upon  
4029 its expiration.

4030 b.2. If the interlocal agreement ~~education facilities plan~~  
4031 and the local government comprehensive plan ~~public educational~~  
4032 ~~facilities element~~ authorize a contribution of land; the

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4033 construction, expansion, or payment for land acquisition; the  
4034 construction or expansion of a public school facility, or a  
4035 portion thereof; or the construction of a charter school that  
4036 complies with the requirements of s. 1002.33(18), as  
4037 proportionate-share mitigation, the local government shall  
4038 credit such a contribution, construction, expansion, or payment  
4039 toward any other impact fee or exaction imposed by local  
4040 ordinance for the same need, on a dollar-for-dollar basis at  
4041 fair market value.

4042 ~~c.3.~~ Any proportionate-share mitigation must be directed  
4043 by the school board toward a school capacity improvement  
4044 identified in the ~~a financially feasible~~ 5-year school board's  
4045 educational facilities ~~district work~~ plan that satisfies the  
4046 demands created by the development in accordance with a binding  
4047 developer's agreement.

4048 ~~4. If a development is precluded from commencing because~~  
4049 ~~there is inadequate classroom capacity to mitigate the impacts~~  
4050 ~~of the development, the development may nevertheless commence if~~  
4051 ~~there are accelerated facilities in an approved capital~~  
4052 ~~improvement element scheduled for construction in year four or~~  
4053 ~~later of such plan which, when built, will mitigate the proposed~~  
4054 ~~development, or if such accelerated facilities will be in the~~  
4055 ~~next annual update of the capital facilities element, the~~  
4056 ~~developer enters into a binding, financially guaranteed~~  
4057 ~~agreement with the school district to construct an accelerated~~  
4058 ~~facility within the first 3 years of an approved capital~~  
4059 ~~improvement plan, and the cost of the school facility is equal~~  
4060 ~~to or greater than the development's proportionate share. When~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4061 ~~the completed school facility is conveyed to the school~~  
4062 ~~district, the developer shall receive impact fee credits usable~~  
4063 ~~within the zone where the facility is constructed or any~~  
4064 ~~attendance zone contiguous with or adjacent to the zone where~~  
4065 ~~the facility is constructed.~~

4066 3.5. This paragraph does not limit the authority of a  
4067 local government to deny a development permit or its functional  
4068 equivalent pursuant to its home rule regulatory powers, except  
4069 as provided in this part.

4070 ~~(i) (f) Intergovernmental coordination.~~

4071 ~~1. When establishing concurrency requirements for public~~  
4072 ~~schools, a local government shall satisfy the requirements for~~  
4073 ~~intergovernmental coordination set forth in s. 163.3177(6)(h)1.~~  
4074 ~~and 2., except that A municipality is not required to be a~~  
4075 ~~signatory to the interlocal agreement required by paragraph (j)~~  
4076 ~~ss. 163.3177(6)(h)2. and 163.31777(6), as a prerequisite for~~  
4077 ~~imposition of school concurrency, and as a nonsignatory, may~~  
4078 ~~shall not participate in the adopted local school concurrency~~  
4079 ~~system, if the municipality meets all of the following criteria~~  
4080 ~~for having no significant impact on school attendance:~~

4081 ~~1.a.~~ The municipality has issued development orders for  
4082 fewer than 50 residential dwelling units during the preceding 5  
4083 years, or the municipality has generated fewer than 25  
4084 additional public school students during the preceding 5 years.

4085 ~~2.b.~~ The municipality has not annexed new land during the  
4086 preceding 5 years in land use categories which permit  
4087 residential uses that will affect school attendance rates.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4088       ~~3.e.~~ The municipality has no public schools located within  
4089 its boundaries.

4090       ~~4.d.~~ At least 80 percent of the developable land within  
4091 the boundaries of the municipality has been built upon.

4092       ~~2. A municipality which qualifies as having no significant~~  
4093 ~~impact on school attendance pursuant to the criteria of~~  
4094 ~~subparagraph 1. must review and determine at the time of its~~  
4095 ~~evaluation and appraisal report pursuant to s. 163.3191 whether~~  
4096 ~~it continues to meet the criteria pursuant to s. 163.3177(6).~~  
4097 ~~If the municipality determines that it no longer meets the~~  
4098 ~~criteria, it must adopt appropriate school concurrency goals,~~  
4099 ~~objectives, and policies in its plan amendments based on the~~  
4100 ~~evaluation and appraisal report, and enter into the existing~~  
4101 ~~interlocal agreement required by ss. 163.3177(6)(h)2. and~~  
4102 ~~163.31777, in order to fully participate in the school~~  
4103 ~~concurrency system. If such a municipality fails to do so, it~~  
4104 ~~will be subject to the enforcement provisions of s. 163.3191.~~

4105       ~~(j)(g) Interlocal agreement for school concurrency.~~ When  
4106 establishing concurrency requirements for public schools, a  
4107 local government must enter into an interlocal agreement that  
4108 satisfies the requirements in ss. 163.3177(6)(h)1. and 2. and  
4109 163.31777 and the requirements of this subsection. The  
4110 interlocal agreement shall acknowledge both the school board's  
4111 constitutional and statutory obligations to provide a uniform  
4112 system of free public schools on a countywide basis, and the  
4113 land use authority of local governments, including their  
4114 authority to approve or deny comprehensive plan amendments and  
4115 development orders. ~~The interlocal agreement shall be submitted~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4116 ~~to the state land planning agency by the local government as a~~  
4117 ~~part of the compliance review, along with the other necessary~~  
4118 ~~amendments to the comprehensive plan required by this part. In~~  
4119 ~~addition to the requirements of ss. 163.3177(6)(h) and~~  
4120 ~~163.31777,~~ The interlocal agreement shall meet the following  
4121 requirements:

4122 1. Establish the mechanisms for coordinating the  
4123 development, adoption, and amendment of each local government's  
4124 school concurrency related provisions of the comprehensive plan  
4125 ~~public school facilities element~~ with each other and the plans  
4126 of the school board to ensure a uniform districtwide school  
4127 concurrency system.

4128 ~~2. Establish a process for the development of siting~~  
4129 ~~criteria which encourages the location of public schools~~  
4130 ~~proximate to urban residential areas to the extent possible and~~  
4131 ~~seeks to collocate schools with other public facilities such as~~  
4132 ~~parks, libraries, and community centers to the extent possible.~~

4133 ~~2.3.~~ Specify uniform, districtwide level-of-service  
4134 standards for public schools of the same type and the process  
4135 for modifying the adopted level-of-service standards.

4136 ~~4. Establish a process for the preparation, amendment, and~~  
4137 ~~joint approval by each local government and the school board of~~  
4138 ~~a public school capital facilities program which is financially~~  
4139 ~~feasible, and a process and schedule for incorporation of the~~  
4140 ~~public school capital facilities program into the local~~  
4141 ~~government comprehensive plans on an annual basis.~~

4142 ~~3.5.~~ Define the geographic application of school  
4143 concurrency. If school concurrency is to be applied on a less  
331967

Amendment No.

4144 than districtwide basis in the form of concurrency service  
4145 areas, the agreement shall establish criteria and standards for  
4146 the establishment and modification of school concurrency service  
4147 areas. ~~The agreement shall also establish a process and schedule~~  
4148 ~~for the mandatory incorporation of the school concurrency~~  
4149 ~~service areas and the criteria and standards for establishment~~  
4150 ~~of the service areas into the local government comprehensive~~  
4151 ~~plans.~~ The agreement shall ensure maximum utilization of school  
4152 capacity, taking into account transportation costs and court-  
4153 approved desegregation plans, as well as other factors. ~~The~~  
4154 ~~agreement shall also ensure the achievement and maintenance of~~  
4155 ~~the adopted level of service standards for the geographic area~~  
4156 ~~of application throughout the 5 years covered by the public~~  
4157 ~~school capital facilities plan and thereafter by adding a new~~  
4158 ~~fifth year during the annual update.~~

4159 4.6. Establish a uniform districtwide procedure for  
4160 implementing school concurrency which provides for:

4161 a. The evaluation of development applications for  
4162 compliance with school concurrency requirements, including  
4163 information provided by the school board on affected schools,  
4164 impact on levels of service, and programmed improvements for  
4165 affected schools and any options to provide sufficient capacity;

4166 b. An opportunity for the school board to review and  
4167 comment on the effect of comprehensive plan amendments and  
4168 rezonings on the public school facilities plan; and

4169 c. The monitoring and evaluation of the school concurrency  
4170 system.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 151 of 349

Amendment No.

4171 ~~7. Include provisions relating to amendment of the~~  
4172 ~~agreement.~~

4173 ~~5.8. A process and uniform methodology for determining~~  
4174 ~~proportionate-share mitigation pursuant to paragraph (h)~~  
4175 ~~subparagraph (e)1.~~

4176 ~~(k)(h) Local government authority.~~ This subsection does  
4177 not limit the authority of a local government to grant or deny a  
4178 development permit or its functional equivalent prior to the  
4179 implementation of school concurrency.

4180 ~~(14) The state land planning agency shall, by October 1,~~  
4181 ~~1998, adopt by rule minimum criteria for the review and~~  
4182 ~~determination of compliance of a public school facilities~~  
4183 ~~element adopted by a local government for purposes of imposition~~  
4184 ~~of school concurrency.~~

4185 ~~(15)(a) Multimodal transportation districts may be~~  
4186 ~~established under a local government comprehensive plan in areas~~  
4187 ~~delineated on the future land use map for which the local~~  
4188 ~~comprehensive plan assigns secondary priority to vehicle~~  
4189 ~~mobility and primary priority to assuring a safe, comfortable,~~  
4190 ~~and attractive pedestrian environment, with convenient~~  
4191 ~~interconnection to transit. Such districts must incorporate~~  
4192 ~~community design features that will reduce the number of~~  
4193 ~~automobile trips or vehicle miles of travel and will support an~~  
4194 ~~integrated, multimodal transportation system. Prior to the~~  
4195 ~~designation of multimodal transportation districts, the~~  
4196 ~~Department of Transportation shall be consulted by the local~~  
4197 ~~government to assess the impact that the proposed multimodal~~  
4198 ~~district area is expected to have on the adopted level of-~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

4199 ~~service standards established for Strategic Intermodal System~~  
4200 ~~facilities, as defined in s. 339.64, and roadway facilities~~  
4201 ~~funded in accordance with s. 339.2819. Further, the local~~  
4202 ~~government shall, in cooperation with the Department of~~  
4203 ~~Transportation, develop a plan to mitigate any impacts to the~~  
4204 ~~Strategic Intermodal System, including the development of a~~  
4205 ~~long-term concurrency management system pursuant to subsection~~  
4206 ~~(9) and s. 163.3177(3)(d). Multimodal transportation districts~~  
4207 ~~existing prior to July 1, 2005, shall meet, at a minimum, the~~  
4208 ~~provisions of this section by July 1, 2006, or at the time of~~  
4209 ~~the comprehensive plan update pursuant to the evaluation and~~  
4210 ~~appraisal report, whichever occurs last.~~

4211 ~~(b) Community design elements of such a district include:~~  
4212 ~~a complementary mix and range of land uses, including~~  
4213 ~~educational, recreational, and cultural uses; interconnected~~  
4214 ~~networks of streets designed to encourage walking and bicycling,~~  
4215 ~~with traffic-calming where desirable; appropriate densities and~~  
4216 ~~intensities of use within walking distance of transit stops;~~  
4217 ~~daily activities within walking distance of residences, allowing~~  
4218 ~~independence to persons who do not drive; public uses, streets,~~  
4219 ~~and squares that are safe, comfortable, and attractive for the~~  
4220 ~~pedestrian, with adjoining buildings open to the street and with~~  
4221 ~~parking not interfering with pedestrian, transit, automobile,~~  
4222 ~~and truck travel modes.~~

4223 ~~(c) Local governments may establish multimodal level-of-~~  
4224 ~~service standards that rely primarily on nonvehicular modes of~~  
4225 ~~transportation within the district, when justified by an~~  
4226 ~~analysis demonstrating that the existing and planned community~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4227 ~~design will provide an adequate level of mobility within the~~  
4228 ~~district based upon professionally accepted multimodal level-of-~~  
4229 ~~service methodologies. The analysis must also demonstrate that~~  
4230 ~~the capital improvements required to promote community design~~  
4231 ~~are financially feasible over the development or redevelopment~~  
4232 ~~timeframe for the district and that community design features~~  
4233 ~~within the district provide convenient interconnection for a~~  
4234 ~~multimodal transportation system. Local governments may issue~~  
4235 ~~development permits in reliance upon all planned community~~  
4236 ~~design capital improvements that are financially feasible over~~  
4237 ~~the development or redevelopment timeframe for the district,~~  
4238 ~~without regard to the period of time between development or~~  
4239 ~~redevelopment and the scheduled construction of the capital~~  
4240 ~~improvements. A determination of financial feasibility shall be~~  
4241 ~~based upon currently available funding or funding sources that~~  
4242 ~~could reasonably be expected to become available over the~~  
4243 ~~planning period.~~

4244 ~~(d) Local governments may reduce impact fees or local~~  
4245 ~~access fees for development within multimodal transportation~~  
4246 ~~districts based on the reduction of vehicle trips per household~~  
4247 ~~or vehicle miles of travel expected from the development pattern~~  
4248 ~~planned for the district.~~

4249 ~~(16) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide a~~  
4250 ~~method by which the impacts of development on transportation~~  
4251 ~~facilities can be mitigated by the cooperative efforts of the~~  
4252 ~~public and private sectors. The methodology used to calculate~~  
4253 ~~proportionate fair share mitigation under this section shall be~~  
4254 ~~as provided for in subsection (12).~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4255 ~~(a) By December 1, 2006, each local government shall adopt~~  
4256 ~~by ordinance a methodology for assessing proportionate fair-~~  
4257 ~~share mitigation options. By December 1, 2005, the Department of~~  
4258 ~~Transportation shall develop a model transportation concurrency~~  
4259 ~~management ordinance with methodologies for assessing~~  
4260 ~~proportionate fair-share mitigation options.~~

4261 ~~(b)1. In its transportation concurrency management system,~~  
4262 ~~a local government shall, by December 1, 2006, include~~  
4263 ~~methodologies that will be applied to calculate proportionate~~  
4264 ~~fair-share mitigation. A developer may choose to satisfy all~~  
4265 ~~transportation concurrency requirements by contributing or~~  
4266 ~~paying proportionate fair share mitigation if transportation~~  
4267 ~~facilities or facility segments identified as mitigation for~~  
4268 ~~traffic impacts are specifically identified for funding in the~~  
4269 ~~5-year schedule of capital improvements in the capital~~  
4270 ~~improvements element of the local plan or the long-term~~  
4271 ~~concurrency management system or if such contributions or~~  
4272 ~~payments to such facilities or segments are reflected in the 5-~~  
4273 ~~year schedule of capital improvements in the next regularly~~  
4274 ~~scheduled update of the capital improvements element. Updates to~~  
4275 ~~the 5-year capital improvements element which reflect~~  
4276 ~~proportionate fair-share contributions may not be found not in~~  
4277 ~~compliance based on ss. 163.3164(32) and 163.3177(3) if~~  
4278 ~~additional contributions, payments or funding sources are~~  
4279 ~~reasonably anticipated during a period not to exceed 10 years to~~  
4280 ~~fully mitigate impacts on the transportation facilities.~~

4281 ~~2. Proportionate fair-share mitigation shall be applied as~~  
4282 ~~a credit against impact fees to the extent that all or a portion~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4283 ~~of the proportionate fair share mitigation is used to address~~  
4284 ~~the same capital infrastructure improvements contemplated by the~~  
4285 ~~local government's impact fee ordinance.~~

4286 ~~(c) Proportionate fair share mitigation includes, without~~  
4287 ~~limitation, separately or collectively, private funds,~~  
4288 ~~contributions of land, and construction and contribution of~~  
4289 ~~facilities and may include public funds as determined by the~~  
4290 ~~local government. Proportionate fair share mitigation may be~~  
4291 ~~directed toward one or more specific transportation improvements~~  
4292 ~~reasonably related to the mobility demands created by the~~  
4293 ~~development and such improvements may address one or more modes~~  
4294 ~~of travel. The fair market value of the proportionate fair share~~  
4295 ~~mitigation shall not differ based on the form of mitigation. A~~  
4296 ~~local government may not require a development to pay more than~~  
4297 ~~its proportionate fair share contribution regardless of the~~  
4298 ~~method of mitigation. Proportionate fair share mitigation shall~~  
4299 ~~be limited to ensure that a development meeting the requirements~~  
4300 ~~of this section mitigates its impact on the transportation~~  
4301 ~~system but is not responsible for the additional cost of~~  
4302 ~~reducing or eliminating backlogs.~~

4303 ~~(d) This subsection does not require a local government to~~  
4304 ~~approve a development that is not otherwise qualified for~~  
4305 ~~approval pursuant to the applicable local comprehensive plan and~~  
4306 ~~land development regulations.~~

4307 ~~(e) Mitigation for development impacts to facilities on~~  
4308 ~~the Strategic Intermodal System made pursuant to this subsection~~  
4309 ~~requires the concurrence of the Department of Transportation.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 156 of 349

Amendment No.

4310 ~~(f) If the funds in an adopted 5-year capital improvements~~  
4311 ~~element are insufficient to fully fund construction of a~~  
4312 ~~transportation improvement required by the local government's~~  
4313 ~~concurrency management system, a local government and a~~  
4314 ~~developer may still enter into a binding proportionate share~~  
4315 ~~agreement authorizing the developer to construct that amount of~~  
4316 ~~development on which the proportionate share is calculated if~~  
4317 ~~the proportionate share amount in such agreement is sufficient~~  
4318 ~~to pay for one or more improvements which will, in the opinion~~  
4319 ~~of the governmental entity or entities maintaining the~~  
4320 ~~transportation facilities, significantly benefit the impacted~~  
4321 ~~transportation system. The improvements funded by the~~  
4322 ~~proportionate share component must be adopted into the 5-year~~  
4323 ~~capital improvements schedule of the comprehensive plan at the~~  
4324 ~~next annual capital improvements element update. The funding of~~  
4325 ~~any improvements that significantly benefit the impacted~~  
4326 ~~transportation system satisfies concurrency requirements as a~~  
4327 ~~mitigation of the development's impact upon the overall~~  
4328 ~~transportation system even if there remains a failure of~~  
4329 ~~concurrency on other impacted facilities.~~

4330 ~~(g) Except as provided in subparagraph (b)1., this section~~  
4331 ~~may not prohibit the Department of Community Affairs from~~  
4332 ~~finding other portions of the capital improvements element~~  
4333 ~~amendments not in compliance as provided in this chapter.~~

4334 ~~(h) The provisions of this subsection do not apply to a~~  
4335 ~~development of regional impact satisfying the requirements of~~  
4336 ~~subsection (12).~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 157 of 349

Amendment No.

4337 ~~(i) As used in this subsection, the term "backlog" means a~~  
4338 ~~facility or facilities on which the adopted level-of-service~~  
4339 ~~standard is exceeded by the existing trips, plus additional~~  
4340 ~~projected background trips from any source other than the~~  
4341 ~~development project under review that are forecast by~~  
4342 ~~established traffic standards, including traffic modeling,~~  
4343 ~~consistent with the University of Florida Bureau of Economic and~~  
4344 ~~Business Research medium population projections. Additional~~  
4345 ~~projected background trips are to be coincident with the~~  
4346 ~~particular stage or phase of development under review.~~

4347 ~~(17) A local government and the developer of affordable~~  
4348 ~~workforce housing units developed in accordance with s.~~  
4349 ~~380.06(19) or s. 380.0651(3) may identify an employment center~~  
4350 ~~or centers in close proximity to the affordable workforce~~  
4351 ~~housing units. If at least 50 percent of the units are occupied~~  
4352 ~~by an employee or employees of an identified employment center~~  
4353 ~~or centers, all of the affordable workforce housing units are~~  
4354 ~~exempt from transportation concurrency requirements, and the~~  
4355 ~~local government may not reduce any transportation trip-~~  
4356 ~~generation entitlements of an approved development-of-regional-~~  
4357 ~~impact development order. As used in this subsection, the term~~  
4358 ~~"close proximity" means 5 miles from the nearest point of the~~  
4359 ~~development of regional impact to the nearest point of the~~  
4360 ~~employment center, and the term "employment center" means a~~  
4361 ~~place of employment that employs at least 25 or more full-time~~  
4362 ~~employees.~~

4363 Section 16. Section 163.3182, Florida Statutes, is amended  
4364 to read:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4365 163.3182 Transportation deficiencies ~~concurrency~~

4366 ~~backlogs~~.—

4367 (1) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the term:

4368 (a) "Transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area"

4369 means the geographic area within the unincorporated portion of a

4370 county or within the municipal boundary of a municipality

4371 designated in a local government comprehensive plan for which a

4372 transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority is

4373 created pursuant to this section. A transportation deficiency

4374 ~~concurrency backlog~~ area created within the corporate boundary

4375 of a municipality shall be made pursuant to an interlocal

4376 agreement between a county, a municipality or municipalities,

4377 and any affected taxing authority or authorities.

4378 (b) "Authority" or "transportation development ~~concurrency~~

4379 ~~backlog~~ authority" means the governing body of a county or

4380 municipality within which an authority is created.

4381 (c) "Governing body" means the council, commission, or

4382 other legislative body charged with governing the county or

4383 municipality within which an a ~~transportation concurrency~~

4384 ~~backlog~~ authority is created pursuant to this section.

4385 (d) "Transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~" means

4386 an identified need ~~deficiency~~ where the existing and projected

4387 extent of traffic volume exceeds the level of service standard

4388 adopted in a local government comprehensive plan for a

4389 transportation facility.

4390 (e) "Transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan"

4391 means the plan adopted as part of a local government

4392 comprehensive plan by the governing body of a county or

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4393 municipality acting as a transportation development ~~concurrency~~  
4394 ~~backlog~~ authority.

4395 (f) "Transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ project" means any  
4396 designated transportation project identified for construction  
4397 within the jurisdiction of a transportation development  
4398 ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority.

4399 (g) "Debt service millage" means any millage levied  
4400 pursuant to s. 12, Art. VII of the State Constitution.

4401 (h) "Increment revenue" means the amount calculated  
4402 pursuant to subsection (5).

4403 (i) "Taxing authority" means a public body that levies or  
4404 is authorized to levy an ad valorem tax on real property located  
4405 within a transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area,  
4406 except a school district.

4407 (2) CREATION OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ~~CONCURRENCY~~  
4408 ~~BACKLOG~~ AUTHORITIES.—

4409 (a) A county or municipality may create a transportation  
4410 development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority if it has an  
4411 identified transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~.

4412 (b) Acting as the transportation development ~~concurrency~~  
4413 ~~backlog~~ authority within the authority's jurisdictional  
4414 boundary, the governing body of a county or municipality shall  
4415 adopt and implement a plan to eliminate all identified  
4416 transportation deficiencies ~~concurrency backlogs~~ within the  
4417 authority's jurisdiction using funds provided pursuant to  
4418 subsection (5) and as otherwise provided pursuant to this  
4419 section.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 160 of 349



Amendment No.

4420 (c) The Legislature finds and declares that there exist in  
 4421 many counties and municipalities areas that have significant  
 4422 transportation deficiencies and inadequate transportation  
 4423 facilities; that many insufficiencies and inadequacies severely  
 4424 limit or prohibit the satisfaction of transportation level of  
 4425 service concurrency standards; that the transportation  
 4426 insufficiencies and inadequacies affect the health, safety, and  
 4427 welfare of the residents of these counties and municipalities;  
 4428 that the transportation insufficiencies and inadequacies  
 4429 adversely affect economic development and growth of the tax base  
 4430 for the areas in which these insufficiencies and inadequacies  
 4431 exist; and that the elimination of transportation deficiencies  
 4432 and inadequacies and the satisfaction of transportation  
 4433 concurrency standards are paramount public purposes for the  
 4434 state and its counties and municipalities.

4435 (3) POWERS OF A TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CONCURRENTLY  
 4436 BACKLOG AUTHORITY.—Each transportation development concurrency  
 4437 backlog authority created pursuant to this section has the  
 4438 powers necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of this  
 4439 section, including the following powers in addition to others  
 4440 granted in this section:

4441 (a) To make and execute contracts and other instruments  
 4442 necessary or convenient to the exercise of its powers under this  
 4443 section.

4444 (b) To undertake and carry out transportation ~~concurrency~~  
 4445 ~~backlog~~ projects for transportation facilities designed to  
 4446 relieve transportation deficiencies that have a concurrency  
 4447 ~~backlog~~ within the authority's jurisdiction. Transportation

331967

Amendment No.

4448 ~~Concurrency backlog~~ projects may include transportation  
4449 facilities that provide for alternative modes of travel  
4450 including sidewalks, bikeways, and mass transit which are  
4451 related to a deficient ~~backlogged~~ transportation facility.

4452 (c) To invest any transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ funds  
4453 held in reserve, sinking funds, or any such funds not required  
4454 for immediate disbursement in property or securities in which  
4455 savings banks may legally invest funds subject to the control of  
4456 the authority and to redeem such bonds as have been issued  
4457 pursuant to this section at the redemption price established  
4458 therein, or to purchase such bonds at less than redemption  
4459 price. All such bonds redeemed or purchased shall be canceled.

4460 (d) To borrow money, including, but not limited to,  
4461 issuing debt obligations such as, but not limited to, bonds,  
4462 notes, certificates, and similar debt instruments; to apply for  
4463 and accept advances, loans, grants, contributions, and any other  
4464 forms of financial assistance from the Federal Government or the  
4465 state, county, or any other public body or from any sources,  
4466 public or private, for the purposes of this part; to give such  
4467 security as may be required; to enter into and carry out  
4468 contracts or agreements; and to include in any contracts for  
4469 financial assistance with the Federal Government for or with  
4470 respect to a transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ project and  
4471 related activities such conditions imposed under federal laws as  
4472 the transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority  
4473 considers reasonable and appropriate and which are not  
4474 inconsistent with the purposes of this section.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 162 of 349

Amendment No.

4475 (e) To make or have made all surveys and plans necessary  
4476 to the carrying out of the purposes of this section; to contract  
4477 with any persons, public or private, in making and carrying out  
4478 such plans; and to adopt, approve, modify, or amend such  
4479 transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plans.

4480 (f) To appropriate such funds and make such expenditures  
4481 as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, and  
4482 to enter into agreements with other public bodies, which  
4483 agreements may extend over any period notwithstanding any  
4484 provision or rule of law to the contrary.

4485 (4) TRANSPORTATION SUFFICIENCY ~~CONCURRENCY BACKLOG~~ PLANS.-

4486 ~~(a)~~ Each transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~  
4487 authority shall adopt a transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency~~  
4488 ~~backlog~~ plan as a part of the local government comprehensive  
4489 plan within 6 months after the creation of the authority. The  
4490 plan must:

4491 (a)1. Identify all transportation facilities that have  
4492 been designated as deficient and require the expenditure of  
4493 moneys to upgrade, modify, or mitigate the deficiency.

4494 (b)2. Include a priority listing of all transportation  
4495 facilities that have been designated as deficient and do not  
4496 satisfy ~~concurrency~~ requirements pursuant to s. 163.3180, and  
4497 the applicable local government comprehensive plan.

4498 (c)3. Establish a schedule for financing and construction  
4499 of transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ projects that will  
4500 eliminate transportation deficiencies ~~concurrency backlogs~~  
4501 within the jurisdiction of the authority within 10 years after  
4502 the transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4503 adoption. The schedule shall be adopted as part of the local  
4504 government comprehensive plan.

4505 ~~(b) The adoption of the transportation concurrency backlog~~  
4506 ~~plan shall be exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).~~

4507  
4508 Notwithstanding such schedule requirements, as long as the  
4509 schedule provides for the elimination of all transportation  
4510 deficiencies ~~concurrency backlogs~~ within 10 years after the  
4511 adoption of the transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~  
4512 plan, the final maturity date of any debt incurred to finance or  
4513 refinance the related projects may be no later than 40 years  
4514 after the date the debt is incurred and the authority may  
4515 continue operations and administer the trust fund established as  
4516 provided in subsection (5) for as long as the debt remains  
4517 outstanding.

4518 (5) ESTABLISHMENT OF LOCAL TRUST FUND.—The transportation  
4519 development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority shall establish a  
4520 local transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ trust fund upon  
4521 creation of the authority. Each local trust fund shall be  
4522 administered by the transportation development ~~concurrency~~  
4523 ~~backlog~~ authority within which a transportation deficiencies  
4524 have ~~concurrency backlog~~ has been identified. Each local trust  
4525 fund must continue to be funded under this section for as long  
4526 as the projects set forth in the related transportation  
4527 sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan remain to be completed or  
4528 until any debt incurred to finance or refinance the related  
4529 projects is no longer outstanding, whichever occurs later.  
4530 Beginning in the first fiscal year after the creation of the  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4531 authority, each local trust fund shall be funded by the proceeds  
4532 of an ad valorem tax increment collected within each  
4533 transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area to be  
4534 determined annually and shall be a minimum of 25 percent of the  
4535 difference between the amounts set forth in paragraphs (a) and  
4536 (b), except that if all of the affected taxing authorities agree  
4537 under an interlocal agreement, a particular local trust fund may  
4538 be funded by the proceeds of an ad valorem tax increment greater  
4539 than 25 percent of the difference between the amounts set forth  
4540 in paragraphs (a) and (b):

4541 (a) The amount of ad valorem tax levied each year by each  
4542 taxing authority, exclusive of any amount from any debt service  
4543 millage, on taxable real property contained within the  
4544 jurisdiction of the transportation development ~~concurrency~~  
4545 ~~backlog~~ authority and within the transportation deficiency  
4546 ~~backlog~~ area; and

4547 (b) The amount of ad valorem taxes which would have been  
4548 produced by the rate upon which the tax is levied each year by  
4549 or for each taxing authority, exclusive of any debt service  
4550 millage, upon the total of the assessed value of the taxable  
4551 real property within the transportation deficiency ~~concurrency~~  
4552 ~~backlog~~ area as shown on the most recent assessment roll used in  
4553 connection with the taxation of such property of each taxing  
4554 authority prior to the effective date of the ordinance funding  
4555 the trust fund.

4556 (6) EXEMPTIONS.—

4557 (a) The following public bodies or taxing authorities are  
4558 exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 165 of 349

Amendment No.

4559 1. A special district that levies ad valorem taxes on  
4560 taxable real property in more than one county.

4561 2. A special district for which the sole available source  
4562 of revenue is the authority to levy ad valorem taxes at the time  
4563 an ordinance is adopted under this section. However, revenues or  
4564 aid that may be dispensed or appropriated to a district as  
4565 defined in s. 388.011 at the discretion of an entity other than  
4566 such district are ~~shall~~ not be deemed available.

4567 3. A library district.

4568 4. A neighborhood improvement district created under the  
4569 Safe Neighborhoods Act.

4570 5. A metropolitan transportation authority.

4571 6. A water management district created under s. 373.069.

4572 7. A community redevelopment agency.

4573 (b) A transportation development ~~concurrency exemption~~  
4574 authority may also exempt from this section a special district  
4575 that levies ad valorem taxes within the transportation  
4576 deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area pursuant to s.  
4577 163.387(2) (d) .

4578 (7) TRANSPORTATION CONCURRENCY SATISFACTION.—Upon adoption  
4579 of a transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan as a  
4580 part of the local government comprehensive plan, and the plan  
4581 going into effect, the area subject to the plan shall be deemed  
4582 to have achieved and maintained transportation level-of-service  
4583 standards, ~~and to have met requirements for financial~~  
4584 ~~feasibility for transportation facilities, and for the purpose~~  
4585 ~~of proposed development transportation concurrency has been~~  
4586 ~~satisfied~~. Proportionate fair-share mitigation shall be limited

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4587 to ensure that a development inside a transportation deficiency  
4588 ~~concurrency backlog~~ area is not responsible for the additional  
4589 costs of eliminating deficiencies ~~backlogs~~.

4590 (8) DISSOLUTION.—Upon completion of all transportation  
4591 ~~concurrency backlog~~ projects identified in the transportation  
4592 sufficiency plan and repayment or defeasance of all debt issued  
4593 to finance or refinance such projects, a transportation  
4594 development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority shall be dissolved,  
4595 and its assets and liabilities transferred to the county or  
4596 municipality within which the authority is located. All  
4597 remaining assets of the authority must be used for  
4598 implementation of transportation projects within the  
4599 jurisdiction of the authority. The local government  
4600 comprehensive plan shall be amended to remove the transportation  
4601 concurrency backlog plan.

4602 Section 17. Section 163.3184, Florida Statutes, is amended  
4603 to read:

4604 163.3184 Process for adoption of comprehensive plan or  
4605 plan amendment.—

4606 (1) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:

4607 (a) "Affected person" includes the affected local  
4608 government; persons owning property, residing, or owning or  
4609 operating a business within the boundaries of the local  
4610 government whose plan is the subject of the review; owners of  
4611 real property abutting real property that is the subject of a  
4612 proposed change to a future land use map; and adjoining local  
4613 governments that can demonstrate that the plan or plan amendment  
4614 will produce substantial impacts on the increased need for  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4615 publicly funded infrastructure or substantial impacts on areas  
4616 designated for protection or special treatment within their  
4617 jurisdiction. Each person, other than an adjoining local  
4618 government, in order to qualify under this definition, shall  
4619 also have submitted oral or written comments, recommendations,  
4620 or objections to the local government during the period of time  
4621 beginning with the transmittal hearing for the plan or plan  
4622 amendment and ending with the adoption of the plan or plan  
4623 amendment.

4624 (b) "In compliance" means consistent with the requirements  
4625 of ss. 163.3177, 163.3178, 163.3180, 163.3191, ~~and 163.3245, and~~  
4626 163.3248 ~~with the state comprehensive plan,~~ with the appropriate  
4627 strategic regional policy plan, ~~and with chapter 9J-5, Florida~~  
4628 ~~Administrative Code, where such rule is not inconsistent with~~  
4629 ~~this part~~ and with the principles for guiding development in  
4630 designated areas of critical state concern and with part III of  
4631 chapter 369, where applicable.

4632 (c) "Reviewing agencies" means:

- 4633 1. The state land planning agency;  
4634 2. The appropriate regional planning council;  
4635 3. The appropriate water management district;  
4636 4. The Department of Environmental Protection;  
4637 5. The Department of State;  
4638 6. The Department of Transportation;  
4639 7. In the case of plan amendments relating to public  
4640 schools, the Department of Education;

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 168 of 349



Amendment No.

4641 8. In the case of plans or plan amendments that affect a  
4642 military installation listed in s. 163.3175, the commanding  
4643 officer of the affected military installation;

4644 9. In the case of county plans and plan amendments, the  
4645 Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and the Department of  
4646 Agriculture and Consumer Services; and

4647 10. In the case of municipal plans and plan amendments,  
4648 the county in which the municipality is located.

4649 (2) COMPREHENSIVE PLANS AND PLAN AMENDMENTS.—

4650 (a) Plan amendments adopted by local governments shall  
4651 follow the expedited state review process in subsection (3),  
4652 except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c).

4653 (b) Plan amendments that qualify as small-scale  
4654 development amendments may follow the small-scale review process  
4655 in s. 163.3187.

4656 (c) Plan amendments that are in an area of critical state  
4657 concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05; propose a rural land  
4658 stewardship area pursuant to s. 163.3248; propose a sector plan  
4659 pursuant to s. 163.3245; update a comprehensive plan based on an  
4660 evaluation and appraisal pursuant to s. 163.3191; or are new  
4661 plans for newly incorporated municipalities adopted pursuant to  
4662 s. 163.3167 shall follow the state coordinated review process in  
4663 subsection (4).

4664 (3) EXPEDITED STATE REVIEW PROCESS FOR ADOPTION OF  
4665 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENTS.—

4666 (a) The process for amending a comprehensive plan  
4667 described in this subsection shall apply to all amendments

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4668 except as provided in paragraphs (2) (b) and (c) and shall be  
4669 applicable statewide.

4670 (b)1. The local government, after the initial public  
4671 hearing held pursuant to subsection (11), shall transmit within  
4672 10 days the amendment or amendments and appropriate supporting  
4673 data and analyses to the reviewing agencies. The local governing  
4674 body shall also transmit a copy of the amendments and supporting  
4675 data and analyses to any other local government or governmental  
4676 agency that has filed a written request with the governing body.

4677 2. The reviewing agencies and any other local government  
4678 or governmental agency specified in subparagraph 1. may provide  
4679 comments regarding the amendment or amendments to the local  
4680 government. State agencies shall only comment on important state  
4681 resources and facilities that will be adversely impacted by the  
4682 amendment if adopted. Comments provided by state agencies shall  
4683 state with specificity how the plan amendment will adversely  
4684 impact an important state resource or facility and shall  
4685 identify measures the local government may take to eliminate,  
4686 reduce, or mitigate the adverse impacts. Such comments, if not  
4687 resolved, may result in a challenge by the state land planning  
4688 agency to the plan amendment. Agencies and local governments  
4689 must transmit their comments to the affected local government  
4690 such that they are received by the local government not later  
4691 than 30 days from the date on which the agency or government  
4692 received the amendment or amendments. Reviewing agencies shall  
4693 also send a copy of their comments to the state land planning  
4694 agency.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 170 of 349

Amendment No.

4695 3. Comments to the local government from a regional  
4696 planning council, county, or municipality shall be limited as  
4697 follows:

4698 a. The regional planning council review and comments shall  
4699 be limited to adverse effects on regional resources or  
4700 facilities identified in the strategic regional policy plan and  
4701 extrajurisdictional impacts that would be inconsistent with the  
4702 comprehensive plan of any affected local government within the  
4703 region. A regional planning council may not review and comment  
4704 on a proposed comprehensive plan amendment prepared by such  
4705 council unless the plan amendment has been changed by the local  
4706 government subsequent to the preparation of the plan amendment  
4707 by the regional planning council.

4708 b. County comments shall be in the context of the  
4709 relationship and effect of the proposed plan amendments on the  
4710 county plan.

4711 c. Municipal comments shall be in the context of the  
4712 relationship and effect of the proposed plan amendments on the  
4713 municipal plan.

4714 d. Military installation comments shall be provided in  
4715 accordance with s. 163.3175.

4716 4. Comments to the local government from state agencies  
4717 shall be limited to the following subjects as they relate to  
4718 important state resources and facilities that will be adversely  
4719 impacted by the amendment if adopted:

4720 a. The Department of Environmental Protection shall limit  
4721 its comments to the subjects of air and water pollution;  
4722 wetlands and other surface waters of the state; federal and

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4723 state-owned lands and interest in lands, including state parks,  
4724 greenways and trails, and conservation easements; solid waste;  
4725 water and wastewater treatment; and the Everglades ecosystem  
4726 restoration.

4727 b. The Department of State shall limit its comments to the  
4728 subjects of historic and archeological resources.

4729 c. The Department of Transportation shall limit its  
4730 comments to issues within the agency's jurisdiction as it  
4731 relates to transportation resources and facilities of state  
4732 importance.

4733 d. The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission shall  
4734 limit its comments to subjects relating to fish and wildlife  
4735 habitat and listed species and their habitat.

4736 e. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services  
4737 shall limit its comments to the subjects of agriculture,  
4738 forestry, and aquaculture issues.

4739 f. The Department of Education shall limit its comments to  
4740 the subject of public school facilities.

4741 g. The appropriate water management district shall limit  
4742 its comments to flood protection and floodplain management,  
4743 wetlands and other surface waters, and regional water supply.

4744 h. The state land planning agency shall limit its comments  
4745 to important state resources and facilities outside the  
4746 jurisdiction of other commenting state agencies and may include  
4747 comments on countervailing planning policies and objectives  
4748 served by the plan amendment that should be balanced against  
4749 potential adverse impacts to important state resources and  
4750 facilities.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 172 of 349

Amendment No.

4751 (c)1. The local government shall hold its second public  
4752 hearing, which shall be a hearing on whether to adopt one or  
4753 more comprehensive plan amendments pursuant to subsection (11).  
4754 If the local government fails, within 180 days after receipt of  
4755 agency comments, to hold the second public hearing, the  
4756 amendments shall be deemed withdrawn unless extended by  
4757 agreement with notice to the state land planning agency and any  
4758 affected person that provided comments on the amendment. The  
4759 180-day limitation does not apply to amendments processed  
4760 pursuant to s. 380.06.

4761 2. All comprehensive plan amendments adopted by the  
4762 governing body, along with the supporting data and analysis,  
4763 shall be transmitted within 10 days after the second public  
4764 hearing to the state land planning agency and any other agency  
4765 or local government that provided timely comments under  
4766 subparagraph (b)2.

4767 3. The state land planning agency shall notify the local  
4768 government of any deficiencies within 5 working days after  
4769 receipt of an amendment package. For purposes of completeness,  
4770 an amendment shall be deemed complete if it contains a full,  
4771 executed copy of the adoption ordinance or ordinances; in the  
4772 case of a text amendment, a full copy of the amended language in  
4773 legislative format with new words inserted in the text  
4774 underlined, and words deleted stricken with hyphens; in the case  
4775 of a future land use map amendment, a copy of the future land  
4776 use map clearly depicting the parcel, its existing future land  
4777 use designation, and its adopted designation; and a copy of any  
4778 data and analyses the local government deems appropriate.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4779 4. An amendment adopted under this paragraph does not  
4780 become effective until 31 days after the state land planning  
4781 agency notifies the local government that the plan amendment  
4782 package is complete. If timely challenged, an amendment does not  
4783 become effective until the state land planning agency or the  
4784 Administration Commission enters a final order determining the  
4785 adopted amendment to be in compliance.

4786 (4) STATE COORDINATED REVIEW PROCESS.—

4787 (a) ~~(2)~~ Coordination.—The state land planning agency shall  
4788 only use the state coordinated review process described in this  
4789 subsection for review of comprehensive plans and plan amendments  
4790 described in paragraph (2) (c). Each comprehensive plan or plan  
4791 amendment proposed to be adopted pursuant to this subsection  
4792 part shall be transmitted, adopted, and reviewed in the manner  
4793 prescribed in this subsection section. The state land planning  
4794 agency shall have responsibility for plan review, coordination,  
4795 and the preparation and transmission of comments, pursuant to  
4796 this subsection section, to the local governing body responsible  
4797 for the comprehensive plan or plan amendment. The state land  
4798 planning agency shall maintain a single file concerning any  
4799 proposed or adopted plan amendment submitted by a local  
4800 government for any review under this section. Copies of all  
4801 correspondence, papers, notes, memoranda, and other documents  
4802 received or generated by the state land planning agency must be  
4803 placed in the appropriate file. Paper copies of all electronic  
4804 mail correspondence must be placed in the file. The file and its  
4805 contents must be available for public inspection and copying as  
4806 provided in chapter 119.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 174 of 349

Amendment No.

4807 (b) (3) Local government transmittal of proposed plan or  
4808 amendment.—

4809 ~~(a)~~ Each local governing body proposing a plan or plan  
4810 amendment specified in paragraph (2) (c) shall transmit the  
4811 complete proposed comprehensive plan or plan amendment to the  
4812 reviewing agencies ~~state land planning agency, the appropriate~~  
4813 ~~regional planning council and water management district, the~~  
4814 ~~Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of State,~~  
4815 ~~and the Department of Transportation, and, in the case of~~  
4816 ~~municipal plans, to the appropriate county, and, in the case of~~  
4817 ~~county plans, to the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission~~  
4818 ~~and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services,~~  
4819 immediately following the first a public hearing pursuant to  
4820 subsection (11). The transmitted document shall clearly indicate  
4821 on the cover sheet that this plan amendment is subject to the  
4822 state coordinated review process of s. 163.3184 (4) (15) as  
4823 ~~specified in the state land planning agency's procedural rules.~~  
4824 The local governing body shall also transmit a copy of the  
4825 complete proposed comprehensive plan or plan amendment to any  
4826 other unit of local government or government agency in the state  
4827 that has filed a written request with the governing body for the  
4828 plan or plan amendment. ~~The local government may request a~~  
4829 ~~review by the state land planning agency pursuant to subsection~~  
4830 ~~(6) at the time of the transmittal of an amendment.~~

4831 ~~(b)~~ ~~A local governing body shall not transmit portions of~~  
4832 ~~a plan or plan amendment unless it has previously provided to~~  
4833 ~~all state agencies designated by the state land planning agency~~  
4834 ~~a complete copy of its adopted comprehensive plan pursuant to~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4835 ~~subsection (7) and as specified in the agency's procedural~~  
4836 ~~rules. In the case of comprehensive plan amendments, the local~~  
4837 ~~governing body shall transmit to the state land planning agency,~~  
4838 ~~the appropriate regional planning council and water management~~  
4839 ~~district, the Department of Environmental Protection, the~~  
4840 ~~Department of State, and the Department of Transportation, and,~~  
4841 ~~in the case of municipal plans, to the appropriate county and,~~  
4842 ~~in the case of county plans, to the Fish and Wildlife~~  
4843 ~~Conservation Commission and the Department of Agriculture and~~  
4844 ~~Consumer Services the materials specified in the state land~~  
4845 ~~planning agency's procedural rules and, in cases in which the~~  
4846 ~~plan amendment is a result of an evaluation and appraisal report~~  
4847 ~~adopted pursuant to s. 163.3191, a copy of the evaluation and~~  
4848 ~~appraisal report. Local governing bodies shall consolidate all~~  
4849 ~~proposed plan amendments into a single submission for each of~~  
4850 ~~the two plan amendment adoption dates during the calendar year~~  
4851 ~~pursuant to s. 163.3187.~~

4852 ~~(c) A local government may adopt a proposed plan amendment~~  
4853 ~~previously transmitted pursuant to this subsection, unless~~  
4854 ~~review is requested or otherwise initiated pursuant to~~  
4855 ~~subsection (6).~~

4856 ~~(d) In cases in which a local government transmits~~  
4857 ~~multiple individual amendments that can be clearly and legally~~  
4858 ~~separated and distinguished for the purpose of determining~~  
4859 ~~whether to review the proposed amendment, and the state land~~  
4860 ~~planning agency elects to review several or a portion of the~~  
4861 ~~amendments and the local government chooses to immediately adopt~~  
4862 ~~the remaining amendments not reviewed, the amendments~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 176 of 349



Amendment No.

4863 ~~immediately adopted and any reviewed amendments that the local~~  
4864 ~~government subsequently adopts together constitute one amendment~~  
4865 ~~cycle in accordance with s. 163.3187(1).~~

4866 ~~(c) At the request of an applicant, a local government~~  
4867 ~~shall consider an application for zoning changes that would be~~  
4868 ~~required to properly enact the provisions of any proposed plan~~  
4869 ~~amendment transmitted pursuant to this subsection. Zoning~~  
4870 ~~changes approved by the local government are contingent upon the~~  
4871 ~~comprehensive plan or plan amendment transmitted becoming~~  
4872 ~~effective.~~

4873 (c)(4) Reviewing agency comments INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
4874 REVIEW.—The governmental agencies specified in paragraph (b) may  
4875 paragraph (3)(a) shall provide comments regarding the plan or  
4876 plan amendments in accordance with subparagraphs (3)(b)2.-4.  
4877 However, comments on plans or plan amendments required to be  
4878 reviewed under the state coordinated review process shall be  
4879 sent to the state land planning agency within 30 days after  
4880 receipt by the state land planning agency of the complete  
4881 proposed plan or plan amendment from the local government. If  
4882 the state land planning agency comments on a plan or plan  
4883 amendment adopted under the state coordinated review process, it  
4884 shall provide comments according to paragraph (d). Any other  
4885 unit of local government or government agency specified in  
4886 paragraph (b) may provide comments to the state land planning  
4887 agency in accordance with subparagraphs (3)(b)2.-4. within 30  
4888 days after receipt by the state land planning agency of the  
4889 complete proposed plan or plan amendment. If the plan or plan  
4890 ~~amendment includes or relates to the public school facilities~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4891 ~~element pursuant to s. 163.3177(12), the state land planning~~  
4892 ~~agency shall submit a copy to the Office of Educational~~  
4893 ~~Facilities of the Commissioner of Education for review and~~  
4894 ~~comment. The appropriate regional planning council shall also~~  
4895 ~~provide its written comments to the state land planning agency~~  
4896 ~~within 30 days after receipt by the state land planning agency~~  
4897 ~~of the complete proposed plan amendment and shall specify any~~  
4898 ~~objections, recommendations for modifications, and comments of~~  
4899 ~~any other regional agencies to which the regional planning~~  
4900 ~~council may have referred the proposed plan amendment. Written~~  
4901 ~~comments submitted by the public shall be sent directly to the~~  
4902 ~~local government within 30 days after notice of transmittal by~~  
4903 ~~the local government of the proposed plan amendment will be~~  
4904 ~~considered as if submitted by governmental agencies. All written~~  
4905 ~~agency and public comments must be made part of the file~~  
4906 ~~maintained under subsection (2).~~

4907 ~~(5) REGIONAL, COUNTY, AND MUNICIPAL REVIEW. The review of~~  
4908 ~~the regional planning council pursuant to subsection (4) shall~~  
4909 ~~be limited to effects on regional resources or facilities~~  
4910 ~~identified in the strategic regional policy plan and~~  
4911 ~~extrajurisdictional impacts which would be inconsistent with the~~  
4912 ~~comprehensive plan of the affected local government. However,~~  
4913 ~~any inconsistency between a local plan or plan amendment and a~~  
4914 ~~strategic regional policy plan must not be the sole basis for a~~  
4915 ~~notice of intent to find a local plan or plan amendment not in~~  
4916 ~~compliance with this act. A regional planning council shall not~~  
4917 ~~review and comment on a proposed comprehensive plan it prepared~~  
4918 ~~itself unless the plan has been changed by the local government~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 178 of 349

Amendment No.

4919 ~~subsequent to the preparation of the plan by the regional~~  
4920 ~~planning agency. The review of the county land planning agency~~  
4921 ~~pursuant to subsection (4) shall be primarily in the context of~~  
4922 ~~the relationship and effect of the proposed plan amendment on~~  
4923 ~~any county comprehensive plan element. Any review by~~  
4924 ~~municipalities will be primarily in the context of the~~  
4925 ~~relationship and effect on the municipal plan.~~

4926 ~~(d)(6) State land planning agency review.-~~

4927 ~~(a) The state land planning agency shall review a proposed~~  
4928 ~~plan amendment upon request of a regional planning council,~~  
4929 ~~affected person, or local government transmitting the plan~~  
4930 ~~amendment. The request from the regional planning council or~~  
4931 ~~affected person must be received within 30 days after~~  
4932 ~~transmittal of the proposed plan amendment pursuant to~~  
4933 ~~subsection (3). A regional planning council or affected person~~  
4934 ~~requesting a review shall do so by submitting a written request~~  
4935 ~~to the agency with a notice of the request to the local~~  
4936 ~~government and any other person who has requested notice.~~

4937 ~~(b) The state land planning agency may review any proposed~~  
4938 ~~plan amendment regardless of whether a request for review has~~  
4939 ~~been made, if the agency gives notice to the local government,~~  
4940 ~~and any other person who has requested notice, of its intention~~  
4941 ~~to conduct such a review within 35 days after receipt of the~~  
4942 ~~complete proposed plan amendment.~~

4943 ~~1.(c) The state land planning agency shall establish by~~  
4944 ~~rule a schedule for receipt of comments from the various~~  
4945 ~~government agencies, as well as written public comments,~~  
4946 ~~pursuant to subsection (4). If the state land planning agency~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

4947 | elects to review a plan or plan ~~the amendment or the agency is~~  
4948 | ~~required to review the amendment as~~ specified in paragraph  
4949 | (2) (c) (a), the agency shall issue a report giving its  
4950 | objections, recommendations, and comments regarding the proposed  
4951 | plan or plan amendment within 60 days after receipt of the  
4952 | ~~complete proposed plan or plan~~ amendment ~~by the state land~~  
4953 | ~~planning agency.~~ Notwithstanding the limitation on comments in  
4954 | sub-subparagraph (3) (b) 4.g., the state land planning agency may  
4955 | make objections, recommendations, and comments in its report  
4956 | regarding whether the plan or plan amendment is in compliance  
4957 | and whether the plan or plan amendment will adversely impact  
4958 | important state resources and facilities. Any objection  
4959 | regarding an important state resource or facility that will be  
4960 | adversely impacted by the adopted plan or plan amendment shall  
4961 | also state with specificity how the plan or plan amendment will  
4962 | adversely impact the important state resource or facility and  
4963 | shall identify measures the local government may take to  
4964 | eliminate, reduce, or mitigate the adverse impacts. When a  
4965 | federal, state, or regional agency has implemented a permitting  
4966 | program, ~~the state land planning agency shall not require a~~  
4967 | local government is not required to duplicate or exceed that  
4968 | permitting program in its comprehensive plan or to implement  
4969 | such a permitting program in its land development regulations.  
4970 | This subparagraph does not ~~Nothing contained herein shall~~  
4971 | prohibit the state land planning agency in conducting its review  
4972 | of local plans or plan amendments from making objections,  
4973 | recommendations, and comments ~~or making compliance~~  
4974 | ~~determinations~~ regarding densities and intensities consistent

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 180 of 349

Amendment No.

4975 with ~~the provisions of~~ this part. In preparing its comments, the  
4976 state land planning agency shall only base its considerations on  
4977 written, and not oral, comments, ~~from any source.~~

4978 2.(d) The state land planning agency review shall identify  
4979 all written communications with the agency regarding the  
4980 proposed plan amendment. ~~If the state land planning agency does~~  
4981 ~~not issue such a review, it shall identify in writing to the~~  
4982 ~~local government all written communications received 30 days~~  
4983 ~~after transmittal.~~ The written identification must include a  
4984 list of all documents received or generated by the agency, which  
4985 list must be of sufficient specificity to enable the documents  
4986 to be identified and copies requested, if desired, and the name  
4987 of the person to be contacted to request copies of any  
4988 identified document. ~~The list of documents must be made a part~~  
4989 ~~of the public records of the state land planning agency.~~

4990 (e)(7) Local government review of comments; adoption of  
4991 plan or amendments and transmittal.-

4992 1.(a) The local government shall review the report written  
4993 ~~comments~~ submitted to it by the state land planning agency, if  
4994 any, and written comments submitted to it by any other person,  
4995 agency, or government. ~~Any comments, recommendations, or~~  
4996 ~~objections and any reply to them shall be public documents, a~~  
4997 ~~part of the permanent record in the matter, and admissible in~~  
4998 ~~any proceeding in which the comprehensive plan or plan amendment~~  
4999 ~~may be at issue.~~ The local government, upon receipt of the  
5000 report written comments from the state land planning agency,  
5001 shall hold its second public hearing, which shall be a hearing  
5002 to determine whether to adopt the comprehensive plan or one or

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5003 more comprehensive plan amendments pursuant to subsection (11).  
5004 If the local government fails to hold the second hearing within  
5005 180 days after receipt of the state land planning agency's  
5006 report, the amendments shall be deemed withdrawn unless extended  
5007 by agreement with notice to the state land planning agency and  
5008 any affected person that provided comments on the amendment. The  
5009 180-day limitation does not apply to amendments processed  
5010 pursuant to s. 380.06.

5011 2. All comprehensive plan amendments adopted by the  
5012 governing body, along with the supporting data and analysis,  
5013 shall be transmitted within 10 days after the second public  
5014 hearing to the state land planning agency and any other agency  
5015 or local government that provided timely comments under  
5016 paragraph (c).

5017 3. The state land planning agency shall notify the local  
5018 government of any deficiencies within 5 working days after  
5019 receipt of a plan or plan amendment package. For purposes of  
5020 completeness, a plan or plan amendment shall be deemed complete  
5021 if it contains a full, executed copy of the adoption ordinance  
5022 or ordinances; in the case of a text amendment, a full copy of  
5023 the amended language in legislative format with new words  
5024 inserted in the text underlined, and words deleted stricken with  
5025 hyphens; in the case of a future land use map amendment, a copy  
5026 of the future land use map clearly depicting the parcel, its  
5027 existing future land use designation, and its adopted  
5028 designation; and a copy of any data and analyses the local  
5029 government deems appropriate.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 182 of 349

Amendment No.

5030       4. After the state land planning agency makes a  
5031 determination of completeness regarding the adopted plan or plan  
5032 amendment, the state land planning agency shall have 45 days to  
5033 determine if the plan or plan amendment is in compliance with  
5034 this act. Unless the plan or plan amendment is substantially  
5035 changed from the one commented on, the state land planning  
5036 agency's compliance determination shall be limited to objections  
5037 raised in the objections, recommendations, and comments report.  
5038 During the period provided for in this subparagraph, the state  
5039 land planning agency shall issue, through a senior administrator  
5040 or the secretary, a notice of intent to find that the plan or  
5041 plan amendment is in compliance or not in compliance. The state  
5042 land planning agency shall post a copy of the notice of intent  
5043 on the agency's Internet website. Publication by the state land  
5044 planning agency of the notice of intent on the state land  
5045 planning agency's Internet site shall be prima facie evidence of  
5046 compliance with the publication requirements of this  
5047 subparagraph.

5048       5. A plan or plan amendment adopted under the state  
5049 coordinated review process shall go into effect pursuant to the  
5050 state land planning agency's notice of intent. If timely  
5051 challenged, an amendment does not become effective until the  
5052 state land planning agency or the Administration Commission  
5053 enters a final order determining the adopted amendment to be in  
5054 compliance.

5055       (5) ADMINISTRATIVE CHALLENGES TO PLANS AND PLAN  
5056 AMENDMENTS.—

331967

Amendment No.

5057 (a) Any affected person as defined in paragraph (1)(a) may  
5058 file a petition with the Division of Administrative Hearings  
5059 pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57, with a copy served on the  
5060 affected local government, to request a formal hearing to  
5061 challenge whether the plan or plan amendments are in compliance  
5062 as defined in paragraph (1)(b). This petition must be filed with  
5063 the division within 30 days after the local government adopts  
5064 the amendment. The state land planning agency may not intervene  
5065 in a proceeding initiated by an affected person.

5066 (b) The state land planning agency may file a petition  
5067 with the Division of Administrative Hearings pursuant to ss.  
5068 120.569 and 120.57, with a copy served on the affected local  
5069 government, to request a formal hearing to challenge whether the  
5070 plan or plan amendment is in compliance as defined in paragraph  
5071 (1)(b). The state land planning agency's petition must clearly  
5072 state the reasons for the challenge. Under the expedited state  
5073 review process, this petition must be filed with the division  
5074 within 30 days after the state land planning agency notifies the  
5075 local government that the plan amendment package is complete  
5076 according to subparagraph (3)(c)3. Under the state coordinated  
5077 review process, this petition must be filed with the division  
5078 within 45 days after the state land planning agency notifies the  
5079 local government that the plan amendment package is complete  
5080 according to subparagraph (3)(c)3.

5081 1. The state land planning agency's challenge to plan  
5082 amendments adopted under the expedited state review process  
5083 shall be limited to the comments provided by the reviewing  
5084 agencies pursuant to subparagraphs (3)(b)2.-4., upon a

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

5085 determination by the state land planning agency that an  
5086 important state resource or facility will be adversely impacted  
5087 by the adopted plan amendment. The state land planning agency's  
5088 petition shall state with specificity how the plan amendment  
5089 will adversely impact the important state resource or facility.  
5090 The state land planning agency may challenge a plan amendment  
5091 that has substantially changed from the version on which the  
5092 agencies provided comments but only upon a determination by the  
5093 state land planning agency that an important state resource or  
5094 facility will be adversely impacted.

5095 2. If the state land planning agency issues a notice of  
5096 intent to find the comprehensive plan or plan amendment not in  
5097 compliance with this act, the notice of intent shall be  
5098 forwarded to the Division of Administrative Hearings of the  
5099 Department of Management Services, which shall conduct a  
5100 proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 in the county of and  
5101 convenient to the affected local jurisdiction. The parties to  
5102 the proceeding shall be the state land planning agency, the  
5103 affected local government, and any affected person who  
5104 intervenes. No new issue may be alleged as a reason to find a  
5105 plan or plan amendment not in compliance in an administrative  
5106 pleading filed more than 21 days after publication of notice  
5107 unless the party seeking that issue establishes good cause for  
5108 not alleging the issue within that time period. Good cause does  
5109 not include excusable neglect.

5110 (c) An administrative law judge shall hold a hearing in  
5111 the affected local jurisdiction on whether the plan or plan  
5112 amendment is in compliance.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 185 of 349

Amendment No.

5113 1. In challenges filed by an affected person, the  
5114 comprehensive plan or plan amendment shall be determined to be  
5115 in compliance if the local government's determination of  
5116 compliance is fairly debatable.

5117 2.a. In challenges filed by the state land planning  
5118 agency, the local government's determination that the  
5119 comprehensive plan or plan amendment is in compliance is  
5120 presumed to be correct, and the local government's determination  
5121 shall be sustained unless it is shown by a preponderance of the  
5122 evidence that the comprehensive plan or plan amendment is not in  
5123 compliance.

5124 b. In challenges filed by the state land planning agency,  
5125 the local government's determination that elements of its plan  
5126 are related to and consistent with each other shall be sustained  
5127 if the determination is fairly debatable.

5128 3. In challenges filed by the state land planning agency  
5129 that require a determination by the agency that an important  
5130 state resource or facility will be adversely impacted by the  
5131 adopted plan or plan amendment, the local government may contest  
5132 the agency's determination of an important state resource or  
5133 facility. The state land planning agency shall prove its  
5134 determination by clear and convincing evidence.

5135 (d) If the administrative law judge recommends that the  
5136 amendment be found not in compliance, the judge shall submit the  
5137 recommended order to the Administration Commission for final  
5138 agency action. The Administration Commission shall enter a final  
5139 order within 45 days after its receipt of the recommended order.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 186 of 349

Amendment No.

5140 (e) If the administrative law judge recommends that the  
5141 amendment be found in compliance, the judge shall submit the  
5142 recommended order to the state land planning agency.

5143 1. If the state land planning agency determines that the  
5144 plan amendment should be found not in compliance, the agency  
5145 shall refer, within 30 days after receipt of the recommended  
5146 order, the recommended order and its determination to the  
5147 Administration Commission for final agency action.

5148 2. If the state land planning agency determines that the  
5149 plan amendment should be found in compliance, the agency shall  
5150 enter its final order not later than 30 days after receipt of  
5151 the recommended order.

5152 (f) Parties to a proceeding under this subsection may  
5153 enter into compliance agreements using the process in subsection  
5154 (6).

5155 (6) COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT.-

5156 (a) At any time after the filing of a challenge, the state  
5157 land planning agency and the local government may voluntarily  
5158 enter into a compliance agreement to resolve one or more of the  
5159 issues raised in the proceedings. Affected persons who have  
5160 initiated a formal proceeding or have intervened in a formal  
5161 proceeding may also enter into a compliance agreement with the  
5162 local government. All parties granted intervenor status shall be  
5163 provided reasonable notice of the commencement of a compliance  
5164 agreement negotiation process and a reasonable opportunity to  
5165 participate in such negotiation process. Negotiation meetings  
5166 with local governments or intervenors shall be open to the  
5167 public. The state land planning agency shall provide each party

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5168 granted intervenor status with a copy of the compliance  
5169 agreement within 10 days after the agreement is executed. The  
5170 compliance agreement shall list each portion of the plan or plan  
5171 amendment that has been challenged, and shall specify remedial  
5172 actions that the local government has agreed to complete within  
5173 a specified time in order to resolve the challenge, including  
5174 adoption of all necessary plan amendments. The compliance  
5175 agreement may also establish monitoring requirements and  
5176 incentives to ensure that the conditions of the compliance  
5177 agreement are met.

5178 (b) Upon the filing of a compliance agreement executed by  
5179 the parties to a challenge and the local government with the  
5180 Division of Administrative Hearings, any administrative  
5181 proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 regarding the plan or  
5182 plan amendment covered by the compliance agreement shall be  
5183 stayed.

5184 (c) Before its execution of a compliance agreement, the  
5185 local government must approve the compliance agreement at a  
5186 public hearing advertised at least 10 days before the public  
5187 hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in  
5188 accordance with the advertisement requirements of chapter 125 or  
5189 chapter 166, as applicable.

5190 (d) The local government shall hold a single public  
5191 hearing for adopting remedial amendments.

5192 (e) For challenges to amendments adopted under the  
5193 expedited review process, if the local government adopts a  
5194 comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement,  
5195 an affected person or the state land planning agency may file a

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5196 revised challenge with the Division of Administrative Hearings  
5197 within 15 days after the adoption of the remedial amendment.

5198 (f) For challenges to amendments adopted under the state  
5199 coordinated process, the state land planning agency, upon  
5200 receipt of a plan or plan amendment adopted pursuant to a  
5201 compliance agreement, shall issue a cumulative notice of intent  
5202 addressing both the remedial amendment and the plan or plan  
5203 amendment that was the subject of the agreement.

5204 1. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan or  
5205 plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice  
5206 of intent to find the plan amendment in compliance is issued,  
5207 the state land planning agency shall forward the notice of  
5208 intent to the Division of Administrative Hearings and the  
5209 administrative law judge shall realign the parties in the  
5210 pending proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57, which shall  
5211 thereafter be governed by the process contained in paragraph  
5212 (5) (a) and subparagraph (5) (c)1., including provisions relating  
5213 to challenges by an affected person, burden of proof, and issues  
5214 of a recommended order and a final order. Parties to the  
5215 original proceeding at the time of realignment may continue as  
5216 parties without being required to file additional pleadings to  
5217 initiate a proceeding, but may timely amend their pleadings to  
5218 raise any challenge to the amendment that is the subject of the  
5219 cumulative notice of intent, and must otherwise conform to the  
5220 rules of procedure of the Division of Administrative Hearings.  
5221 Any affected person not a party to the realigned proceeding may  
5222 challenge the plan amendment that is the subject of the  
5223 cumulative notice of intent by filing a petition with the agency

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5224 as provided in subsection (5). The agency shall forward the  
5225 petition filed by the affected person not a party to the  
5226 realigned proceeding to the Division of Administrative Hearings  
5227 for consolidation with the realigned proceeding. If the  
5228 cumulative notice of intent is not challenged, the state land  
5229 planning agency shall request that the Division of  
5230 Administrative Hearings relinquish jurisdiction to the state  
5231 land planning agency for issuance of a final order.

5232 2. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan  
5233 amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice of  
5234 intent is issued that finds the plan amendment not in  
5235 compliance, the state land planning agency shall forward the  
5236 notice of intent to the Division of Administrative Hearings,  
5237 which shall consolidate the proceeding with the pending  
5238 proceeding and immediately set a date for a hearing in the  
5239 pending proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57. Affected  
5240 persons who are not a party to the underlying proceeding under  
5241 ss. 120.569 and 120.57 may challenge the plan amendment adopted  
5242 pursuant to the compliance agreement by filing a petition  
5243 pursuant to paragraph (5) (a).

5244 (g) This subsection does not prohibit a local government  
5245 from amending portions of its comprehensive plan other than  
5246 those that are the subject of a challenge. However, such  
5247 amendments to the plan may not be inconsistent with the  
5248 compliance agreement.

5249 (h) This subsection does not require settlement by any  
5250 party against its will or preclude the use of other informal

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 190 of 349

Amendment No.

5251 dispute resolution methods in the course of or in addition to  
5252 the method described in this subsection.

5253 (7) MEDIATION AND EXPEDITIOUS RESOLUTION.-

5254 (a) At any time after the matter has been forwarded to the  
5255 Division of Administrative Hearings, the local government  
5256 proposing the amendment may demand formal mediation or the local  
5257 government proposing the amendment or an affected person who is  
5258 a party to the proceeding may demand informal mediation or  
5259 expeditious resolution of the amendment proceedings by serving  
5260 written notice on the state land planning agency if a party to  
5261 the proceeding, all other parties to the proceeding, and the  
5262 administrative law judge.

5263 (b) Upon receipt of a notice pursuant to paragraph (a),  
5264 the administrative law judge shall set the matter for final  
5265 hearing no more than 30 days after receipt of the notice. Once a  
5266 final hearing has been set, no continuance in the hearing, and  
5267 no additional time for post-hearing submittals, may be granted  
5268 without the written agreement of the parties absent a finding by  
5269 the administrative law judge of extraordinary circumstances.  
5270 Extraordinary circumstances do not include matters relating to  
5271 workload or need for additional time for preparation,  
5272 negotiation, or mediation.

5273 (c) Absent a showing of extraordinary circumstances, the  
5274 administrative law judge shall issue a recommended order, in a  
5275 case proceeding under subsection (5), within 30 days after  
5276 filing of the transcript, unless the parties agree in writing to  
5277 a longer time.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 191 of 349

Amendment No.

5278 (d) Absent a showing of extraordinary circumstances, the  
5279 Administration Commission shall issue a final order, in a case  
5280 proceeding under subsection (5), within 45 days after the  
5281 issuance of the recommended order, unless the parties agree in  
5282 writing to a longer time. ~~have 120 days to adopt or adopt with~~  
5283 ~~changes the proposed comprehensive plan or s. 163.3191 plan~~  
5284 ~~amendments. In the case of comprehensive plan amendments other~~  
5285 ~~than those proposed pursuant to s. 163.3191, the local~~  
5286 ~~government shall have 60 days to adopt the amendment, adopt the~~  
5287 ~~amendment with changes, or determine that it will not adopt the~~  
5288 ~~amendment. The adoption of the proposed plan or plan amendment~~  
5289 ~~or the determination not to adopt a plan amendment, other than a~~  
5290 ~~plan amendment proposed pursuant to s. 163.3191, shall be made~~  
5291 ~~in the course of a public hearing pursuant to subsection (15).~~  
5292 ~~The local government shall transmit the complete adopted~~  
5293 ~~comprehensive plan or plan amendment, including the names and~~  
5294 ~~addresses of persons compiled pursuant to paragraph (15)(c), to~~  
5295 ~~the state land planning agency as specified in the agency's~~  
5296 ~~procedural rules within 10 working days after adoption. The~~  
5297 ~~local governing body shall also transmit a copy of the adopted~~  
5298 ~~comprehensive plan or plan amendment to the regional planning~~  
5299 ~~agency and to any other unit of local government or governmental~~  
5300 ~~agency in the state that has filed a written request with the~~  
5301 ~~governing body for a copy of the plan or plan amendment.~~

5302 ~~(b) If the adopted plan amendment is unchanged from the~~  
5303 ~~proposed plan amendment transmitted pursuant to subsection (3)~~  
5304 ~~and an affected person as defined in paragraph (1)(a) did not~~  
5305 ~~raise any objection, the state land planning agency did not~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

5306 ~~review the proposed plan amendment, and the state land planning~~  
5307 ~~agency did not raise any objections during its review pursuant~~  
5308 ~~to subsection (6), the local government may state in the~~  
5309 ~~transmittal letter that the plan amendment is unchanged and was~~  
5310 ~~not the subject of objections.~~

5311 ~~(8) NOTICE OF INTENT.—~~

5312 ~~(a) If the transmittal letter correctly states that the~~  
5313 ~~plan amendment is unchanged and was not the subject of review or~~  
5314 ~~objections pursuant to paragraph (7) (b), the state land planning~~  
5315 ~~agency has 20 days after receipt of the transmittal letter~~  
5316 ~~within which to issue a notice of intent that the plan amendment~~  
5317 ~~is in compliance.~~

5318 ~~(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a) or in s.~~  
5319 ~~163.3187(3), the state land planning agency, upon receipt of a~~  
5320 ~~local government's complete adopted comprehensive plan or plan~~  
5321 ~~amendment, shall have 45 days for review and to determine if the~~  
5322 ~~plan or plan amendment is in compliance with this act, unless~~  
5323 ~~the amendment is the result of a compliance agreement entered~~  
5324 ~~into under subsection (16), in which case the time period for~~  
5325 ~~review and determination shall be 30 days. If review was not~~  
5326 ~~conducted under subsection (6), the agency's determination must~~  
5327 ~~be based upon the plan amendment as adopted. If review was~~  
5328 ~~conducted under subsection (6), the agency's determination of~~  
5329 ~~compliance must be based only upon one or both of the following:~~

5330 ~~1. The state land planning agency's written comments to~~  
5331 ~~the local government pursuant to subsection (6); or~~

5332 ~~2. Any changes made by the local government to the~~  
5333 ~~comprehensive plan or plan amendment as adopted.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5334 ~~(c)1. During the time period provided for in this~~  
5335 ~~subsection, the state land planning agency shall issue, through~~  
5336 ~~a senior administrator or the secretary, as specified in the~~  
5337 ~~agency's procedural rules, a notice of intent to find that the~~  
5338 ~~plan or plan amendment is in compliance or not in compliance. A~~  
5339 ~~notice of intent shall be issued by publication in the manner~~  
5340 ~~provided by this paragraph and by mailing a copy to the local~~  
5341 ~~government. The advertisement shall be placed in that portion of~~  
5342 ~~the newspaper where legal notices appear. The advertisement~~  
5343 ~~shall be published in a newspaper that meets the size and~~  
5344 ~~circulation requirements set forth in paragraph (15) (c) and that~~  
5345 ~~has been designated in writing by the affected local government~~  
5346 ~~at the time of transmittal of the amendment. Publication by the~~  
5347 ~~state land planning agency of a notice of intent in the~~  
5348 ~~newspaper designated by the local government shall be prima~~  
5349 ~~facie evidence of compliance with the publication requirements~~  
5350 ~~of this section. The state land planning agency shall post a~~  
5351 ~~copy of the notice of intent on the agency's Internet site. The~~  
5352 ~~agency shall, no later than the date the notice of intent is~~  
5353 ~~transmitted to the newspaper, send by regular mail a courtesy~~  
5354 ~~informational statement to persons who provide their names and~~  
5355 ~~addresses to the local government at the transmittal hearing or~~  
5356 ~~at the adoption hearing where the local government has provided~~  
5357 ~~the names and addresses of such persons to the department at the~~  
5358 ~~time of transmittal of the adopted amendment. The informational~~  
5359 ~~statements shall include the name of the newspaper in which the~~  
5360 ~~notice of intent will appear, the approximate date of~~  
5361 ~~publication, the ordinance number of the plan or plan amendment,~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5362 and a statement that affected persons have 21 days after the  
5363 actual date of publication of the notice to file a petition.

5364 2. A local government that has an Internet site shall post  
5365 a copy of the state land planning agency's notice of intent on  
5366 the site within 5 days after receipt of the mailed copy of the  
5367 agency's notice of intent.

5368 ~~(9) PROCESS IF LOCAL PLAN OR AMENDMENT IS IN COMPLIANCE.~~

5369 ~~(a) If the state land planning agency issues a notice of~~  
5370 ~~intent to find that the comprehensive plan or plan amendment~~  
5371 ~~transmitted pursuant to s. 163.3167, s. 163.3187, s. 163.3189,~~  
5372 ~~or s. 163.3191 is in compliance with this act, any affected~~  
5373 ~~person may file a petition with the agency pursuant to ss.~~  
5374 ~~120.569 and 120.57 within 21 days after the publication of~~  
5375 ~~notice. In this proceeding, the local plan or plan amendment~~  
5376 ~~shall be determined to be in compliance if the local~~  
5377 ~~government's determination of compliance is fairly debatable.~~

5378 ~~(b) The hearing shall be conducted by an administrative~~  
5379 ~~law judge of the Division of Administrative Hearings of the~~  
5380 ~~Department of Management Services, who shall hold the hearing in~~  
5381 ~~the county of and convenient to the affected local jurisdiction~~  
5382 ~~and submit a recommended order to the state land planning~~  
5383 ~~agency. The state land planning agency shall allow for the~~  
5384 ~~filing of exceptions to the recommended order and shall issue a~~  
5385 ~~final order after receipt of the recommended order if the state~~  
5386 ~~land planning agency determines that the plan or plan amendment~~  
5387 ~~is in compliance. If the state land planning agency determines~~  
5388 ~~that the plan or plan amendment is not in compliance, the agency~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5389 shall ~~submit the recommended order to the Administration~~  
5390 ~~Commission for final agency action.~~

5391 ~~(10) PROCESS IF LOCAL PLAN OR AMENDMENT IS NOT IN~~  
5392 ~~COMPLIANCE.~~

5393 ~~(a) If the state land planning agency issues a notice of~~  
5394 ~~intent to find the comprehensive plan or plan amendment not in~~  
5395 ~~compliance with this act, the notice of intent shall be~~  
5396 ~~forwarded to the Division of Administrative Hearings of the~~  
5397 ~~Department of Management Services, which shall conduct a~~  
5398 ~~proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 in the county of and~~  
5399 ~~convenient to the affected local jurisdiction. The parties to~~  
5400 ~~the proceeding shall be the state land planning agency, the~~  
5401 ~~affected local government, and any affected person who~~  
5402 ~~intervenes. No new issue may be alleged as a reason to find a~~  
5403 ~~plan or plan amendment not in compliance in an administrative~~  
5404 ~~pleading filed more than 21 days after publication of notice~~  
5405 ~~unless the party seeking that issue establishes good cause for~~  
5406 ~~not alleging the issue within that time period. Good cause shall~~  
5407 ~~not include excusable neglect. In the proceeding, the local~~  
5408 ~~government's determination that the comprehensive plan or plan~~  
5409 ~~amendment is in compliance is presumed to be correct. The local~~  
5410 ~~government's determination shall be sustained unless it is shown~~  
5411 ~~by a preponderance of the evidence that the comprehensive plan~~  
5412 ~~or plan amendment is not in compliance. The local government's~~  
5413 ~~determination that elements of its plans are related to and~~  
5414 ~~consistent with each other shall be sustained if the~~  
5415 ~~determination is fairly debatable.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 196 of 349

Amendment No.

5416 ~~(b) The administrative law judge assigned by the division~~  
5417 ~~shall submit a recommended order to the Administration~~  
5418 ~~Commission for final agency action.~~

5419 ~~(c) Prior to the hearing, the state land planning agency~~  
5420 ~~shall afford an opportunity to mediate or otherwise resolve the~~  
5421 ~~dispute. If a party to the proceeding requests mediation or~~  
5422 ~~other alternative dispute resolution, the hearing may not be~~  
5423 ~~held until the state land planning agency advises the~~  
5424 ~~administrative law judge in writing of the results of the~~  
5425 ~~mediation or other alternative dispute resolution. However, the~~  
5426 ~~hearing may not be delayed for longer than 90 days for mediation~~  
5427 ~~or other alternative dispute resolution unless a longer delay is~~  
5428 ~~agreed to by the parties to the proceeding. The costs of the~~  
5429 ~~mediation or other alternative dispute resolution shall be borne~~  
5430 ~~equally by all of the parties to the proceeding.~~

5431 ~~(8)(11)~~ ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION.—

5432 (a) If the Administration Commission, upon a hearing  
5433 pursuant to subsection ~~(5)(9)~~ or ~~subsection (10)~~, finds that the  
5434 comprehensive plan or plan amendment is not in compliance with  
5435 this act, the commission shall specify remedial actions that  
5436 ~~which~~ would bring the comprehensive plan or plan amendment into  
5437 compliance.

5438 (b) The commission may specify the sanctions provided in  
5439 subparagraphs 1. and 2. to which the local government will be  
5440 subject if it elects to make the amendment effective  
5441 notwithstanding the determination of noncompliance.

5442 1. The commission may direct state agencies not to provide  
5443 funds to increase the capacity of roads, bridges, or water and  
331967

Amendment No.

5444 sewer systems within the boundaries of those local governmental  
5445 entities which have comprehensive plans or plan elements that  
5446 are determined not to be in compliance. The commission order may  
5447 also specify that the local government is ~~shall~~ not be eligible  
5448 for grants administered under the following programs:

5449 a.1. The Florida Small Cities Community Development Block  
5450 Grant Program, as authorized by ss. 290.0401-290.049.

5451 b.2. The Florida Recreation Development Assistance  
5452 Program, as authorized by chapter 375.

5453 c.3. Revenue sharing pursuant to ss. 206.60, 210.20, and  
5454 218.61 and chapter 212, to the extent not pledged to pay back  
5455 bonds.

5456 2.(b) If the local government is one which is required to  
5457 include a coastal management element in its comprehensive plan  
5458 pursuant to s. 163.3177(6)(g), the commission order may also  
5459 specify that the local government is not eligible for funding  
5460 pursuant to s. 161.091. The commission order may also specify  
5461 that the fact that the coastal management element has been  
5462 determined to be not in compliance shall be a consideration when  
5463 the department considers permits under s. 161.053 and when the  
5464 Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund  
5465 considers whether to sell, convey any interest in, or lease any  
5466 sovereignty lands or submerged lands until the element is  
5467 brought into compliance.

5468 3.(e) The sanctions provided by subparagraphs 1. and 2. do  
5469 paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply to a local government  
5470 regarding any plan amendment, except for plan amendments that  
5471 amend plans that have not been finally determined to be in

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5472 compliance with this part, and except as provided in paragraph  
5473 (b) ~~s. 163.3189(2) or s. 163.3191(11)~~.

5474 (9) ~~(12)~~ GOOD FAITH FILING.—The signature of an attorney or  
5475 party constitutes a certificate that he or she has read the  
5476 pleading, motion, or other paper and that, to the best of his or  
5477 her knowledge, information, and belief formed after reasonable  
5478 inquiry, it is not interposed for any improper purpose, such as  
5479 to harass or to cause unnecessary delay, or for economic  
5480 advantage, competitive reasons, or frivolous purposes or  
5481 needless increase in the cost of litigation. If a pleading,  
5482 motion, or other paper is signed in violation of these  
5483 requirements, the administrative law judge, upon motion or his  
5484 or her own initiative, shall impose upon the person who signed  
5485 it, a represented party, or both, an appropriate sanction, which  
5486 may include an order to pay to the other party or parties the  
5487 amount of reasonable expenses incurred because of the filing of  
5488 the pleading, motion, or other paper, including a reasonable  
5489 attorney's fee.

5490 (10) ~~(13)~~ EXCLUSIVE PROCEEDINGS.—The proceedings under this  
5491 section shall be the sole proceeding or action for a  
5492 determination of whether a local government's plan, element, or  
5493 amendment is in compliance with this act.

5494 ~~(14) AREAS OF CRITICAL STATE CONCERN. No proposed local~~  
5495 ~~government comprehensive plan or plan amendment which is~~  
5496 ~~applicable to a designated area of critical state concern shall~~  
5497 ~~be effective until a final order is issued finding the plan or~~  
5498 ~~amendment to be in compliance as defined in this section.~~

5499 (11) ~~(15)~~ PUBLIC HEARINGS.—

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 199 of 349

Amendment No.

5500 (a) The procedure for transmittal of a complete proposed  
5501 comprehensive plan or plan amendment pursuant to subparagraph  
5502 ~~subsection~~ (3) (b)1. and paragraph (4) (b) and for adoption of a  
5503 comprehensive plan or plan amendment pursuant to  
5504 subparagraphs(3) (c)1. and (4) (e)1. ~~subsection (7)~~ shall be by  
5505 affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the members of  
5506 the governing body present at the hearing. The adoption of a  
5507 comprehensive plan or plan amendment shall be by ordinance. For  
5508 the purposes of transmitting or adopting a comprehensive plan or  
5509 plan amendment, the notice requirements in chapters 125 and 166  
5510 are superseded by this subsection, except as provided in this  
5511 part.

5512 (b) The local governing body shall hold at least two  
5513 advertised public hearings on the proposed comprehensive plan or  
5514 plan amendment as follows:

5515 1. The first public hearing shall be held at the  
5516 transmittal stage ~~pursuant to subsection (3)~~. It shall be held  
5517 on a weekday at least 7 days after the day that the first  
5518 advertisement is published pursuant to the requirements of  
5519 chapter 125 or chapter 166.

5520 2. The second public hearing shall be held at the adoption  
5521 stage ~~pursuant to subsection (7)~~. It shall be held on a weekday  
5522 at least 5 days after the day that the second advertisement is  
5523 published pursuant to the requirements of chapter 125 or chapter  
5524 166.

5525 (c) Nothing in this part is intended to prohibit or limit  
5526 the authority of local governments to require a person

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 200 of 349



Amendment No.

5527 requesting an amendment to pay some or all of the cost of the  
5528 public notice.

5529 (12) CONCURRENT ZONING.—At the request of an applicant, a  
5530 local government shall consider an application for zoning  
5531 changes that would be required to properly enact any proposed  
5532 plan amendment transmitted pursuant to this subsection. Zoning  
5533 changes approved by the local government are contingent upon the  
5534 comprehensive plan or plan amendment transmitted becoming  
5535 effective.

5536 (13) AREAS OF CRITICAL STATE CONCERN.—No proposed local  
5537 government comprehensive plan or plan amendment that is  
5538 applicable to a designated area of critical state concern shall  
5539 be effective until a final order is issued finding the plan or  
5540 amendment to be in compliance as defined in paragraph (1) (b).

5541 ~~(c) The local government shall provide a sign-in form at~~  
5542 ~~the transmittal hearing and at the adoption hearing for persons~~  
5543 ~~to provide their names and mailing addresses. The sign-in form~~  
5544 ~~must advise that any person providing the requested information~~  
5545 ~~will receive a courtesy informational statement concerning~~  
5546 ~~publications of the state land planning agency's notice of~~  
5547 ~~intent. The local government shall add to the sign-in form the~~  
5548 ~~name and address of any person who submits written comments~~  
5549 ~~concerning the proposed plan or plan amendment during the time~~  
5550 ~~period between the commencement of the transmittal hearing and~~  
5551 ~~the end of the adoption hearing. It is the responsibility of the~~  
5552 ~~person completing the form or providing written comments to~~  
5553 ~~accurately, completely, and legibly provide all information~~  
5554 ~~needed in order to receive the courtesy informational statement.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5555 ~~(d) The agency shall provide a model sign-in form for~~  
5556 ~~providing the list to the agency which may be used by the local~~  
5557 ~~government to satisfy the requirements of this subsection.~~

5558 ~~(e) If the proposed comprehensive plan or plan amendment~~  
5559 ~~changes the actual list of permitted, conditional, or prohibited~~  
5560 ~~uses within a future land use category or changes the actual~~  
5561 ~~future land use map designation of a parcel or parcels of land,~~  
5562 ~~the required advertisements shall be in the format prescribed by~~  
5563 ~~s. 125.66(4)(b)2. for a county or by s. 166.041(3)(c)2.b. for a~~  
5564 ~~municipality.~~

5565 ~~(16) COMPLIANCE AGREEMENTS.—~~

5566 ~~(a) At any time following the issuance of a notice of~~  
5567 ~~intent to find a comprehensive plan or plan amendment not in~~  
5568 ~~compliance with this part or after the initiation of a hearing~~  
5569 ~~pursuant to subsection (9), the state land planning agency and~~  
5570 ~~the local government may voluntarily enter into a compliance~~  
5571 ~~agreement to resolve one or more of the issues raised in the~~  
5572 ~~proceedings. Affected persons who have initiated a formal~~  
5573 ~~proceeding or have intervened in a formal proceeding may also~~  
5574 ~~enter into the compliance agreement. All parties granted~~  
5575 ~~intervenor status shall be provided reasonable notice of the~~  
5576 ~~commencement of a compliance agreement negotiation process and a~~  
5577 ~~reasonable opportunity to participate in such negotiation~~  
5578 ~~process. Negotiation meetings with local governments or~~  
5579 ~~intervenor shall be open to the public. The state land planning~~  
5580 ~~agency shall provide each party granted intervenor status with a~~  
5581 ~~copy of the compliance agreement within 10 days after the~~  
5582 ~~agreement is executed. The compliance agreement shall list each~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5583 ~~portion of the plan or plan amendment which is not in~~  
5584 ~~compliance, and shall specify remedial actions which the local~~  
5585 ~~government must complete within a specified time in order to~~  
5586 ~~bring the plan or plan amendment into compliance, including~~  
5587 ~~adoption of all necessary plan amendments. The compliance~~  
5588 ~~agreement may also establish monitoring requirements and~~  
5589 ~~incentives to ensure that the conditions of the compliance~~  
5590 ~~agreement are met.~~

5591 ~~(b) Upon filing by the state land planning agency of a~~  
5592 ~~compliance agreement executed by the agency and the local~~  
5593 ~~government with the Division of Administrative Hearings, any~~  
5594 ~~administrative proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 regarding~~  
5595 ~~the plan or plan amendment covered by the compliance agreement~~  
5596 ~~shall be stayed.~~

5597 ~~(c) Prior to its execution of a compliance agreement, the~~  
5598 ~~local government must approve the compliance agreement at a~~  
5599 ~~public hearing advertised at least 10 days before the public~~  
5600 ~~hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in~~  
5601 ~~accordance with the advertisement requirements of subsection~~  
5602 ~~(15).~~

5603 ~~(d) A local government may adopt a plan amendment pursuant~~  
5604 ~~to a compliance agreement in accordance with the requirements of~~  
5605 ~~paragraph (15) (a). The plan amendment shall be exempt from the~~  
5606 ~~requirements of subsections (2)-(7). The local government shall~~  
5607 ~~hold a single adoption public hearing pursuant to the~~  
5608 ~~requirements of subparagraph (15) (b)2. and paragraph (15) (c).~~  
5609 ~~Within 10 working days after adoption of a plan amendment, the~~  
5610 ~~local government shall transmit the amendment to the state land~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5611 ~~planning agency as specified in the agency's procedural rules,~~  
5612 ~~and shall submit one copy to the regional planning agency and to~~  
5613 ~~any other unit of local government or government agency in the~~  
5614 ~~state that has filed a written request with the governing body~~  
5615 ~~for a copy of the plan amendment, and one copy to any party to~~  
5616 ~~the proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 granted intervenor~~  
5617 ~~status.~~

5618 ~~(c) The state land planning agency, upon receipt of a plan~~  
5619 ~~amendment adopted pursuant to a compliance agreement, shall~~  
5620 ~~issue a cumulative notice of intent addressing both the~~  
5621 ~~compliance agreement amendment and the plan or plan amendment~~  
5622 ~~that was the subject of the agreement, in accordance with~~  
5623 ~~subsection (8).~~

5624 ~~(f)1. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan~~  
5625 ~~amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice of~~  
5626 ~~intent to find the plan amendment in compliance is issued, the~~  
5627 ~~state land planning agency shall forward the notice of intent to~~  
5628 ~~the Division of Administrative Hearings and the administrative~~  
5629 ~~law judge shall realign the parties in the pending proceeding~~  
5630 ~~under ss. 120.569 and 120.57, which shall thereafter be governed~~  
5631 ~~by the process contained in paragraphs (9) (a) and (b), including~~  
5632 ~~provisions relating to challenges by an affected person, burden~~  
5633 ~~of proof, and issues of a recommended order and a final order,~~  
5634 ~~except as provided in subparagraph 2. Parties to the original~~  
5635 ~~proceeding at the time of realignment may continue as parties~~  
5636 ~~without being required to file additional pleadings to initiate~~  
5637 ~~a proceeding, but may timely amend their pleadings to raise any~~  
5638 ~~challenge to the amendment which is the subject of the~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5639 ~~cumulative notice of intent, and must otherwise conform to the~~  
5640 ~~rules of procedure of the Division of Administrative Hearings.~~  
5641 ~~Any affected person not a party to the realigned proceeding may~~  
5642 ~~challenge the plan amendment which is the subject of the~~  
5643 ~~cumulative notice of intent by filing a petition with the agency~~  
5644 ~~as provided in subsection (9). The agency shall forward the~~  
5645 ~~petition filed by the affected person not a party to the~~  
5646 ~~realigned proceeding to the Division of Administrative Hearings~~  
5647 ~~for consolidation with the realigned proceeding.~~

5648 ~~2. If any of the issues raised by the state land planning~~  
5649 ~~agency in the original subsection (10) proceeding are not~~  
5650 ~~resolved by the compliance agreement amendments, any intervenor~~  
5651 ~~in the original subsection (10) proceeding may require those~~  
5652 ~~issues to be addressed in the pending consolidated realigned~~  
5653 ~~proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57. As to those unresolved~~  
5654 ~~issues, the burden of proof shall be governed by subsection~~  
5655 ~~(10).~~

5656 ~~3. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan~~  
5657 ~~amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice of~~  
5658 ~~intent to find the plan amendment not in compliance is issued,~~  
5659 ~~the state land planning agency shall forward the notice of~~  
5660 ~~intent to the Division of Administrative Hearings, which shall~~  
5661 ~~consolidate the proceeding with the pending proceeding and~~  
5662 ~~immediately set a date for hearing in the pending proceeding~~  
5663 ~~under ss. 120.569 and 120.57. Affected persons who are not a~~  
5664 ~~party to the underlying proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57~~  
5665 ~~may challenge the plan amendment adopted pursuant to the~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 205 of 349

Amendment No.

5666 ~~compliance agreement by filing a petition pursuant to subsection~~  
5667 ~~(10).~~

5668 ~~(g) If the local government fails to adopt a comprehensive~~  
5669 ~~plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement, the state~~  
5670 ~~land planning agency shall notify the Division of Administrative~~  
5671 ~~Hearings, which shall set the hearing in the pending proceeding~~  
5672 ~~under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 at the earliest convenient time.~~

5673 ~~(h) This subsection does not prohibit a local government~~  
5674 ~~from amending portions of its comprehensive plan other than~~  
5675 ~~those which are the subject of the compliance agreement.~~  
5676 ~~However, such amendments to the plan may not be inconsistent~~  
5677 ~~with the compliance agreement.~~

5678 ~~(i) Nothing in this subsection is intended to limit the~~  
5679 ~~parties from entering into a compliance agreement at any time~~  
5680 ~~before the final order in the proceeding is issued, provided~~  
5681 ~~that the provisions of paragraph (c) shall apply regardless of~~  
5682 ~~when the compliance agreement is reached.~~

5683 ~~(j) Nothing in this subsection is intended to force any~~  
5684 ~~party into settlement against its will or to preclude the use of~~  
5685 ~~other informal dispute resolution methods, such as the services~~  
5686 ~~offered by the Florida Growth Management Dispute Resolution~~  
5687 ~~Consortium, in the course of or in addition to the method~~  
5688 ~~described in this subsection.~~

5689 ~~(17) COMMUNITY VISION AND URBAN BOUNDARY PLAN AMENDMENTS.—~~  
5690 ~~A local government that has adopted a community vision and urban~~  
5691 ~~service boundary under s. 163.3177(13) and (14) may adopt a plan~~  
5692 ~~amendment related to map amendments solely to property within an~~  
5693 ~~urban service boundary in the manner described in subsections~~  
331967

Amendment No.

5694 ~~(1), (2), (7), (14), (15), and (16) and s. 163.3187(1)(c)1.d.~~  
5695 ~~and e., 2., and 3., such that state and regional agency review~~  
5696 ~~is eliminated. The department may not issue an objections,~~  
5697 ~~recommendations, and comments report on proposed plan amendments~~  
5698 ~~or a notice of intent on adopted plan amendments; however,~~  
5699 ~~affected persons, as defined by paragraph (1)(a), may file a~~  
5700 ~~petition for administrative review pursuant to the requirements~~  
5701 ~~of s. 163.3187(3)(a) to challenge the compliance of an adopted~~  
5702 ~~plan amendment. This subsection does not apply to any amendment~~  
5703 ~~within an area of critical state concern, to any amendment that~~  
5704 ~~increases residential densities allowable in high-hazard coastal~~  
5705 ~~areas as defined in s. 163.3178(2)(h), or to a text change to~~  
5706 ~~the goals, policies, or objectives of the local government's~~  
5707 ~~comprehensive plan. Amendments submitted under this subsection~~  
5708 ~~are exempt from the limitation on the frequency of plan~~  
5709 ~~amendments in s. 163.3187.~~

5710 ~~(18) URBAN INFILL AND REDEVELOPMENT PLAN AMENDMENTS. A~~  
5711 ~~municipality that has a designated urban infill and~~  
5712 ~~redevelopment area under s. 163.2517 may adopt a plan amendment~~  
5713 ~~related to map amendments solely to property within a designated~~  
5714 ~~urban infill and redevelopment area in the manner described in~~  
5715 ~~subsections (1), (2), (7), (14), (15), and (16) and s.~~  
5716 ~~163.3187(1)(c)1.d. and e., 2., and 3., such that state and~~  
5717 ~~regional agency review is eliminated. The department may not~~  
5718 ~~issue an objections, recommendations, and comments report on~~  
5719 ~~proposed plan amendments or a notice of intent on adopted plan~~  
5720 ~~amendments; however, affected persons, as defined by paragraph~~  
5721 ~~(1)(a), may file a petition for administrative review pursuant~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5722 ~~to the requirements of s. 163.3187(3) (a) to challenge the~~  
5723 ~~compliance of an adopted plan amendment. This subsection does~~  
5724 ~~not apply to any amendment within an area of critical state~~  
5725 ~~concern, to any amendment that increases residential densities~~  
5726 ~~allowable in high-hazard coastal areas as defined in s.~~  
5727 ~~163.3178(2) (h), or to a text change to the goals, policies, or~~  
5728 ~~objectives of the local government's comprehensive plan.~~  
5729 ~~Amendments submitted under this subsection are exempt from the~~  
5730 ~~limitation on the frequency of plan amendments in s. 163.3187.~~

5731 ~~(19) HOUSING INCENTIVE STRATEGY PLAN AMENDMENTS. Any local~~  
5732 ~~government that identifies in its comprehensive plan the types~~  
5733 ~~of housing developments and conditions for which it will~~  
5734 ~~consider plan amendments that are consistent with the local~~  
5735 ~~housing incentive strategies identified in s. 420.9076 and~~  
5736 ~~authorized by the local government may expedite consideration of~~  
5737 ~~such plan amendments. At least 30 days prior to adopting a plan~~  
5738 ~~amendment pursuant to this subsection, the local government~~  
5739 ~~shall notify the state land planning agency of its intent to~~  
5740 ~~adopt such an amendment, and the notice shall include the local~~  
5741 ~~government's evaluation of site suitability and availability of~~  
5742 ~~facilities and services. A plan amendment considered under this~~  
5743 ~~subsection shall require only a single public hearing before the~~  
5744 ~~local governing body, which shall be a plan amendment adoption~~  
5745 ~~hearing as described in subsection (7). The public notice of the~~  
5746 ~~hearing required under subparagraph (15) (b)2. must include a~~  
5747 ~~statement that the local government intends to use the expedited~~  
5748 ~~adoption process authorized under this subsection. The state~~  
5749 ~~land planning agency shall issue its notice of intent required~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

5750 ~~under subsection (8) within 30 days after determining that the~~  
5751 ~~amendment package is complete. Any further proceedings shall be~~  
5752 ~~governed by subsections (9)-(16).~~

5753 Section 18. Section 163.3187, Florida Statutes, is amended  
5754 to read:

5755 163.3187 Process for adoption of small-scale comprehensive  
5756 plan ~~amendment of adopted comprehensive plan.-~~

5757 ~~(1) Amendments to comprehensive plans adopted pursuant to~~  
5758 ~~this part may be made not more than two times during any~~  
5759 ~~calendar year, except:~~

5760 ~~(a) In the case of an emergency, comprehensive plan~~  
5761 ~~amendments may be made more often than twice during the calendar~~  
5762 ~~year if the additional plan amendment receives the approval of~~  
5763 ~~all of the members of the governing body. "Emergency" means any~~  
5764 ~~occurrence or threat thereof whether accidental or natural,~~  
5765 ~~caused by humankind, in war or peace, which results or may~~  
5766 ~~result in substantial injury or harm to the population or~~  
5767 ~~substantial damage to or loss of property or public funds.~~

5768 ~~(b) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments~~  
5769 ~~directly related to a proposed development of regional impact,~~  
5770 ~~including changes which have been determined to be substantial~~  
5771 ~~deviations and including Florida Quality Developments pursuant~~  
5772 ~~to s. 380.061, may be initiated by a local planning agency and~~  
5773 ~~considered by the local governing body at the same time as the~~  
5774 ~~application for development approval using the procedures~~  
5775 ~~provided for local plan amendment in this section and applicable~~  
5776 ~~local ordinances.~~

331967

Amendment No.

5777 ~~(1)(c) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments~~  
5778 ~~directly related to proposed small scale development activities~~  
5779 ~~may be approved without regard to statutory limits on the~~  
5780 ~~frequency of consideration of amendments to the local~~  
5781 ~~comprehensive plan.~~ A small scale development amendment may be  
5782 adopted ~~only~~ under the following conditions:

5783 ~~(a)1.~~ The proposed amendment involves a use of 10 acres or  
5784 fewer and:

5785 ~~(b)a.~~ The cumulative annual effect of the acreage for all  
5786 small scale development amendments adopted by the local  
5787 government ~~does shall~~ not exceed:

5788 ~~(I)~~ a maximum of 120 acres in a calendar year. ~~local~~  
5789 ~~government that contains areas specifically designated in the~~  
5790 ~~local comprehensive plan for urban infill, urban redevelopment,~~  
5791 ~~or downtown revitalization as defined in s. 163.3164, urban~~  
5792 ~~infill and redevelopment areas designated under s. 163.2517,~~  
5793 ~~transportation concurrency exception areas approved pursuant to~~  
5794 ~~s. 163.3180(5), or regional activity centers and urban central~~  
5795 ~~business districts approved pursuant to s. 380.06(2)(c);~~  
5796 ~~however, amendments under this paragraph may be applied to no~~  
5797 ~~more than 60 acres annually of property outside the designated~~  
5798 ~~areas listed in this sub-sub-subparagraph. Amendments adopted~~  
5799 ~~pursuant to paragraph (k) shall not be counted toward the~~  
5800 ~~acreage limitations for small scale amendments under this~~  
5801 ~~paragraph.~~

5802 ~~(II)~~ A maximum of 80 acres in a local government that does  
5803 not contain any of the designated areas set forth in sub-sub-  
5804 subparagraph (I).

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5805 ~~(III) A maximum of 120 acres in a county established~~  
5806 ~~pursuant to s. 9, Art. VIII of the State Constitution.~~

5807 ~~b. The proposed amendment does not involve the same~~  
5808 ~~property granted a change within the prior 12 months.~~

5809 ~~e. The proposed amendment does not involve the same~~  
5810 ~~owner's property within 200 feet of property granted a change~~  
5811 ~~within the prior 12 months.~~

5812 ~~(c)~~d. The proposed amendment does not involve a text  
5813 change to the goals, policies, and objectives of the local  
5814 government's comprehensive plan, but only proposes a land use  
5815 change to the future land use map for a site-specific small  
5816 scale development activity. However, text changes that relate  
5817 directly to, and are adopted simultaneously with, the small  
5818 scale future land use map amendment shall be permissible under  
5819 this section.

5820 ~~(d)~~e. The property that is the subject of the proposed  
5821 amendment is not located within an area of critical state  
5822 concern, unless the project subject to the proposed amendment  
5823 involves the construction of affordable housing units meeting  
5824 the criteria of s. 420.0004(3), and is located within an area of  
5825 critical state concern designated by s. 380.0552 or by the  
5826 Administration Commission pursuant to s. 380.05(1). ~~Such~~  
5827 ~~amendment is not subject to the density limitations of sub-~~  
5828 ~~subparagraph f., and shall be reviewed by the state land~~  
5829 ~~planning agency for consistency with the principles for guiding~~  
5830 ~~development applicable to the area of critical state concern~~  
5831 ~~where the amendment is located and shall not become effective~~  
5832 ~~until a final order is issued under s. 380.05(6).~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5833 ~~f. If the proposed amendment involves a residential land~~  
5834 ~~use, the residential land use has a density of 10 units or less~~  
5835 ~~per acre or the proposed future land use category allows a~~  
5836 ~~maximum residential density of the same or less than the maximum~~  
5837 ~~residential density allowable under the existing future land use~~  
5838 ~~category, except that this limitation does not apply to small~~  
5839 ~~scale amendments involving the construction of affordable~~  
5840 ~~housing units meeting the criteria of s. 420.0004(3) on property~~  
5841 ~~which will be the subject of a land use restriction agreement,~~  
5842 ~~or small scale amendments described in sub-sub-subparagraph~~  
5843 ~~a.(I) that are designated in the local comprehensive plan for~~  
5844 ~~urban infill, urban redevelopment, or downtown revitalization as~~  
5845 ~~defined in s. 163.3164, urban infill and redevelopment areas~~  
5846 ~~designated under s. 163.2517, transportation concurrency~~  
5847 ~~exception areas approved pursuant to s. 163.3180(5), or regional~~  
5848 ~~activity centers and urban central business districts approved~~  
5849 ~~pursuant to s. 380.06(2)(e).~~

5850 ~~2.a. A local government that proposes to consider a plan~~  
5851 ~~amendment pursuant to this paragraph is not required to comply~~  
5852 ~~with the procedures and public notice requirements of s.~~  
5853 ~~163.3184(15)(c) for such plan amendments if the local government~~  
5854 ~~complies with the provisions in s. 125.66(4)(a) for a county or~~  
5855 ~~in s. 166.041(3)(c) for a municipality. If a request for a plan~~  
5856 ~~amendment under this paragraph is initiated by other than the~~  
5857 ~~local government, public notice is required.~~

5858 ~~b. The local government shall send copies of the notice~~  
5859 ~~and amendment to the state land planning agency, the regional~~  
5860 ~~planning council, and any other person or entity requesting a~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5861 ~~copy. This information shall also include a statement~~  
5862 ~~identifying any property subject to the amendment that is~~  
5863 ~~located within a coastal high-hazard area as identified in the~~  
5864 ~~local comprehensive plan.~~

5865 ~~(2)3.~~ Small scale development amendments adopted pursuant  
5866 to this ~~section~~ ~~paragraph~~ require only one public hearing before  
5867 the governing board, which shall be an adoption hearing as  
5868 described in s. 163.3184 ~~(11) (7)~~, and are not subject to the  
5869 requirements of s. 163.3184 ~~(3) (6)~~ unless the local government  
5870 elects to have them subject to those requirements.

5871 ~~(3)4.~~ If the small scale development amendment involves a  
5872 site within an ~~area that is designated by the Governor as a~~  
5873 rural area of critical economic concern as defined under s.  
5874 288.0656 ~~(2) (d) (7)~~ for the duration of such designation, the 10-  
5875 acre limit listed in subsection (1) ~~subparagraph 1.~~ shall be  
5876 increased by 100 percent to 20 acres. The local government  
5877 approving the small scale plan amendment shall certify to the  
5878 Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development that the plan  
5879 amendment furthers the economic objectives set forth in the  
5880 executive order issued under s. 288.0656(7), and the property  
5881 subject to the plan amendment shall undergo public review to  
5882 ensure that all concurrency requirements and federal, state, and  
5883 local environmental permit requirements are met.

5884 ~~(d) Any comprehensive plan amendment required by a~~  
5885 ~~compliance agreement pursuant to s. 163.3184(16) may be approved~~  
5886 ~~without regard to statutory limits on the frequency of adoption~~  
5887 ~~of amendments to the comprehensive plan.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 213 of 349

Amendment No.

5888       ~~(e) A comprehensive plan amendment for location of a state~~  
5889 ~~correctional facility. Such an amendment may be made at any time~~  
5890 ~~and does not count toward the limitation on the frequency of~~  
5891 ~~plan amendments.~~

5892       ~~(f) The capital improvements element annual update~~  
5893 ~~required in s. 163.3177(3)(b)1. and any amendments directly~~  
5894 ~~related to the schedule.~~

5895       ~~(g) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments~~  
5896 ~~directly related to proposed redevelopment of brownfield areas~~  
5897 ~~designated under s. 376.80 may be approved without regard to~~  
5898 ~~statutory limits on the frequency of consideration of amendments~~  
5899 ~~to the local comprehensive plan.~~

5900       ~~(h) Any comprehensive plan amendments for port~~  
5901 ~~transportation facilities and projects that are eligible for~~  
5902 ~~funding by the Florida Seaport Transportation and Economic~~  
5903 ~~Development Council pursuant to s. 311.07.~~

5904       ~~(i) A comprehensive plan amendment for the purpose of~~  
5905 ~~designating an urban infill and redevelopment area under s.~~  
5906 ~~163.2517 may be approved without regard to the statutory limits~~  
5907 ~~on the frequency of amendments to the comprehensive plan.~~

5908       ~~(j) Any comprehensive plan amendment to establish public~~  
5909 ~~school concurrency pursuant to s. 163.3180(13), including, but~~  
5910 ~~not limited to, adoption of a public school facilities element~~  
5911 ~~and adoption of amendments to the capital improvements element~~  
5912 ~~and intergovernmental coordination element. In order to ensure~~  
5913 ~~the consistency of local government public school facilities~~  
5914 ~~elements within a county, such elements shall be prepared and~~  
5915 ~~adopted on a similar time schedule.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5916       ~~(k) A local comprehensive plan amendment directly related~~  
5917 ~~to providing transportation improvements to enhance life safety~~  
5918 ~~on Controlled Access Major Arterial Highways identified in the~~  
5919 ~~Florida Intrastate Highway System, in counties as defined in s.~~  
5920 ~~125.011, where such roadways have a high incidence of traffic~~  
5921 ~~accidents resulting in serious injury or death. Any such~~  
5922 ~~amendment shall not include any amendment modifying the~~  
5923 ~~designation on a comprehensive development plan land use map nor~~  
5924 ~~any amendment modifying the allowable densities or intensities~~  
5925 ~~of any land.~~

5926       ~~(l) A comprehensive plan amendment to adopt a public~~  
5927 ~~educational facilities element pursuant to s. 163.3177(12) and~~  
5928 ~~future land-use map amendments for school siting may be approved~~  
5929 ~~notwithstanding statutory limits on the frequency of adopting~~  
5930 ~~plan amendments.~~

5931       ~~(m) A comprehensive plan amendment that addresses criteria~~  
5932 ~~or compatibility of land uses adjacent to or in close proximity~~  
5933 ~~to military installations in a local government's future land~~  
5934 ~~use element does not count toward the limitation on the~~  
5935 ~~frequency of the plan amendments.~~

5936       ~~(n) Any local government comprehensive plan amendment~~  
5937 ~~establishing or implementing a rural land stewardship area~~  
5938 ~~pursuant to the provisions of s. 163.3177(11) (d).~~

5939       ~~(o) A comprehensive plan amendment that is submitted by an~~  
5940 ~~area designated by the Governor as a rural area of critical~~  
5941 ~~economic concern under s. 288.0656(7) and that meets the~~  
5942 ~~economic development objectives may be approved without regard~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 215 of 349

Amendment No.

5943 ~~to the statutory limits on the frequency of adoption of~~  
5944 ~~amendments to the comprehensive plan.~~

5945 ~~(p) Any local government comprehensive plan amendment that~~  
5946 ~~is consistent with the local housing incentive strategies~~  
5947 ~~identified in s. 420.9076 and authorized by the local~~  
5948 ~~government.~~

5949 ~~(q) Any local government plan amendment to designate an~~  
5950 ~~urban service area as a transportation concurrency exception~~  
5951 ~~area under s. 163.3180(5)(b)2. or 3. and an area exempt from the~~  
5952 ~~development of regional impact process under s. 380.06(29).~~

5953 ~~(4)(2)~~ Comprehensive plans may only be amended in such a  
5954 way as to preserve the internal consistency of the plan pursuant  
5955 to s. 163.3177~~(2)~~. Corrections, updates, or modifications of  
5956 current costs which were set out as part of the comprehensive  
5957 plan shall not, for the purposes of this act, be deemed to be  
5958 amendments.

5959 ~~(3)(a) The state land planning agency shall not review or~~  
5960 ~~issue a notice of intent for small scale development amendments~~  
5961 ~~which satisfy the requirements of paragraph (1)(c).~~

5962 (5)(a) Any affected person may file a petition with the  
5963 Division of Administrative Hearings pursuant to ss. 120.569 and  
5964 120.57 to request a hearing to challenge the compliance of a  
5965 small scale development amendment with this act within 30 days  
5966 following the local government's adoption of the amendment and  
5967 shall serve a copy of the petition on the local government, ~~and~~  
5968 ~~shall furnish a copy to the state land planning agency.~~ An  
5969 administrative law judge shall hold a hearing in the affected  
5970 jurisdiction not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

5971 following the filing of a petition and the assignment of an  
5972 administrative law judge. The parties to a hearing held pursuant  
5973 to this subsection shall be the petitioner, the local  
5974 government, and any intervenor. In the proceeding, the plan  
5975 amendment shall be determined to be in compliance if the local  
5976 government's determination that the small scale development  
5977 amendment is in compliance is fairly debatable ~~presumed to be~~  
5978 ~~correct. The local government's determination shall be sustained~~  
5979 ~~unless it is shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the~~  
5980 ~~amendment is not in compliance with the requirements of this~~  
5981 ~~act. In any proceeding initiated pursuant to this subsection,~~  
5982 The state land planning agency may not intervene in any  
5983 proceeding initiated pursuant to this section.

5984 (b)1. If the administrative law judge recommends that the  
5985 small scale development amendment be found not in compliance,  
5986 the administrative law judge shall submit the recommended order  
5987 to the Administration Commission for final agency action. If the  
5988 administrative law judge recommends that the small scale  
5989 development amendment be found in compliance, the administrative  
5990 law judge shall submit the recommended order to the state land  
5991 planning agency.

5992 2. If the state land planning agency determines that the  
5993 plan amendment is not in compliance, the agency shall submit,  
5994 within 30 days following its receipt, the recommended order to  
5995 the Administration Commission for final agency action. If the  
5996 state land planning agency determines that the plan amendment is  
5997 in compliance, the agency shall enter a final order within 30  
5998 days following its receipt of the recommended order.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

5999 (c) Small scale development amendments may ~~shall~~ not  
6000 become effective until 31 days after adoption. If challenged  
6001 within 30 days after adoption, small scale development  
6002 amendments may ~~shall~~ not become effective until the state land  
6003 planning agency or the Administration Commission, respectively,  
6004 issues a final order determining that the adopted small scale  
6005 development amendment is in compliance.

6006 (d) In all challenges under this subsection, when a  
6007 determination of compliance as defined in s. 163.3184(1)(b) is  
6008 made, consideration shall be given to the plan amendment as a  
6009 whole and whether the plan amendment furthers the intent of this  
6010 part.

6011 ~~(4) Each governing body shall transmit to the state land~~  
6012 ~~planning agency a current copy of its comprehensive plan not~~  
6013 ~~later than December 1, 1985. Each governing body shall also~~  
6014 ~~transmit copies of any amendments it adopts to its comprehensive~~  
6015 ~~plan so as to continually update the plans on file with the~~  
6016 ~~state land planning agency.~~

6017 ~~(5) Nothing in this part is intended to prohibit or limit~~  
6018 ~~the authority of local governments to require that a person~~  
6019 ~~requesting an amendment pay some or all of the cost of public~~  
6020 ~~notice.~~

6021 ~~(6) (a) No local government may amend its comprehensive~~  
6022 ~~plan after the date established by the state land planning~~  
6023 ~~agency for adoption of its evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6024 ~~unless it has submitted its report or addendum to the state land~~  
6025 ~~planning agency as prescribed by s. 163.3191, except for plan~~  
6026 ~~amendments described in paragraph (1) (b) or paragraph (1) (h).~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6027 ~~(b) A local government may amend its comprehensive plan~~  
6028 ~~after it has submitted its adopted evaluation and appraisal~~  
6029 ~~report and for a period of 1 year after the initial~~  
6030 ~~determination of sufficiency regardless of whether the report~~  
6031 ~~has been determined to be insufficient.~~

6032 ~~(c) A local government may not amend its comprehensive~~  
6033 ~~plan, except for plan amendments described in paragraph (1)(b),~~  
6034 ~~if the 1-year period after the initial sufficiency determination~~  
6035 ~~of the report has expired and the report has not been determined~~  
6036 ~~to be sufficient.~~

6037 ~~(d) When the state land planning agency has determined~~  
6038 ~~that the report has sufficiently addressed all pertinent~~  
6039 ~~provisions of s. 163.3191, the local government may amend its~~  
6040 ~~comprehensive plan without the limitations imposed by paragraph~~  
6041 ~~(a) or paragraph (c).~~

6042 ~~(e) Any plan amendment which a local government attempts~~  
6043 ~~to adopt in violation of paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) is~~  
6044 ~~invalid, but such invalidity may be overcome if the local~~  
6045 ~~government readopts the amendment and transmits the amendment to~~  
6046 ~~the state land planning agency pursuant to s. 163.3184(7) after~~  
6047 ~~the report is determined to be sufficient.~~

6048 Section 19. Section 163.3189, Florida Statutes, is  
6049 repealed.

6050 Section 20. Section 163.3191, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6051 to read:

6052 163.3191 Evaluation and appraisal of comprehensive plan.-

6053 (1) At least once every 7 years, each local government  
6054 shall evaluate its comprehensive plan to determine if plan

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6055 amendments are necessary to reflect changes in state  
6056 requirements in this part since the last update of the  
6057 comprehensive plan, and notify the state land planning agency as  
6058 to its determination.

6059 (2) If the local government determines amendments to its  
6060 comprehensive plan are necessary to reflect changes in state  
6061 requirements, the local government shall prepare and transmit  
6062 within 1 year such plan amendment or amendments for review  
6063 pursuant to s. 163.3184.

6064 (3) Local governments are encouraged to comprehensively  
6065 evaluate and, as necessary, update comprehensive plans to  
6066 reflect changes in local conditions. Plan amendments transmitted  
6067 pursuant to this section shall be reviewed in accordance with s.  
6068 163.3184.

6069 (4) If a local government fails to submit its letter  
6070 prescribed by subsection (1) or update its plan pursuant to  
6071 subsection (2), it may not amend its comprehensive plan until  
6072 such time as it complies with this section.

6073 ~~(1) The planning program shall be a continuous and ongoing~~  
6074 ~~process. Each local government shall adopt an evaluation and~~  
6075 ~~appraisal report once every 7 years assessing the progress in~~  
6076 ~~implementing the local government's comprehensive plan.~~  
6077 ~~Furthermore, it is the intent of this section that:~~

6078 ~~(a) Adopted comprehensive plans be reviewed through such~~  
6079 ~~evaluation process to respond to changes in state, regional, and~~  
6080 ~~local policies on planning and growth management and changing~~  
6081 ~~conditions and trends, to ensure effective intergovernmental~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 220 of 349

Amendment No.

6082 ~~coordination, and to identify major issues regarding the~~  
6083 ~~community's achievement of its goals.~~

6084 ~~(b) After completion of the initial evaluation and~~  
6085 ~~appraisal report and any supporting plan amendments, each~~  
6086 ~~subsequent evaluation and appraisal report must evaluate the~~  
6087 ~~comprehensive plan in effect at the time of the initiation of~~  
6088 ~~the evaluation and appraisal report process.~~

6089 ~~(c) Local governments identify the major issues, if~~  
6090 ~~applicable, with input from state agencies, regional agencies,~~  
6091 ~~adjacent local governments, and the public in the evaluation and~~  
6092 ~~appraisal report process. It is also the intent of this section~~  
6093 ~~to establish minimum requirements for information to ensure~~  
6094 ~~predictability, certainty, and integrity in the growth~~  
6095 ~~management process. The report is intended to serve as a summary~~  
6096 ~~audit of the actions that a local government has undertaken and~~  
6097 ~~identify changes that it may need to make. The report should be~~  
6098 ~~based on the local government's analysis of major issues to~~  
6099 ~~further the community's goals consistent with statewide minimum~~  
6100 ~~standards. The report is not intended to require a comprehensive~~  
6101 ~~rewrite of the elements within the local plan, unless a local~~  
6102 ~~government chooses to do so.~~

6103 ~~(2) The report shall present an evaluation and assessment~~  
6104 ~~of the comprehensive plan and shall contain appropriate~~  
6105 ~~statements to update the comprehensive plan, including, but not~~  
6106 ~~limited to, words, maps, illustrations, or other media, related~~  
6107 ~~to:~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 221 of 349

Amendment No.

6108 ~~(a) Population growth and changes in land area, including~~  
6109 ~~annexation, since the adoption of the original plan or the most~~  
6110 ~~recent update amendments.~~

6111 ~~(b) The extent of vacant and developable land.~~

6112 ~~(c) The financial feasibility of implementing the~~  
6113 ~~comprehensive plan and of providing needed infrastructure to~~  
6114 ~~achieve and maintain adopted level of service standards and~~  
6115 ~~sustain concurrency management systems through the capital~~  
6116 ~~improvements element, as well as the ability to address~~  
6117 ~~infrastructure backlogs and meet the demands of growth on public~~  
6118 ~~services and facilities.~~

6119 ~~(d) The location of existing development in relation to~~  
6120 ~~the location of development as anticipated in the original plan,~~  
6121 ~~or in the plan as amended by the most recent evaluation and~~  
6122 ~~appraisal report update amendments, such as within areas~~  
6123 ~~designated for urban growth.~~

6124 ~~(e) An identification of the major issues for the~~  
6125 ~~jurisdiction and, where pertinent, the potential social,~~  
6126 ~~economic, and environmental impacts.~~

6127 ~~(f) Relevant changes to the state comprehensive plan, the~~  
6128 ~~requirements of this part, the minimum criteria contained in~~  
6129 ~~chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, and the appropriate~~  
6130 ~~strategic regional policy plan since the adoption of the~~  
6131 ~~original plan or the most recent evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6132 ~~update amendments.~~

6133 ~~(g) An assessment of whether the plan objectives within~~  
6134 ~~each element, as they relate to major issues, have been~~  
6135 ~~achieved. The report shall include, as appropriate, an~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6136 ~~identification as to whether unforeseen or unanticipated changes~~  
6137 ~~in circumstances have resulted in problems or opportunities with~~  
6138 ~~respect to major issues identified in each element and the~~  
6139 ~~social, economic, and environmental impacts of the issue.~~

6140 ~~(h) A brief assessment of successes and shortcomings~~  
6141 ~~related to each element of the plan.~~

6142 ~~(i) The identification of any actions or corrective~~  
6143 ~~measures, including whether plan amendments are anticipated to~~  
6144 ~~address the major issues identified and analyzed in the report.~~  
6145 ~~Such identification shall include, as appropriate, new~~  
6146 ~~population projections, new revised planning timeframes, a~~  
6147 ~~revised future conditions map or map series, an updated capital~~  
6148 ~~improvements element, and any new and revised goals, objectives,~~  
6149 ~~and policies for major issues identified within each element.~~  
6150 ~~This paragraph shall not require the submittal of the plan~~  
6151 ~~amendments with the evaluation and appraisal report.~~

6152 ~~(j) A summary of the public participation program and~~  
6153 ~~activities undertaken by the local government in preparing the~~  
6154 ~~report.~~

6155 ~~(k) The coordination of the comprehensive plan with~~  
6156 ~~existing public schools and those identified in the applicable~~  
6157 ~~educational facilities plan adopted pursuant to s. 1013.35. The~~  
6158 ~~assessment shall address, where relevant, the success or failure~~  
6159 ~~of the coordination of the future land use map and associated~~  
6160 ~~planned residential development with public schools and their~~  
6161 ~~capacities, as well as the joint decisionmaking processes~~  
6162 ~~engaged in by the local government and the school board in~~  
6163 ~~regard to establishing appropriate population projections and~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6164 ~~the planning and siting of public school facilities. For those~~  
6165 ~~counties or municipalities that do not have a public schools~~  
6166 ~~interlocal agreement or public school facilities element, the~~  
6167 ~~assessment shall determine whether the local government~~  
6168 ~~continues to meet the criteria of s. 163.3177(12). If the county~~  
6169 ~~or municipality determines that it no longer meets the criteria,~~  
6170 ~~it must adopt appropriate school concurrency goals, objectives,~~  
6171 ~~and policies in its plan amendments pursuant to the requirements~~  
6172 ~~of the public school facilities element, and enter into the~~  
6173 ~~existing interlocal agreement required by ss. 163.3177(6)(h)2.~~  
6174 ~~and 163.31777 in order to fully participate in the school~~  
6175 ~~concurrency system.~~

6176 ~~(l) The extent to which the local government has been~~  
6177 ~~successful in identifying alternative water supply projects and~~  
6178 ~~traditional water supply projects, including conservation and~~  
6179 ~~reuse, necessary to meet the water needs identified in s.~~  
6180 ~~373.709(2)(a) within the local government's jurisdiction. The~~  
6181 ~~report must evaluate the degree to which the local government~~  
6182 ~~has implemented the work plan for building public, private, and~~  
6183 ~~regional water supply facilities, including development of~~  
6184 ~~alternative water supplies, identified in the element as~~  
6185 ~~necessary to serve existing and new development.~~

6186 ~~(m) If any of the jurisdiction of the local government is~~  
6187 ~~located within the coastal high-hazard area, an evaluation of~~  
6188 ~~whether any past reduction in land use density impairs the~~  
6189 ~~property rights of current residents when redevelopment occurs,~~  
6190 ~~including, but not limited to, redevelopment following a natural~~  
6191 ~~disaster. The property rights of current residents shall be~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

6192 ~~balanced with public safety considerations. The local government~~  
6193 ~~must identify strategies to address redevelopment feasibility~~  
6194 ~~and the property rights of affected residents. These strategies~~  
6195 ~~may include the authorization of redevelopment up to the actual~~  
6196 ~~built density in existence on the property prior to the natural~~  
6197 ~~disaster or redevelopment.~~

6198 ~~(n) An assessment of whether the criteria adopted pursuant~~  
6199 ~~to s. 163.3177(6)(a) were successful in achieving compatibility~~  
6200 ~~with military installations.~~

6201 ~~(o) The extent to which a concurrency exception area~~  
6202 ~~designated pursuant to s. 163.3180(5), a concurrency management~~  
6203 ~~area designated pursuant to s. 163.3180(7), or a multimodal~~  
6204 ~~transportation district designated pursuant to s. 163.3180(15)~~  
6205 ~~has achieved the purpose for which it was created and otherwise~~  
6206 ~~complies with the provisions of s. 163.3180.~~

6207 ~~(p) An assessment of the extent to which changes are~~  
6208 ~~needed to develop a common methodology for measuring impacts on~~  
6209 ~~transportation facilities for the purpose of implementing its~~  
6210 ~~concurrency management system in coordination with the~~  
6211 ~~municipalities and counties, as appropriate pursuant to s.~~  
6212 ~~163.3180(10).~~

6213 ~~(3) Voluntary scoping meetings may be conducted by each~~  
6214 ~~local government or several local governments within the same~~  
6215 ~~county that agree to meet together. Joint meetings among all~~  
6216 ~~local governments in a county are encouraged. All scoping~~  
6217 ~~meetings shall be completed at least 1 year prior to the~~  
6218 ~~established adoption date of the report. The purpose of the~~  
6219 ~~meetings shall be to distribute data and resources available to~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6220 ~~assist in the preparation of the report, to provide input on~~  
6221 ~~major issues in each community that should be addressed in the~~  
6222 ~~report, and to advise on the extent of the effort for the~~  
6223 ~~components of subsection (2). If scoping meetings are held, the~~  
6224 ~~local government shall invite each state and regional reviewing~~  
6225 ~~agency, as well as adjacent and other affected local~~  
6226 ~~governments. A preliminary list of new data and major issues~~  
6227 ~~that have emerged since the adoption of the original plan, or~~  
6228 ~~the most recent evaluation and appraisal report-based update~~  
6229 ~~amendments, should be developed by state and regional entities~~  
6230 ~~and involved local governments for distribution at the scoping~~  
6231 ~~meeting. For purposes of this subsection, a "scoping meeting" is~~  
6232 ~~a meeting conducted to determine the scope of review of the~~  
6233 ~~evaluation and appraisal report by parties to which the report~~  
6234 ~~relates.~~

6235 ~~(4) The local planning agency shall prepare the evaluation~~  
6236 ~~and appraisal report and shall make recommendations to the~~  
6237 ~~governing body regarding adoption of the proposed report. The~~  
6238 ~~local planning agency shall prepare the report in conformity~~  
6239 ~~with its public participation procedures adopted as required by~~  
6240 ~~s. 163.3181. During the preparation of the proposed report and~~  
6241 ~~prior to making any recommendation to the governing body, the~~  
6242 ~~local planning agency shall hold at least one public hearing,~~  
6243 ~~with public notice, on the proposed report. At a minimum, the~~  
6244 ~~format and content of the proposed report shall include a table~~  
6245 ~~of contents; numbered pages; element headings; section headings~~  
6246 ~~within elements; a list of included tables, maps, and figures; a~~  
6247 ~~title and sources for all included tables; a preparation date;~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 226 of 349

Amendment No.

6248 ~~and the name of the preparer. Where applicable, maps shall~~  
6249 ~~include major natural and artificial geographic features; city,~~  
6250 ~~county, and state lines; and a legend indicating a north arrow,~~  
6251 ~~map scale, and the date.~~

6252 ~~(5) Ninety days prior to the scheduled adoption date, the~~  
6253 ~~local government may provide a proposed evaluation and appraisal~~  
6254 ~~report to the state land planning agency and distribute copies~~  
6255 ~~to state and regional commenting agencies as prescribed by rule,~~  
6256 ~~adjacent jurisdictions, and interested citizens for review. All~~  
6257 ~~review comments, including comments by the state land planning~~  
6258 ~~agency, shall be transmitted to the local government and state~~  
6259 ~~land planning agency within 30 days after receipt of the~~  
6260 ~~proposed report.~~

6261 ~~(6) The governing body, after considering the review~~  
6262 ~~comments and recommended changes, if any, shall adopt the~~  
6263 ~~evaluation and appraisal report by resolution or ordinance at a~~  
6264 ~~public hearing with public notice. The governing body shall~~  
6265 ~~adopt the report in conformity with its public participation~~  
6266 ~~procedures adopted as required by s. 163.3181. The local~~  
6267 ~~government shall submit to the state land planning agency three~~  
6268 ~~copies of the report, a transmittal letter indicating the dates~~  
6269 ~~of public hearings, and a copy of the adoption resolution or~~  
6270 ~~ordinance. The local government shall provide a copy of the~~  
6271 ~~report to the reviewing agencies which provided comments for the~~  
6272 ~~proposed report, or to all the reviewing agencies if a proposed~~  
6273 ~~report was not provided pursuant to subsection (5), including~~  
6274 ~~the adjacent local governments. Within 60 days after receipt,~~  
6275 ~~the state land planning agency shall review the adopted report~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6276 and ~~make a preliminary sufficiency determination that shall be~~  
6277 ~~forwarded by the agency to the local government for its~~  
6278 ~~consideration. The state land planning agency shall issue a~~  
6279 ~~final sufficiency determination within 90 days after receipt of~~  
6280 ~~the adopted evaluation and appraisal report.~~

6281 ~~(7) The intent of the evaluation and appraisal process is~~  
6282 ~~the preparation of a plan update that clearly and concisely~~  
6283 ~~achieves the purpose of this section. Toward this end, the~~  
6284 ~~sufficiency review of the state land planning agency shall~~  
6285 ~~concentrate on whether the evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6286 ~~sufficiently fulfills the components of subsection (2). If the~~  
6287 ~~state land planning agency determines that the report is~~  
6288 ~~insufficient, the governing body shall adopt a revision of the~~  
6289 ~~report and submit the revised report for review pursuant to~~  
6290 ~~subsection (6).~~

6291 ~~(8) The state land planning agency may delegate the review~~  
6292 ~~of evaluation and appraisal reports, including all state land~~  
6293 ~~planning agency duties under subsections (4) (7), to the~~  
6294 ~~appropriate regional planning council. When the review has been~~  
6295 ~~delegated to a regional planning council, any local government~~  
6296 ~~in the region may elect to have its report reviewed by the~~  
6297 ~~regional planning council rather than the state land planning~~  
6298 ~~agency. The state land planning agency shall by agreement~~  
6299 ~~provide for uniform and adequate review of reports and shall~~  
6300 ~~retain oversight for any delegation of review to a regional~~  
6301 ~~planning council.~~

6302 ~~(9) The state land planning agency may establish a phased~~  
6303 ~~schedule for adoption of reports. The schedule shall provide~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6304 ~~each local government at least 7 years from plan adoption or~~  
6305 ~~last established adoption date for a report and shall allot~~  
6306 ~~approximately one-seventh of the reports to any 1 year. In order~~  
6307 ~~to allow the municipalities to use data and analyses gathered by~~  
6308 ~~the counties, the state land planning agency shall schedule~~  
6309 ~~municipal report adoption dates between 1 year and 18 months~~  
6310 ~~later than the report adoption date for the county in which~~  
6311 ~~those municipalities are located. A local government may adopt~~  
6312 ~~its report no earlier than 90 days prior to the established~~  
6313 ~~adoption date. Small municipalities which were scheduled by~~  
6314 ~~chapter 9J-33, Florida Administrative Code, to adopt their~~  
6315 ~~evaluation and appraisal report after February 2, 1999, shall be~~  
6316 ~~rescheduled to adopt their report together with the other~~  
6317 ~~municipalities in their county as provided in this subsection.~~

6318 ~~(10) The governing body shall amend its comprehensive plan~~  
6319 ~~based on the recommendations in the report and shall update the~~  
6320 ~~comprehensive plan based on the components of subsection (2),~~  
6321 ~~pursuant to the provisions of ss. 163.3184, 163.3187, and~~  
6322 ~~163.3189. Amendments to update a comprehensive plan based on the~~  
6323 ~~evaluation and appraisal report shall be adopted during a single~~  
6324 ~~amendment cycle within 18 months after the report is determined~~  
6325 ~~to be sufficient by the state land planning agency, except the~~  
6326 ~~state land planning agency may grant an extension for adoption~~  
6327 ~~of a portion of such amendments. The state land planning agency~~  
6328 ~~may grant a 6-month extension for the adoption of such~~  
6329 ~~amendments if the request is justified by good and sufficient~~  
6330 ~~cause as determined by the agency. An additional extension may~~  
6331 ~~also be granted if the request will result in greater~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6332 ~~coordination between transportation and land use, for the~~  
6333 ~~purposes of improving Florida's transportation system, as~~  
6334 ~~determined by the agency in coordination with the Metropolitan~~  
6335 ~~Planning Organization program. Beginning July 1, 2006, failure~~  
6336 ~~to timely adopt and transmit update amendments to the~~  
6337 ~~comprehensive plan based on the evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6338 ~~shall result in a local government being prohibited from~~  
6339 ~~adopting amendments to the comprehensive plan until the~~  
6340 ~~evaluation and appraisal report update amendments have been~~  
6341 ~~adopted and transmitted to the state land planning agency. The~~  
6342 ~~prohibition on plan amendments shall commence when the update~~  
6343 ~~amendments to the comprehensive plan are past due. The~~  
6344 ~~comprehensive plan as amended shall be in compliance as defined~~  
6345 ~~in s. 163.3184(1)(b). Within 6 months after the effective date~~  
6346 ~~of the update amendments to the comprehensive plan, the local~~  
6347 ~~government shall provide to the state land planning agency and~~  
6348 ~~to all agencies designated by rule a complete copy of the~~  
6349 ~~updated comprehensive plan.~~

6350 ~~(11) The Administration Commission may impose the~~  
6351 ~~sanctions provided by s. 163.3184(11) against any local~~  
6352 ~~government that fails to adopt and submit a report, or that~~  
6353 ~~fails to implement its report through timely and sufficient~~  
6354 ~~amendments to its local plan, except for reasons of excusable~~  
6355 ~~delay or valid planning reasons agreed to by the state land~~  
6356 ~~planning agency or found present by the Administration~~  
6357 ~~Commission. Sanctions for untimely or insufficient plan~~  
6358 ~~amendments shall be prospective only and shall begin after a~~  
6359 ~~final order has been issued by the Administration Commission and~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6360 ~~a reasonable period of time has been allowed for the local~~  
6361 ~~government to comply with an adverse determination by the~~  
6362 ~~Administration Commission through adoption of plan amendments~~  
6363 ~~that are in compliance. The state land planning agency may~~  
6364 ~~initiate, and an affected person may intervene in, such a~~  
6365 ~~proceeding by filing a petition with the Division of~~  
6366 ~~Administrative Hearings, which shall appoint an administrative~~  
6367 ~~law judge and conduct a hearing pursuant to ss. 120.569 and~~  
6368 ~~120.57(1) and shall submit a recommended order to the~~  
6369 ~~Administration Commission. The affected local government shall~~  
6370 ~~be a party to any such proceeding. The commission may implement~~  
6371 ~~this subsection by rule.~~

6372 ~~(5)-(12)~~ The state land planning agency may ~~shall~~ not adopt  
6373 rules to implement this section, other than procedural rules or  
6374 a schedule indicating when local governments must comply with  
6375 the requirements of this section.

6376 ~~(13)~~ The state land planning agency shall regularly review  
6377 the evaluation and appraisal report process and submit a report  
6378 to the Governor, the Administration Commission, the Speaker of  
6379 the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and  
6380 the respective community affairs committees of the Senate and  
6381 the House of Representatives. The first report shall be  
6382 submitted by December 31, 2004, and subsequent reports shall be  
6383 submitted every 5 years thereafter. At least 9 months before the  
6384 due date of each report, the Secretary of Community Affairs  
6385 shall appoint a technical committee of at least 15 members to  
6386 assist in the preparation of the report. The membership of the  
6387 technical committee shall consist of representatives of local

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6388 ~~governments, regional planning councils, the private sector, and~~  
6389 ~~environmental organizations. The report shall assess the~~  
6390 ~~effectiveness of the evaluation and appraisal report process.~~

6391 ~~(14) The requirement of subsection (10) prohibiting a~~  
6392 ~~local government from adopting amendments to the local~~  
6393 ~~comprehensive plan until the evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6394 ~~update amendments have been adopted and transmitted to the state~~  
6395 ~~land planning agency does not apply to a plan amendment proposed~~  
6396 ~~for adoption by the appropriate local government as defined in~~  
6397 ~~s. 163.3178(2)(k) in order to integrate a port comprehensive~~  
6398 ~~master plan with the coastal management element of the local~~  
6399 ~~comprehensive plan as required by s. 163.3178(2)(k) if the port~~  
6400 ~~comprehensive master plan or the proposed plan amendment does~~  
6401 ~~not cause or contribute to the failure of the local government~~  
6402 ~~to comply with the requirements of the evaluation and appraisal~~  
6403 ~~report.~~

6404 Section 21. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section  
6405 163.3217, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

6406 163.3217 Municipal overlay for municipal incorporation.—

6407 (2) PREPARATION, ADOPTION, AND AMENDMENT OF THE MUNICIPAL  
6408 OVERLAY.—

6409 (b)~~1~~. A municipal overlay shall be adopted as an amendment  
6410 to the local government comprehensive plan as prescribed by s.  
6411 163.3184.

6412 ~~2. A county may consider the adoption of a municipal~~  
6413 ~~overlay without regard to the provisions of s. 163.3187(1)~~  
6414 ~~regarding the frequency of adoption of amendments to the local~~  
6415 ~~comprehensive plan.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

6416 Section 22. Subsection (3) of section 163.3220, Florida  
6417 Statutes, is amended to read:

6418 163.3220 Short title; legislative intent.—

6419 (3) In conformity with, in furtherance of, and to  
6420 implement the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive~~ Planning  
6421 ~~and Land Development Regulation~~ Act and the Florida State  
6422 Comprehensive Planning Act of 1972, it is the intent of the  
6423 Legislature to encourage a stronger commitment to comprehensive  
6424 and capital facilities planning, ensure the provision of  
6425 adequate public facilities for development, encourage the  
6426 efficient use of resources, and reduce the economic cost of  
6427 development.

6428 Section 23. Subsections (2) and (11) of section 163.3221,  
6429 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

6430 163.3221 Florida Local Government Development Agreement  
6431 Act; definitions.—As used in ss. 163.3220-163.3243:

6432 (2) "Comprehensive plan" means a plan adopted pursuant to  
6433 the Community ~~"Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land~~  
6434 ~~Development Regulation~~ Act."

6435 (11) "Local planning agency" means the agency designated  
6436 to prepare a comprehensive plan or plan amendment pursuant to  
6437 the Community ~~"Florida Local Government Comprehensive Planning~~  
6438 ~~and Land Development Regulation~~ Act."

6439 Section 24. Section 163.3229, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6440 to read:

6441 163.3229 Duration of a development agreement and  
6442 relationship to local comprehensive plan.—The duration of a  
6443 development agreement may shall not exceed 30 20 years, unless  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6444 ~~it is. It may be~~ extended by mutual consent of the governing  
6445 body and the developer, subject to a public hearing in  
6446 accordance with s. 163.3225. No development agreement shall be  
6447 effective or be implemented by a local government unless the  
6448 local government's comprehensive plan and plan amendments  
6449 implementing or related to the agreement are ~~found~~ in compliance  
6450 ~~by the state land planning agency in accordance~~ with s.  
6451 163.3184, ~~s. 163.3187, or s. 163.3189.~~

6452 Section 25. Section 163.3235, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6453 to read:

6454 163.3235 Periodic review of a development agreement.—A  
6455 local government shall review land subject to a development  
6456 agreement at least once every 12 months to determine if there  
6457 has been demonstrated good faith compliance with the terms of  
6458 the development agreement. ~~For each annual review conducted~~  
6459 ~~during years 6 through 10 of a development agreement, the review~~  
6460 ~~shall be incorporated into a written report which shall be~~  
6461 ~~submitted to the parties to the agreement and the state land~~  
6462 ~~planning agency. The state land planning agency shall adopt~~  
6463 ~~rules regarding the contents of the report, provided that the~~  
6464 ~~report shall be limited to the information sufficient to~~  
6465 ~~determine the extent to which the parties are proceeding in good~~  
6466 ~~faith to comply with the terms of the development agreement. If~~  
6467 the local government finds, on the basis of substantial  
6468 competent evidence, that there has been a failure to comply with  
6469 the terms of the development agreement, the agreement may be  
6470 revoked or modified by the local government.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 234 of 349

Amendment No.

6471 Section 26. Section 163.3239, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6472 to read:

6473 163.3239 Recording and effectiveness of a development  
6474 agreement.—Within 14 days after a local government enters into a  
6475 development agreement, the local government shall record the  
6476 agreement with the clerk of the circuit court in the county  
6477 where the local government is located. ~~A copy of the recorded~~  
6478 ~~development agreement shall be submitted to the state land~~  
6479 ~~planning agency within 14 days after the agreement is recorded.~~  
6480 A development agreement is ~~shall~~ not be effective until it is  
6481 properly recorded in the public records of the county ~~and until~~  
6482 ~~30 days after having been received by the state land planning~~  
6483 ~~agency pursuant to this section.~~ The burdens of the development  
6484 agreement shall be binding upon, and the benefits of the  
6485 agreement shall inure to, all successors in interest to the  
6486 parties to the agreement.

6487 Section 27. Section 163.3243, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6488 to read:

6489 163.3243 Enforcement.—Any party or, ~~any~~ aggrieved or  
6490 adversely affected person as defined in s. 163.3215(2), ~~or the~~  
6491 ~~state land planning agency~~ may file an action for injunctive  
6492 relief in the circuit court where the local government is  
6493 located to enforce the terms of a development agreement or to  
6494 challenge compliance of the agreement with ~~the provisions of~~ ss.  
6495 163.3220- 163.3243.

6496 Section 28. Section 163.3245, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6497 to read:

6498 163.3245 ~~Optional~~ Sector plans.—

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6499 (1) In recognition of the benefits of ~~conceptual~~ long-  
6500 range planning for ~~the buildout of an area, and detailed~~  
6501 ~~planning for~~ specific areas, ~~as a demonstration project, the~~  
6502 ~~requirements of s. 380.06 may be addressed as identified by this~~  
6503 ~~section for up to five~~ local governments or combinations of  
6504 local governments may ~~which~~ adopt into their ~~the~~ comprehensive  
6505 plans ~~a plan an optional~~ sector plan in accordance with this  
6506 section. This section is intended to promote and encourage long-  
6507 term planning for conservation, development, and agriculture on  
6508 a landscape scale; to further the intent of s. 163.3177(11),  
6509 which supports innovative and flexible planning and development  
6510 strategies, and the purposes of this part, and part I of chapter  
6511 380; to facilitate protection of regionally significant  
6512 resources, including, but not limited to, regionally significant  
6513 water courses and wildlife corridors; ~~and to avoid duplication~~  
6514 ~~of effort in terms of the level of data and analysis required~~  
6515 ~~for a development of regional impact, while ensuring the~~  
6516 ~~adequate mitigation of impacts to applicable regional resources~~  
6517 ~~and facilities, including those within the jurisdiction of other~~  
6518 ~~local governments, as would otherwise be provided. ~~Optional~~~~  
6519 ~~Sector plans are intended for substantial geographic areas that~~  
6520 include ~~including~~ at least 15,000 ~~5,000~~ acres of one or more  
6521 local governmental jurisdictions and are to emphasize urban form  
6522 and protection of regionally significant resources and public  
6523 facilities. A ~~The state land planning agency may approve~~  
6524 ~~optional sector plans of less than 5,000 acres based on local~~  
6525 ~~circumstances if it is determined that the plan would further~~  
6526 ~~the purposes of this part and part I of chapter 380. Preparation~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6527 ~~of an optional sector plan is authorized by agreement between~~  
6528 ~~the state land planning agency and the applicable local~~  
6529 ~~governments under s. 163.3171(4). An optional sector plan may be~~  
6530 ~~adopted through one or more comprehensive plan amendments under~~  
6531 ~~s. 163.3184. However, an optional sector plan may not be adopted~~  
6532 ~~authorized in an area of critical state concern.~~

6533 (2) Upon the request of a local government having  
6534 jurisdiction, ~~The state land planning agency may enter into an~~  
6535 ~~agreement to authorize preparation of an optional sector plan~~  
6536 ~~upon the request of one or more local governments based on~~  
6537 ~~consideration of problems and opportunities presented by~~  
6538 ~~existing development trends; the effectiveness of current~~  
6539 ~~comprehensive plan provisions; the potential to further the~~  
6540 ~~state comprehensive plan, applicable strategic regional policy~~  
6541 ~~plans, this part, and part I of chapter 380; and those factors~~  
6542 ~~identified by s. 163.3177(10)(i).~~ the applicable regional  
6543 planning council shall conduct a scoping meeting with affected  
6544 local governments and those agencies identified in s.  
6545 163.3184(1)(c)(4) before preparation of the sector plan  
6546 ~~execution of the agreement authorized by this section.~~ The  
6547 purpose of this meeting is to assist the state land planning  
6548 agency and the local government in the identification of the  
6549 relevant planning issues to be addressed and the data and  
6550 resources available to assist in the preparation of the sector  
6551 plan subsequent plan amendments. If a scoping meeting is  
6552 conducted, the regional planning council shall make written  
6553 recommendations to the state land planning agency and affected  
6554 local governments on the issues requested by the local

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6555 government. The scoping meeting shall be noticed and open to the  
6556 public. If the entire planning area proposed for the sector plan  
6557 is within the jurisdiction of two or more local governments,  
6558 some or all of them may enter into a joint planning agreement  
6559 pursuant to s. 163.3171 with respect to, ~~including whether a~~  
6560 ~~sustainable sector plan would be appropriate. The agreement must~~  
6561 ~~define the geographic area to be subject to the sector plan, the~~  
6562 ~~planning issues that will be emphasized, procedures ~~requirements~~~~  
6563 ~~for intergovernmental coordination to address~~  
6564 ~~extrajurisdictional impacts, supporting application materials~~  
6565 ~~including data and analysis, ~~and~~ procedures for public~~  
6566 ~~participation, or other issues. An agreement may address~~  
6567 ~~previously adopted sector plans that are consistent with the~~  
6568 ~~standards in this section. Before executing an agreement under~~  
6569 ~~this subsection, the local government shall hold a duly noticed~~  
6570 ~~public workshop to review and explain to the public the optional~~  
6571 ~~sector planning process and the terms and conditions of the~~  
6572 ~~proposed agreement. The local government shall hold a duly~~  
6573 ~~noticed public hearing to execute the agreement. All meetings~~  
6574 ~~between the department and the local government must be open to~~  
6575 ~~the public.~~

6576 (3) ~~Optional~~ Sector planning encompasses two levels:  
6577 adoption pursuant to ~~under~~ s. 163.3184 of a ~~conceptual~~ long-term  
6578 master plan for the entire planning area as part of the  
6579 comprehensive plan, and adoption by local development order of  
6580 two or more buildout overlay to the comprehensive plan, having  
6581 ~~no immediate effect on the issuance of development orders or the~~  
6582 ~~applicability of s. 380.06, and adoption under s. 163.3184 of~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6583 detailed specific area plans that implement the ~~conceptual~~ long-  
6584 term master plan buildout overlay and ~~authorize issuance of~~  
6585 ~~development orders,~~ and within which s. 380.06 is waived. ~~Until~~  
6586 ~~such time as a detailed specific area plan is adopted,~~ the  
6587 ~~underlying future land use designations apply.~~

6588 (a) In addition to the other requirements of this chapter,  
6589 a long-term master plan pursuant to this section ~~conceptual~~  
6590 ~~long-term buildout overlay~~ must include maps, illustrations, and  
6591 text supported by data and analysis to address the following:

6592 1. A ~~long-range conceptual~~ framework map that, at a  
6593 minimum, generally depicts ~~identifies anticipated~~ areas of  
6594 urban, agricultural, rural, and conservation land use,  
6595 identifies allowed uses in various parts of the planning area,  
6596 specifies maximum and minimum densities and intensities of use,  
6597 and provides the general framework for the development pattern  
6598 in developed areas with graphic illustrations based on a  
6599 hierarchy of places and functional place-making components.

6600 2. A general identification of the water supplies needed  
6601 and available sources of water, including water resource  
6602 development and water supply development projects, and water  
6603 conservation measures needed to meet the projected demand of the  
6604 future land uses in the long-term master plan.

6605 3. A general identification of the transportation  
6606 facilities to serve the future land uses in the long-term master  
6607 plan, including guidelines to be used to establish each modal  
6608 component intended to optimize mobility.

6609 4.2. A general identification of other regionally  
6610 significant public facilities ~~consistent with chapter 9J-2,~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6611 ~~Florida Administrative Code, irrespective of local governmental~~  
6612 ~~jurisdiction necessary to support buildout of the anticipated~~  
6613 ~~future land uses, which may include central utilities provided~~  
6614 ~~onsite within the planning area, and policies setting forth the~~  
6615 ~~procedures to be used to mitigate the impacts of future land~~  
6616 ~~uses on public facilities.~~

6617 ~~5.3. A general identification of regionally significant~~  
6618 ~~natural resources within the planning area based on the best~~  
6619 ~~available data and policies setting forth the procedures for~~  
6620 ~~protection or conservation of specific resources consistent with~~  
6621 ~~the overall conservation and development strategy for the~~  
6622 ~~planning area consistent with chapter 9J-2, Florida~~  
6623 ~~Administrative Code.~~

6624 ~~6.4. General principles and guidelines addressing that~~  
6625 ~~address the urban form and the interrelationships of anticipated~~  
6626 ~~future land uses; the protection and, as appropriate,~~  
6627 ~~restoration and management of lands identified for permanent~~  
6628 ~~preservation through recordation of conservation easements~~  
6629 ~~consistent with s. 704.06, which shall be phased or staged in~~  
6630 ~~coordination with detailed specific area plans to reflect phased~~  
6631 ~~or staged development within the planning area; and a~~  
6632 ~~discussion, at the applicant's option, of the extent, if any, to~~  
6633 ~~which the plan will address restoring key ecosystems, achieving~~  
6634 ~~a more clean, healthy environment; limiting urban sprawl;~~  
6635 ~~providing a range of housing types; protecting wildlife and~~  
6636 ~~natural areas; advancing the efficient use of land and other~~  
6637 ~~resources; and creating quality communities of a design that~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 240 of 349



Amendment No.

6638 promotes travel by multiple transportation modes; and enhancing  
6639 the prospects for the creation of jobs.

6640 7.5. Identification of general procedures and policies to  
6641 facilitate ~~ensure~~ intergovernmental coordination to address  
6642 extrajurisdictional impacts from the future land uses ~~long-range~~  
6643 ~~conceptual framework map.~~

6644  
6645 A long-term master plan adopted pursuant to this section may be  
6646 based upon a planning period longer than the generally  
6647 applicable planning period of the local comprehensive plan,  
6648 shall specify the projected population within the planning area  
6649 during the chosen planning period, and may include a phasing or  
6650 staging schedule that allocates a portion of the local  
6651 government's future growth to the planning area through the  
6652 planning period. A long-term master plan adopted pursuant to  
6653 this section is not required to demonstrate need based upon  
6654 projected population growth or on any other basis.

6655 (b) In addition to the other requirements of this chapter,  
6656 ~~including those in paragraph (a),~~ the detailed specific area  
6657 plans shall be consistent with the long-term master plan and  
6658 must include conditions and commitments that provide for:

6659 1. Development or conservation of an area of adequate size  
6660 ~~to accommodate a level of development which achieves a~~  
6661 ~~functional relationship between a full range of land uses within~~  
6662 ~~the area and to encompass~~ at least 1,000 acres consistent with  
6663 the long-term master plan. The local government ~~state land~~  
6664 ~~planning agency~~ may approve detailed specific area plans of less  
6665 than 1,000 acres based on local circumstances if it is

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6666 determined that the detailed specific area plan furthers the  
6667 purposes of this part and part I of chapter 380.

6668 2. Detailed identification and analysis of the maximum and  
6669 minimum densities and intensities of use and the distribution,  
6670 extent, and location of future land uses.

6671 3. Detailed identification of water resource development  
6672 and water supply development projects and related infrastructure  
6673 and water conservation measures to address water needs of  
6674 development in the detailed specific area plan.

6675 4. Detailed identification of the transportation  
6676 facilities to serve the future land uses in the detailed  
6677 specific area plan.

6678 ~~5.3.~~ Detailed identification of other regionally  
6679 significant public facilities, including public facilities  
6680 outside the jurisdiction of the host local government,  
6681 ~~anticipated~~ impacts of future land uses on those facilities, and  
6682 required improvements consistent with the long-term master plan  
6683 ~~chapter 9J-2, Florida Administrative Code.~~

6684 ~~6.4.~~ Public facilities necessary to serve development in  
6685 the detailed specific area plan for the short term, including  
6686 developer contributions in a ~~financially feasible~~ 5-year capital  
6687 improvement schedule of the affected local government.

6688 ~~7.5.~~ Detailed analysis and identification of specific  
6689 measures to ensure ~~assure~~ the protection and, as appropriate,  
6690 restoration and management of lands within the boundary of the  
6691 detailed specific area plan identified for permanent  
6692 preservation through recordation of conservation easements  
6693 consistent with s. 704.06, which easements shall be effective

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6694 before or concurrent with the effective date of the detailed  
6695 specific area plan of regionally significant natural resources  
6696 and other important resources both within and outside the host  
6697 jurisdiction, ~~including those regionally significant resources~~  
6698 ~~identified in chapter 9J-2, Florida Administrative Code.~~

6699 8.6. Detailed principles and guidelines addressing that  
6700 ~~address~~ the urban form and the interrelationships of anticipated  
6701 future land uses; and a discussion, at the applicant's option,  
6702 ~~of the extent, if any, to which the plan will address restoring~~  
6703 ~~key ecosystems,~~ achieving a more clean, healthy environment;;  
6704 limiting urban sprawl; providing a range of housing types;;  
6705 protecting wildlife and natural areas;; advancing the efficient  
6706 use of land and other resources;; ~~and~~ creating quality  
6707 communities of a design that promotes travel by multiple  
6708 transportation modes; and enhancing the prospects for the  
6709 creation of jobs.

6710 9.7. Identification of specific procedures to facilitate  
6711 ~~ensure~~ intergovernmental coordination to address  
6712 extrajurisdictional impacts from ~~of~~ the detailed specific area  
6713 plan.

6714  
6715 A detailed specific area plan adopted by local development order  
6716 pursuant to this section may be based upon a planning period  
6717 longer than the generally applicable planning period of the  
6718 local comprehensive plan and shall specify the projected  
6719 population within the specific planning area during the chosen  
6720 planning period. A detailed specific area plan adopted pursuant  
6721 to this section is not required to demonstrate need based upon

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6722 projected population growth or on any other basis. All lands  
6723 identified in the long-term master plan for permanent  
6724 preservation shall be subject to a recorded conservation  
6725 easement consistent with s. 704.06 before or concurrent with the  
6726 effective date of the final detailed specific area plan to be  
6727 approved within the planning area.

6728 (c) In its review of a long-term master plan, the state  
6729 land planning agency shall consult with the Department of  
6730 Agriculture and Consumer Services, the Department of  
6731 Environmental Protection, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation  
6732 Commission, and the applicable water management district  
6733 regarding the design of areas for protection and conservation of  
6734 regionally significant natural resources and for the protection  
6735 and, as appropriate, restoration and management of lands  
6736 identified for permanent preservation.

6737 (d) In its review of a long-term master plan, the state  
6738 land planning agency shall consult with the Department of  
6739 Transportation, the applicable metropolitan planning  
6740 organization, and any urban transit agency regarding the  
6741 location, capacity, design, and phasing or staging of major  
6742 transportation facilities in the planning area.

6743 (e) Whenever a local government issues a development order  
6744 approving a detailed specific area plan, a copy of such order  
6745 shall be rendered to the state land planning agency and the  
6746 owner or developer of the property affected by such order, as  
6747 prescribed by rules of the state land planning agency for a  
6748 development order for a development of regional impact. Within  
6749 45 days after the order is rendered, the owner, the developer,

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 244 of 349

Amendment No.

6750 or the state land planning agency may appeal the order to the  
6751 Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission by filing a  
6752 petition alleging that the detailed specific area plan is not  
6753 consistent with the comprehensive plan or with the long-term  
6754 master plan adopted pursuant to this section. The appellant  
6755 shall furnish a copy of the petition to the opposing party, as  
6756 the case may be, and to the local government that issued the  
6757 order. The filing of the petition stays the effectiveness of the  
6758 order until after completion of the appeal process. However, if  
6759 a development order approving a detailed specific area plan has  
6760 been challenged by an aggrieved or adversely affected party in a  
6761 judicial proceeding pursuant to s. 163.3215, and a party to such  
6762 proceeding serves notice to the state land planning agency, the  
6763 state land planning agency shall dismiss its appeal to the  
6764 commission and shall have the right to intervene in the pending  
6765 judicial proceeding pursuant to s. 163.3215. Proceedings for  
6766 administrative review of an order approving a detailed specific  
6767 area plan shall be conducted consistent with s. 380.07(6). The  
6768 commission shall issue a decision granting or denying permission  
6769 to develop pursuant to the long-term master plan and the  
6770 standards of this part and may attach conditions or restrictions  
6771 to its decisions.

6772 (f)-(e) This subsection does may not be construed to  
6773 prevent preparation and approval of the optional sector plan and  
6774 detailed specific area plan concurrently or in the same  
6775 submission.

6776 (4) Upon the long-term master plan becoming legally  
6777 effective:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 245 of 349

Amendment No.

6778       (a) Any long-range transportation plan developed by a  
6779 metropolitan planning organization pursuant to s. 339.175(7)  
6780 must be consistent, to the maximum extent feasible, with the  
6781 long-term master plan, including, but not limited to, the  
6782 projected population and the approved uses and densities and  
6783 intensities of use and their distribution within the planning  
6784 area. The transportation facilities identified in adopted plans  
6785 pursuant to subparagraphs (3)(a)3. and (b)4. must be developed  
6786 in coordination with the adopted M.P.O. long-range  
6787 transportation plan.

6788       (b) The water needs, sources and water resource  
6789 development, and water supply development projects identified in  
6790 adopted plans pursuant to subparagraphs (3)(a)2. and (b)3. shall  
6791 be incorporated into the applicable district and regional water  
6792 supply plans adopted in accordance with ss. 373.036 and 373.709.  
6793 Accordingly, and notwithstanding the permit durations stated in  
6794 s. 373.236, an applicant may request and the applicable district  
6795 may issue consumptive use permits for durations commensurate  
6796 with the long-term master plan or detailed specific area plan,  
6797 considering the ability of the master plan area to contribute to  
6798 regional water supply availability and the need to maximize  
6799 reasonable-beneficial use of the water resource. The permitting  
6800 criteria in s. 373.223 shall be applied based upon the projected  
6801 population and the approved densities and intensities of use and  
6802 their distribution in the long-term master plan; however, the  
6803 allocation of the water may be phased over the permit duration  
6804 to correspond to actual projected needs. This paragraph does not  
6805 supersede the public interest test set forth in s. 373.223. The

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6806 ~~host local government shall submit a monitoring report to the~~  
6807 ~~state land planning agency and applicable regional planning~~  
6808 ~~council on an annual basis after adoption of a detailed specific~~  
6809 ~~area plan. The annual monitoring report must provide summarized~~  
6810 ~~information on development orders issued, development that has~~  
6811 ~~occurred, public facility improvements made, and public facility~~  
6812 ~~improvements anticipated over the upcoming 5 years.~~

6813 (5) When ~~a plan amendment adopting~~ a detailed specific  
6814 area plan has become effective for a portion of the planning  
6815 area governed by a long-term master plan adopted pursuant to  
6816 this section ~~under ss. 163.3184 and 163.3189(2), the provisions~~  
6817 ~~of s. 380.06 does de~~ not apply to development within the  
6818 geographic area of the detailed specific area plan. However, any  
6819 development-of-regional-impact development order that is vested  
6820 from the detailed specific area plan may be enforced pursuant to  
6821 ~~under~~ s. 380.11.

6822 (a) The local government adopting the detailed specific  
6823 area plan is primarily responsible for monitoring and enforcing  
6824 the detailed specific area plan. Local governments may ~~shall~~ not  
6825 issue any permits or approvals or provide any extensions of  
6826 services to development that are not consistent with the  
6827 detailed specific ~~sector~~ area plan.

6828 (b) If the state land planning agency has reason to  
6829 believe that a violation of any detailed specific area plan, ~~or~~  
6830 ~~of any agreement entered into under this section,~~ has occurred  
6831 or is about to occur, it may institute an administrative or  
6832 judicial proceeding to prevent, abate, or control the conditions

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 247 of 349

Amendment No.

6833 or activity creating the violation, using the procedures in s.  
6834 380.11.

6835 (c) In instituting an administrative or judicial  
6836 proceeding involving a ~~an optional~~ sector plan or detailed  
6837 specific area plan, including a proceeding pursuant to paragraph  
6838 (b), the complaining party shall comply with the requirements of  
6839 s. 163.3215(4), (5), (6), and (7), except as provided by  
6840 paragraph (3) (e).

6841 (d) The detailed specific area plan shall establish a  
6842 buildout date until which the approved development is not  
6843 subject to downzoning, unit density reduction, or intensity  
6844 reduction, unless the local government can demonstrate that  
6845 implementation of the plan is not continuing in good faith based  
6846 on standards established by plan policy, that substantial  
6847 changes in the conditions underlying the approval of the  
6848 detailed specific area plan have occurred, that the detailed  
6849 specific area plan was based on substantially inaccurate  
6850 information provided by the applicant, or that the change is  
6851 clearly established to be essential to the public health,  
6852 safety, or welfare.

6853 (6) Concurrent with or subsequent to review and adoption  
6854 of a long-term master plan pursuant to paragraph (3) (a), an  
6855 applicant may apply for master development approval pursuant to  
6856 s. 380.06(21) for the entire planning area in order to establish  
6857 a buildout date until which the approved uses and densities and  
6858 intensities of use of the master plan are not subject to  
6859 downzoning, unit density reduction, or intensity reduction,  
6860 unless the local government can demonstrate that implementation

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

6861 of the master plan is not continuing in good faith based on  
6862 standards established by plan policy, that substantial changes  
6863 in the conditions underlying the approval of the master plan  
6864 have occurred, that the master plan was based on substantially  
6865 inaccurate information provided by the applicant, or that change  
6866 is clearly established to be essential to the public health,  
6867 safety, or welfare. Review of the application for master  
6868 development approval shall be at a level of detail appropriate  
6869 for the long-term and conceptual nature of the long-term master  
6870 plan and, to the maximum extent possible, may only consider  
6871 information provided in the application for a long-term master  
6872 plan. Notwithstanding s. 380.06, an increment of development in  
6873 such an approved master development plan must be approved by a  
6874 detailed specific area plan pursuant to paragraph (3)(b) and is  
6875 exempt from review pursuant to s. 380.06.

6876 ~~(6) Beginning December 1, 1999, and each year thereafter,~~  
6877 ~~the department shall provide a status report to the Legislative~~  
6878 ~~Committee on Intergovernmental Relations regarding each optional~~  
6879 ~~sector plan authorized under this section.~~

6880 (7) A developer within an area subject to a long-term  
6881 master plan that meets the requirements of paragraph (3)(a) and  
6882 subsection (6) or a detailed specific area plan that meets the  
6883 requirements of paragraph (3)(b) may enter into a development  
6884 agreement with a local government pursuant to ss. 163.3220-  
6885 163.3243. The duration of such a development agreement may be  
6886 through the planning period of the long-term master plan or the  
6887 detailed specific area plan, as the case may be, notwithstanding

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 249 of 349

Amendment No.

6888 the limit on the duration of a development agreement pursuant to  
6889 s. 163.3229.

6890 (8) Any owner of property within the planning area of a  
6891 proposed long-term master plan may withdraw his consent to the  
6892 master plan at any time prior to local government adoption, and  
6893 the local government shall exclude such parcels from the adopted  
6894 master plan. Thereafter, the long-term master plan, any detailed  
6895 specific area plan, and the exemption from development-of-  
6896 regional-impact review under this section do not apply to the  
6897 subject parcels. After adoption of a long-term master plan, an  
6898 owner may withdraw his or her property from the master plan only  
6899 with the approval of the local government by plan amendment  
6900 adopted and reviewed pursuant to s. 163.3184.

6901 (9) The adoption of a long-term master plan or a detailed  
6902 specific area plan pursuant to this section does not limit the  
6903 right to continue existing agricultural or silvicultural uses or  
6904 other natural resource-based operations or to establish similar  
6905 new uses that are consistent with the plans approved pursuant to  
6906 this section.

6907 (10) The state land planning agency may enter into an  
6908 agreement with a local government that, on or before July 1,  
6909 2011, adopted a large-area comprehensive plan amendment  
6910 consisting of at least 15,000 acres that meets the requirements  
6911 for a long-term master plan in paragraph (3)(a), after notice  
6912 and public hearing by the local government, and thereafter,  
6913 notwithstanding s. 380.06, this part, or any planning agreement  
6914 or plan policy, the large-area plan shall be implemented through

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 250 of 349

Amendment No.

6915 detailed specific area plans that meet the requirements of  
6916 paragraph (3)(b) and shall otherwise be subject to this section.

6917 (11) Notwithstanding this section, a detailed specific  
6918 area plan to implement a conceptual long-term buildout overlay,  
6919 adopted by a local government and found in compliance before  
6920 July 1, 2011, shall be governed by this section.

6921 (12) Notwithstanding s. 380.06, this part, or any planning  
6922 agreement or plan policy, a landowner or developer who has  
6923 received approval of a master development-of-regional-impact  
6924 development order pursuant to s. 380.06(21) may apply to  
6925 implement this order by filing one or more applications to  
6926 approve a detailed specific area plan pursuant to paragraph  
6927 (3)(b).

6928 (13)(7) This section may not be construed to abrogate the  
6929 rights of any person under this chapter.

6930 Section 29. Subsections (9), (12), and (14) of section  
6931 163.3246, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

6932 163.3246 Local government comprehensive planning  
6933 certification program.—

6934 (9)(a) Upon certification all comprehensive plan  
6935 amendments associated with the area certified must be adopted  
6936 and reviewed in the manner described in s. ~~ss.~~ 163.3184(5)-  
6937 (11)(1), (2), (7), (14), (15), and (16) and 163.3187, such that  
6938 state and regional agency review is eliminated. Plan amendments  
6939 that qualify as small scale development amendments may follow  
6940 the small scale review process in s. 163.3187. The department  
6941 may not issue any objections, recommendations, and comments  
6942 report on proposed plan amendments or a notice of intent on  
331967

Amendment No.

6943 adopted plan amendments; however, affected persons, as defined  
6944 by s. 163.3184(1)(a), may file a petition for administrative  
6945 review pursuant to the requirements of s. 163.3184(5)  
6946 ~~163.3187(3)(a)~~ to challenge the compliance of an adopted plan  
6947 amendment.

6948 (b) Plan amendments that change the boundaries of the  
6949 certification area; propose a rural land stewardship area  
6950 pursuant to s. 163.3248 ~~163.3177(11)(d)~~; propose a ~~an optional~~  
6951 sector plan pursuant to s. 163.3245; ~~propose a school facilities~~  
6952 ~~element~~; update a comprehensive plan based on an evaluation and  
6953 appraisal review report; impact lands outside the certification  
6954 boundary; implement new statutory requirements that require  
6955 specific comprehensive plan amendments; or increase hurricane  
6956 evacuation times or the need for shelter capacity on lands  
6957 within the coastal high-hazard area shall be reviewed pursuant  
6958 to s. ss. 163.3184 and ~~163.3187~~.

6959 (12) A local government's certification shall be reviewed  
6960 by the local government and the department as part of the  
6961 evaluation and appraisal process pursuant to s. 163.3191. Within  
6962 1 year after the deadline for the local government to update its  
6963 comprehensive plan based on the evaluation and appraisal report,  
6964 the department shall renew or revoke the certification. The  
6965 local government's ~~failure to adopt a timely evaluation and~~  
6966 ~~appraisal report, failure to adopt an evaluation and appraisal~~  
6967 ~~report found to be sufficient, or failure to timely adopt~~  
6968 necessary amendments to update its comprehensive plan based on  
6969 an evaluation and appraisal, which are ~~report~~ found to be in  
6970 compliance by the department, shall be cause for revoking the  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6971 certification agreement. The department's decision to renew or  
6972 revoke shall be considered agency action subject to challenge  
6973 under s. 120.569.

6974 ~~(14) The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government~~  
6975 ~~Accountability shall prepare a report evaluating the~~  
6976 ~~certification program, which shall be submitted to the Governor,~~  
6977 ~~the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of~~  
6978 ~~Representatives by December 1, 2007.~~

6979 Section 30. Section 163.32465, Florida Statutes, is  
6980 repealed.

6981 Section 31. Subsection (6) is added to section 163.3247,  
6982 Florida Statutes, to read:

6983 163.3247 Century Commission for a Sustainable Florida.—

6984 (6) EXPIRATION.—This section is repealed and the  
6985 commission is abolished June 30, 2013.

6986 Section 32. Section 163.3248, Florida Statutes, is created  
6987 to read:

6988 163.3248 Rural land stewardship areas.—

6989 (1) Rural land stewardship areas are designed to establish  
6990 a long-term incentive based strategy to balance and guide the  
6991 allocation of land so as to accommodate future land uses in a  
6992 manner that protects the natural environment, stimulate economic  
6993 growth and diversification, and encourage the retention of land  
6994 for agriculture and other traditional rural land uses.

6995 (2) Upon written request by one or more landowners of the  
6996 subject lands to designate lands as a rural land stewardship  
6997 area, or pursuant to a private-sector-initiated comprehensive  
6998 plan amendment filed by, or with the consent of the owners of

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

6999 the subject lands, local governments may adopt a future land use  
7000 overlay to designate all or portions of lands classified in the  
7001 future land use element as predominantly agricultural, rural,  
7002 open, open-rural, or a substantively equivalent land use, as a  
7003 rural land stewardship area within which planning and economic  
7004 incentives are applied to encourage the implementation of  
7005 innovative and flexible planning and development strategies and  
7006 creative land use planning techniques to support a diverse  
7007 economic and employment base. The future land use overlay may  
7008 not require a demonstration of need based on population  
7009 projections or any other factors.

7010 (3) Rural land stewardship areas may be used to further  
7011 the following broad principles of rural sustainability:  
7012 restoration and maintenance of the economic value of rural land;  
7013 control of urban sprawl; identification and protection of  
7014 ecosystems, habitats, and natural resources; promotion and  
7015 diversification of economic activity and employment  
7016 opportunities within the rural areas; maintenance of the  
7017 viability of the state's agricultural economy; and protection of  
7018 private property rights in rural areas of the state. Rural land  
7019 stewardship areas may be multicounty in order to encourage  
7020 coordinated regional stewardship planning.

7021 (4) A local government or one or more property owners may  
7022 request assistance and participation in the development of a  
7023 plan for the rural land stewardship area from the state land  
7024 planning agency, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer  
7025 Services, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, the  
7026 Department of Environmental Protection, the appropriate water

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 254 of 349

Amendment No.

7027 management district, the Department of Transportation, the  
7028 regional planning council, private land owners, and  
7029 stakeholders.

7030 (5) A rural land stewardship area shall be not less than  
7031 10,000 acres, shall be located outside of municipalities and  
7032 established urban service areas, and shall be designated by plan  
7033 amendment by each local government with jurisdiction over the  
7034 rural land stewardship area. The plan amendment or amendments  
7035 designating a rural land stewardship area are subject to review  
7036 pursuant to s. 163.3184 and shall provide for the following:

7037 (a) Criteria for the designation of receiving areas which  
7038 shall, at a minimum, provide for the following: adequacy of  
7039 suitable land to accommodate development so as to avoid conflict  
7040 with significant environmentally sensitive areas, resources, and  
7041 habitats; compatibility between and transition from higher  
7042 density uses to lower intensity rural uses; and the  
7043 establishment of receiving area service boundaries that provide  
7044 for a transition from receiving areas and other land uses within  
7045 the rural land stewardship area through limitations on the  
7046 extension of services.

7047 (b) Innovative planning and development strategies to be  
7048 applied within rural land stewardship areas pursuant to this  
7049 section.

7050 (c) A process for the implementation of innovative  
7051 planning and development strategies within the rural land  
7052 stewardship area, including those described in this subsection,  
7053 which provide for a functional mix of land uses through the

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 255 of 349

Amendment No.

7054 adoption by the local government of zoning and land development  
7055 regulations applicable to the rural land stewardship area.

7056 (d) A mix of densities and intensities that would not be  
7057 characterized as urban sprawl through the use of innovative  
7058 strategies and creative land use techniques.

7059 (6) A receiving area may be designated only pursuant to  
7060 procedures established in the local government's land  
7061 development regulations. If receiving area designation requires  
7062 the approval of the county board of county commissioners, such  
7063 approval shall be by resolution with a simple majority vote.  
7064 Before the commencement of development within a stewardship  
7065 receiving area, a listed species survey must be performed for  
7066 the area proposed for development. If listed species occur on  
7067 the receiving area development site, the applicant must  
7068 coordinate with each appropriate local, state, or federal agency  
7069 to determine if adequate provisions have been made to protect  
7070 those species in accordance with applicable regulations. In  
7071 determining the adequacy of provisions for the protection of  
7072 listed species and their habitats, the rural land stewardship  
7073 area shall be considered as a whole, and the potential impacts  
7074 and protective measures taken within areas to be developed as  
7075 receiving areas shall be considered in conjunction with and  
7076 compensated by lands set aside and protective measures taken  
7077 within the designated sending areas.

7078 (7) Upon the adoption of a plan amendment creating a rural  
7079 land stewardship area, the local government shall, by ordinance,  
7080 establish a rural land stewardship overlay zoning district,  
7081 which shall provide the methodology for the creation,

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

7082 conveyance, and use of transferable rural land use credits,  
7083 hereinafter referred to as stewardship credits, the assignment  
7084 and application of which does not constitute a right to develop  
7085 land or increase the density of land, except as provided by this  
7086 section. The total amount of stewardship credits within the  
7087 rural land stewardship area must enable the realization of the  
7088 long-term vision and goals for the rural land stewardship area,  
7089 which may take into consideration the anticipated effect of the  
7090 proposed receiving areas. The estimated amount of receiving area  
7091 shall be projected based on available data, and the development  
7092 potential represented by the stewardship credits created within  
7093 the rural land stewardship area must correlate to that amount.

7094 (8) Stewardship credits are subject to the following  
7095 limitations:

7096 (a) Stewardship credits may exist only within a rural land  
7097 stewardship area.

7098 (b) Stewardship credits may be created only from lands  
7099 designated as stewardship sending areas and may be used only on  
7100 lands designated as stewardship receiving areas and then solely  
7101 for the purpose of implementing innovative planning and  
7102 development strategies and creative land use planning techniques  
7103 adopted by the local government pursuant to this section.

7104 (c) Stewardship credits assigned to a parcel of land  
7105 within a rural land stewardship area shall cease to exist if the  
7106 parcel of land is removed from the rural land stewardship area  
7107 by plan amendment.

7108 (d) Neither the creation of the rural land stewardship  
7109 area by plan amendment nor the adoption of the rural land

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7110 stewardship zoning overlay district by the local government may  
7111 displace the underlying permitted uses or the density or  
7112 intensity of land uses assigned to a parcel of land within the  
7113 rural land stewardship area that existed before adoption of the  
7114 plan amendment or zoning overlay district; however, once  
7115 stewardship credits have been transferred from a designated  
7116 sending area for use within a designated receiving area, the  
7117 underlying density assigned to the designated sending area  
7118 ceases to exist.

7119 (e) The underlying permitted uses, density, or intensity  
7120 on each parcel of land located within a rural land stewardship  
7121 area may not be increased or decreased by the local government,  
7122 except as a result of the conveyance or stewardship credits, as  
7123 long as the parcel remains within the rural land stewardship  
7124 area.

7125 (f) Stewardship credits shall cease to exist on a parcel  
7126 of land where the underlying density assigned to the parcel of  
7127 land is used.

7128 (g) An increase in the density or intensity of use on a  
7129 parcel of land located within a designated receiving area may  
7130 occur only through the assignment or use of stewardship credits  
7131 and do not require a plan amendment. A change in the type of  
7132 agricultural use on property within a rural land stewardship  
7133 area is not considered a change in use or intensity of use and  
7134 does not require any transfer of stewardship credits.

7135 (h) A change in the density or intensity of land use on  
7136 parcels located within receiving areas shall be specified in a  
7137 development order that reflects the total number of stewardship

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7138 credits assigned to the parcel of land and the infrastructure  
7139 and support services necessary to provide for a functional mix  
7140 of land uses corresponding to the plan of development.

7141 (i) Land within a rural land stewardship area may be  
7142 removed from the rural land stewardship area through a plan  
7143 amendment.

7144 (j) Stewardship credits may be assigned at different  
7145 ratios of credits per acre according to the natural resource or  
7146 other beneficial use characteristics of the land and according  
7147 to the land use remaining after the transfer of credits, with  
7148 the highest number of credits per acre assigned to the most  
7149 environmentally valuable land or, in locations where the  
7150 retention of open space and agricultural land is a priority, to  
7151 such lands.

7152 (k) Stewardship credits may be transferred from a sending  
7153 area only after a stewardship easement is placed on the sending  
7154 area land with assigned stewardship credits. A stewardship  
7155 easement is a covenant or restrictive easement running with the  
7156 land which specifies the allowable uses and development  
7157 restrictions for the portion of a sending area from which  
7158 stewardship credits have been transferred. The stewardship  
7159 easement must be jointly held by the county and the Department  
7160 of Environmental Protection, the Department of Agriculture and  
7161 Consumer Services, a water management district, or a recognized  
7162 statewide land trust.

7163 (9) Owners of land within rural land stewardship sending  
7164 areas should be provided other incentives, in addition to the  
7165 use or conveyance of stewardship credits, to enter into rural

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7166 land stewardship agreements, pursuant to existing law and rules  
7167 adopted thereto, with state agencies, water management  
7168 districts, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, and  
7169 local governments to achieve mutually agreed upon objectives.

7170 Such incentives may include, but are not limited to, the  
7171 following:

7172 (a) Opportunity to accumulate transferable wetland and  
7173 species habitat mitigation credits for use or sale.

7174 (b) Extended permit agreements.

7175 (c) Opportunities for recreational leases and ecotourism.

7176 (d) Compensation for the achievement of specified land  
7177 management activities of public benefit, including, but not  
7178 limited to, facility siting and corridors, recreational leases,  
7179 water conservation and storage, water reuse, wastewater  
7180 recycling, water supply and water resource development, nutrient  
7181 reduction, environmental restoration and mitigation, public  
7182 recreation, listed species protection and recovery, and wildlife  
7183 corridor management and enhancement.

7184 (e) Option agreements for sale to public entities or  
7185 private land conservation entities, in either fee or easement,  
7186 upon achievement of specified conservation objectives.

7187 (10) This section constitutes an overlay of land use  
7188 options that provide economic and regulatory incentives for  
7189 landowners outside of established and planned urban service  
7190 areas to conserve and manage vast areas of land for the benefit  
7191 of the state's citizens and natural environment while  
7192 maintaining and enhancing the asset value of their landholdings.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 260 of 349

Amendment No.

7193 It is the intent of the Legislature that this section be  
7194 implemented pursuant to law and rulemaking is not authorized.

7195 (11) It is the intent of the Legislature that the rural  
7196 land stewardship area located in Collier County, which was  
7197 established pursuant to the requirements of a final order by the  
7198 Governor and Cabinet, duly adopted as a growth management plan  
7199 amendment by Collier County, and found in compliance with this  
7200 chapter, be recognized as a statutory rural land stewardship  
7201 area and be afforded the incentives in this section.

7202 Section 33. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section  
7203 163.360, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7204 163.360 Community redevelopment plans.—

7205 (2) The community redevelopment plan shall:

7206 (a) Conform to the comprehensive plan for the county or  
7207 municipality as prepared by the local planning agency under the  
7208 ~~Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land~~  
7209 ~~Development Regulation Act.~~

7210 Section 34. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and subsection  
7211 (8) of section 163.516, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

7212 163.516 Safe neighborhood improvement plans.—

7213 (3) The safe neighborhood improvement plan shall:

7214 (a) Be consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan for  
7215 the county or municipality pursuant to the ~~Community Local~~  
7216 ~~Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development~~  
7217 ~~Regulation Act.~~ No district plan shall be implemented unless the  
7218 local governing body has determined said plan is consistent.

7219 (8) Pursuant to ~~s. ss. 163.3184, 163.3187, and 163.3189,~~  
7220 the governing body of a municipality or county shall hold two  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7221 public hearings to consider the board-adopted safe neighborhood  
7222 improvement plan as an amendment or modification to the  
7223 municipality's or county's adopted local comprehensive plan.

7224 Section 35. Paragraph (f) of subsection (6), subsection  
7225 (9), and paragraph (c) of subsection (11) of section 171.203,  
7226 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

7227 171.203 Interlocal service boundary agreement.—The  
7228 governing body of a county and one or more municipalities or  
7229 independent special districts within the county may enter into  
7230 an interlocal service boundary agreement under this part. The  
7231 governing bodies of a county, a municipality, or an independent  
7232 special district may develop a process for reaching an  
7233 interlocal service boundary agreement which provides for public  
7234 participation in a manner that meets or exceeds the requirements  
7235 of subsection (13), or the governing bodies may use the process  
7236 established in this section.

7237 (6) An interlocal service boundary agreement may address  
7238 any issue concerning service delivery, fiscal responsibilities,  
7239 or boundary adjustment. The agreement may include, but need not  
7240 be limited to, provisions that:

7241 (f) Establish a process for land use decisions consistent  
7242 with part II of chapter 163, including those made jointly by the  
7243 governing bodies of the county and the municipality, or allow a  
7244 municipality to adopt land use changes consistent with part II  
7245 of chapter 163 for areas that are scheduled to be annexed within  
7246 the term of the interlocal agreement; however, the county  
7247 comprehensive plan and land development regulations shall  
7248 control until the municipality annexes the property and amends

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7249 its comprehensive plan accordingly. ~~Comprehensive plan~~  
7250 ~~amendments to incorporate the process established by this~~  
7251 ~~paragraph are exempt from the twice-per-year limitation under s.~~  
7252 ~~163.3187.~~

7253 (9) Each local government that is a party to the  
7254 interlocal service boundary agreement shall amend the  
7255 intergovernmental coordination element of its comprehensive  
7256 plan, as described in s. 163.3177(6)(h)1., no later than 6  
7257 months following entry of the interlocal service boundary  
7258 agreement consistent with s. 163.3177(6)(h)1. ~~Plan amendments~~  
7259 ~~required by this subsection are exempt from the twice-per-year~~  
7260 ~~limitation under s. 163.3187.~~

7261 (11)

7262 ~~(c) Any amendment required by paragraph (a) is exempt from~~  
7263 ~~the twice-per-year limitation under s. 163.3187.~~

7264 Section 36. Section 186.513, Florida Statutes, is amended  
7265 to read:

7266 186.513 Reports.—Each regional planning council shall  
7267 prepare and furnish an annual report on its activities to the  
7268 state land planning agency as defined in s. 163.3164(20) and the  
7269 local general-purpose governments within its boundaries and,  
7270 upon payment as may be established by the council, to any  
7271 interested person. The regional planning councils shall make a  
7272 joint report and recommendations to appropriate legislative  
7273 committees.

7274 Section 37. Section 186.515, Florida Statutes, is amended  
7275 to read:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7276 186.515 Creation of regional planning councils under  
7277 chapter 163.—Nothing in ss. 186.501-186.507, 186.513, and  
7278 186.515 is intended to repeal or limit the provisions of chapter  
7279 163; however, the local general-purpose governments serving as  
7280 voting members of the governing body of a regional planning  
7281 council created pursuant to ss. 186.501-186.507, 186.513, and  
7282 186.515 are not authorized to create a regional planning council  
7283 pursuant to chapter 163 unless an agency, other than a regional  
7284 planning council created pursuant to ss. 186.501-186.507,  
7285 186.513, and 186.515, is designated to exercise the powers and  
7286 duties in any one or more of ss. 163.3164~~(19)~~ and 380.031(15);  
7287 in which case, such a regional planning council is also without  
7288 authority to exercise the powers and duties in s. 163.3164~~(19)~~  
7289 or s. 380.031(15).

7290 Section 38. Subsection (1) of section 189.415, Florida  
7291 Statutes, is amended to read:

7292 189.415 Special district public facilities report.—

7293 (1) It is declared to be the policy of this state to  
7294 foster coordination between special districts and local general-  
7295 purpose governments as those local general-purpose governments  
7296 develop comprehensive plans under the Community Local Government  
7297 ~~Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation Act~~,  
7298 pursuant to part II of chapter 163.

7299 Section 39. Subsection (3) of section 190.004, Florida  
7300 Statutes, is amended to read:

7301 190.004 Preemption; sole authority.—

7302 (3) The establishment of an independent community  
7303 development district as provided in this act is not a

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

7304 development order within the meaning of chapter 380. All  
7305 governmental planning, environmental, and land development laws,  
7306 regulations, and ordinances apply to all development of the land  
7307 within a community development district. Community development  
7308 districts do not have the power of a local government to adopt a  
7309 comprehensive plan, building code, or land development code, as  
7310 those terms are defined in the Community Local Government  
7311 ~~Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act. A  
7312 district shall take no action which is inconsistent with  
7313 applicable comprehensive plans, ordinances, or regulations of  
7314 the applicable local general-purpose government.

7315 Section 40. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section  
7316 190.005, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7317 190.005 Establishment of district.—

7318 (1) The exclusive and uniform method for the establishment  
7319 of a community development district with a size of 1,000 acres  
7320 or more shall be pursuant to a rule, adopted under chapter 120  
7321 by the Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission, granting  
7322 a petition for the establishment of a community development  
7323 district.

7324 (a) A petition for the establishment of a community  
7325 development district shall be filed by the petitioner with the  
7326 Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission. The petition  
7327 shall contain:

7328 1. A metes and bounds description of the external  
7329 boundaries of the district. Any real property within the  
7330 external boundaries of the district which is to be excluded from  
7331 the district shall be specifically described, and the last known  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7332 address of all owners of such real property shall be listed. The  
7333 petition shall also address the impact of the proposed district  
7334 on any real property within the external boundaries of the  
7335 district which is to be excluded from the district.

7336 2. The written consent to the establishment of the  
7337 district by all landowners whose real property is to be included  
7338 in the district or documentation demonstrating that the  
7339 petitioner has control by deed, trust agreement, contract, or  
7340 option of 100 percent of the real property to be included in the  
7341 district, and when real property to be included in the district  
7342 is owned by a governmental entity and subject to a ground lease  
7343 as described in s. 190.003(14), the written consent by such  
7344 governmental entity.

7345 3. A designation of five persons to be the initial members  
7346 of the board of supervisors, who shall serve in that office  
7347 until replaced by elected members as provided in s. 190.006.

7348 4. The proposed name of the district.

7349 5. A map of the proposed district showing current major  
7350 trunk water mains and sewer interceptors and outfalls if in  
7351 existence.

7352 6. Based upon available data, the proposed timetable for  
7353 construction of the district services and the estimated cost of  
7354 constructing the proposed services. These estimates shall be  
7355 submitted in good faith but are ~~shall~~ not ~~be~~ binding and may be  
7356 subject to change.

7357 7. A designation of the future general distribution,  
7358 location, and extent of public and private uses of land proposed  
7359 for the area within the district by the future land use plan

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7360 element of the effective local government comprehensive plan of  
7361 which all mandatory elements have been adopted by the applicable  
7362 general-purpose local government in compliance with the  
7363 Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land  
7364 Development Regulation Act.

7365 8. A statement of estimated regulatory costs in accordance  
7366 with the requirements of s. 120.541.

7367 Section 41. Paragraph (i) of subsection (6) of section  
7368 193.501, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7369 193.501 Assessment of lands subject to a conservation  
7370 easement, environmentally endangered lands, or lands used for  
7371 outdoor recreational or park purposes when land development  
7372 rights have been conveyed or conservation restrictions have been  
7373 covenanted.—

7374 (6) The following terms whenever used as referred to in  
7375 this section have the following meanings unless a different  
7376 meaning is clearly indicated by the context:

7377 (i) "Qualified as environmentally endangered" means land  
7378 that has unique ecological characteristics, rare or limited  
7379 combinations of geological formations, or features of a rare or  
7380 limited nature constituting habitat suitable for fish, plants,  
7381 or wildlife, and which, if subject to a development moratorium  
7382 or one or more conservation easements or development  
7383 restrictions appropriate to retaining such land or water areas  
7384 predominantly in their natural state, would be consistent with  
7385 the conservation, recreation and open space, and, if applicable,  
7386 coastal protection elements of the comprehensive plan adopted by  
7387 formal action of the local governing body pursuant to s.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7388 163.3161, the Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning  
7389 ~~and Land Development Regulation Act~~; or surface waters and  
7390 wetlands, as determined by the methodology ratified in s.  
7391 373.4211.

7392 Section 42. Subsection (15) of section 287.042, Florida  
7393 Statutes, is amended to read:

7394 287.042 Powers, duties, and functions.—The department  
7395 shall have the following powers, duties, and functions:

7396 (15) To enter into joint agreements with governmental  
7397 agencies, as defined in s. 163.3164(10), for the purpose of  
7398 pooling funds for the purchase of commodities or information  
7399 technology that can be used by multiple agencies.

7400 (a) Each agency that has been appropriated or has existing  
7401 funds for such purchase, shall, upon contract award by the  
7402 department, transfer their portion of the funds into the  
7403 department's Operating Trust Fund for payment by the department.  
7404 The funds shall be transferred by the Executive Office of the  
7405 Governor pursuant to the agency budget amendment request  
7406 provisions in chapter 216.

7407 (b) Agencies that sign the joint agreements are  
7408 financially obligated for their portion of the agreed-upon  
7409 funds. If an agency becomes more than 90 days delinquent in  
7410 paying the funds, the department shall certify to the Chief  
7411 Financial Officer the amount due, and the Chief Financial  
7412 Officer shall transfer the amount due to the Operating Trust  
7413 Fund of the department from any of the agency's available funds.  
7414 The Chief Financial Officer shall report these transfers and the

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 268 of 349

Amendment No.

7415 reasons for the transfers to the Executive Office of the  
7416 Governor and the legislative appropriations committees.

7417 Section 43. Subsection (4) of section 288.063, Florida  
7418 Statutes, is amended to read:

7419 288.063 Contracts for transportation projects.-

7420 (4) The Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development  
7421 may adopt criteria by which transportation projects are to be  
7422 reviewed and certified in accordance with s. 288.061. In  
7423 approving transportation projects for funding, the Office of  
7424 Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development shall consider factors  
7425 including, but not limited to, the cost per job created or  
7426 retained considering the amount of transportation funds  
7427 requested; the average hourly rate of wages for jobs created;  
7428 the reliance on the program as an inducement for the project's  
7429 location decision; the amount of capital investment to be made  
7430 by the business; the demonstrated local commitment; the location  
7431 of the project in an enterprise zone designated pursuant to s.  
7432 290.0055; the location of the project in a spaceport territory  
7433 as defined in s. 331.304; the unemployment rate of the  
7434 surrounding area; and the poverty rate of the community; ~~and the~~  
7435 ~~adoption of an economic element as part of its local~~  
7436 ~~comprehensive plan in accordance with s. 163.3177(7)(j).~~ The  
7437 Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development may contact  
7438 any agency it deems appropriate for additional input regarding  
7439 the approval of projects.

7440 Section 44. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2), subsection  
7441 (10), and paragraph (d) of subsection (12) of section 288.975,  
7442 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7443 288.975 Military base reuse plans.—

7444 (2) As used in this section, the term:

7445 (a) "Affected local government" means a local government  
7446 adjoining the host local government and any other unit of local  
7447 government that is not a host local government but that is  
7448 identified in a proposed military base reuse plan as providing,  
7449 operating, or maintaining one or more public facilities as  
7450 defined in s. 163.3164~~(24)~~ on lands within or serving a military  
7451 base designated for closure by the Federal Government.

7452 (10) Within 60 days after receipt of a proposed military  
7453 base reuse plan, these entities shall review and provide  
7454 comments to the host local government. The commencement of this  
7455 review period shall be advertised in newspapers of general  
7456 circulation within the host local government and any affected  
7457 local government to allow for public comment. No later than 180  
7458 days after receipt and consideration of all comments, and the  
7459 holding of at least two public hearings, the host local  
7460 government shall adopt the military base reuse plan. The host  
7461 local government shall comply with the notice requirements set  
7462 forth in s. 163.3184~~(11)~~(15) to ensure full public participation  
7463 in this planning process.

7464 (12) Following receipt of a petition, the petitioning  
7465 party or parties and the host local government shall seek  
7466 resolution of the issues in dispute. The issues in dispute shall  
7467 be resolved as follows:

7468 (d) Within 45 days after receiving the report from the  
7469 state land planning agency, the Administration Commission shall  
7470 take action to resolve the issues in dispute. In deciding upon a  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7471 proper resolution, the Administration Commission shall consider  
7472 the nature of the issues in dispute, any requests for a formal  
7473 administrative hearing pursuant to chapter 120, the compliance  
7474 of the parties with this section, the extent of the conflict  
7475 between the parties, the comparative hardships and the public  
7476 interest involved. If the Administration Commission incorporates  
7477 in its final order a term or condition that requires any local  
7478 government to amend its local government comprehensive plan, the  
7479 local government shall amend its plan within 60 days after the  
7480 issuance of the order. ~~Such amendment or amendments shall be~~  
7481 ~~exempt from the limitation of the frequency of plan amendments~~  
7482 ~~contained in s. 163.3187(1), and~~ A public hearing on such  
7483 amendment or amendments pursuant to s. 163.3184(11)-(15)(b)1. is  
7484 ~~shall not be~~ required. The final order of the Administration  
7485 Commission is subject to appeal pursuant to s. 120.68. If the  
7486 order of the Administration Commission is appealed, the time for  
7487 the local government to amend its plan shall be tolled during  
7488 the pendency of any local, state, or federal administrative or  
7489 judicial proceeding relating to the military base reuse plan.

7490 Section 45. Subsection (4) of section 290.0475, Florida  
7491 Statutes, is amended to read:

7492 290.0475 Rejection of grant applications; penalties for  
7493 failure to meet application conditions.—Applications received  
7494 for funding under all program categories shall be rejected  
7495 without scoring only in the event that any of the following  
7496 circumstances arise:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 271 of 349

Amendment No.

7497 (4) The application is not consistent with the local  
7498 government's comprehensive plan adopted pursuant to s.  
7499 163.3184(7).

7500 Section 46. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section  
7501 311.07, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7502 311.07 Florida seaport transportation and economic  
7503 development funding.—

7504 (3)

7505 (c) To be eligible for consideration by the council  
7506 pursuant to this section, a project must be consistent with the  
7507 port comprehensive master plan which is incorporated as part of  
7508 the approved local government comprehensive plan as required by  
7509 s. 163.3178(2)(k) or other provisions of the Community Local  
7510 ~~Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development~~  
7511 ~~Regulation~~ Act, part II of chapter 163.

7512 Section 47. Subsection (1) of section 331.319, Florida  
7513 Statutes, is amended to read:

7514 331.319 Comprehensive planning; building and safety  
7515 codes.—The board of directors may:

7516 (1) Adopt, and from time to time review, amend,  
7517 supplement, or repeal, a comprehensive general plan for the  
7518 physical development of the area within the spaceport territory  
7519 in accordance with the objectives and purposes of this act and  
7520 consistent with the comprehensive plans of the applicable county  
7521 or counties and municipality or municipalities adopted pursuant  
7522 to the Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and  
7523 ~~Land Development Regulation~~ Act, part II of chapter 163.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

7524 Section 48. Paragraph (e) of subsection (5) of section  
7525 339.155, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7526 339.155 Transportation planning.—

7527 (5) ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLANS.—

7528 (e) The regional transportation plan developed pursuant to  
7529 this section must, at a minimum, identify regionally significant  
7530 transportation facilities located within a regional  
7531 transportation area and contain a prioritized list of regionally  
7532 significant projects. ~~The level of service standards for~~  
7533 ~~facilities to be funded under this subsection shall be adopted~~  
7534 ~~by the appropriate local government in accordance with s.~~  
7535 ~~163.3180(10).~~ The projects shall be adopted into the capital  
7536 improvements schedule of the local government comprehensive plan  
7537 pursuant to s. 163.3177(3).

7538 Section 49. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section  
7539 339.2819, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7540 339.2819 Transportation Regional Incentive Program.—

7541 (4) (a) Projects to be funded with Transportation Regional  
7542 Incentive Program funds shall, at a minimum:

7543 1. Support those transportation facilities that serve  
7544 national, statewide, or regional functions and function as an  
7545 integrated regional transportation system.

7546 2. Be identified in the capital improvements element of a  
7547 comprehensive plan that has been determined to be in compliance  
7548 with part II of chapter 163, after July 1, 2005, ~~or to implement~~  
7549 ~~a long-term concurrency management system adopted by a local~~  
7550 ~~government in accordance with s. 163.3180(9).~~ Further, the

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 273 of 349

Amendment No.

7551 project shall be in compliance with local government  
7552 comprehensive plan policies relative to corridor management.

7553 3. Be consistent with the Strategic Intermodal System Plan  
7554 developed under s. 339.64.

7555 4. Have a commitment for local, regional, or private  
7556 financial matching funds as a percentage of the overall project  
7557 cost.

7558 Section 50. Subsection (5) of section 369.303, Florida  
7559 Statutes, is amended to read:

7560 369.303 Definitions.—As used in this part:

7561 (5) "Land development regulation" means a regulation  
7562 covered by the definition in s. 163.3164(23) and any of the  
7563 types of regulations described in s. 163.3202.

7564 Section 51. Subsections (5) and (7) of section 369.321,  
7565 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

7566 369.321 Comprehensive plan amendments.—Except as otherwise  
7567 expressly provided, by January 1, 2006, each local government  
7568 within the Wekiva Study Area shall amend its local government  
7569 comprehensive plan to include the following:

7570 (5) Comprehensive plans and comprehensive plan amendments  
7571 adopted by the local governments to implement this section shall  
7572 be reviewed by the Department of Community Affairs pursuant to  
7573 s. 163.3184, ~~and shall be exempt from the provisions of s.~~  
7574 ~~163.3187(1).~~

7575 (7) During the period prior to the adoption of the  
7576 comprehensive plan amendments required by this act, any local  
7577 comprehensive plan amendment adopted by a city or county that  
7578 applies to land located within the Wekiva Study Area shall  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7579 protect surface and groundwater resources and be reviewed by the  
7580 Department of Community Affairs, ~~pursuant to chapter 163 and~~  
7581 ~~chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code,~~ using best available  
7582 data, including the information presented to the Wekiva River  
7583 Basin Coordinating Committee.

7584 Section 52. Subsection (1) of section 378.021, Florida  
7585 Statutes, is amended to read:

7586 378.021 Master reclamation plan.—

7587 (1) The Department of Environmental Protection shall amend  
7588 the master reclamation plan that provides guidelines for the  
7589 reclamation of lands mined or disturbed by the severance of  
7590 phosphate rock prior to July 1, 1975, which lands are not  
7591 subject to mandatory reclamation under part II of chapter 211.  
7592 In amending the master reclamation plan, the Department of  
7593 Environmental Protection shall continue to conduct an onsite  
7594 evaluation of all lands mined or disturbed by the severance of  
7595 phosphate rock prior to July 1, 1975, which lands are not  
7596 subject to mandatory reclamation under part II of chapter 211.  
7597 The master reclamation plan when amended by the Department of  
7598 Environmental Protection shall be consistent with local  
7599 government plans prepared pursuant to the Community Local  
7600 ~~Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development~~  
7601 ~~Regulation Act.~~

7602 Section 53. Subsection (10) of section 380.031, Florida  
7603 Statutes, is amended to read:

7604 380.031 Definitions.—As used in this chapter:

7605 (10) "Local comprehensive plan" means any or all local  
7606 comprehensive plans or elements or portions thereof prepared,  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7607 adopted, or amended pursuant to the Community Local Government  
7608 ~~Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation Act~~, as  
7609 amended.

7610 Section 54. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2), paragraph (b)  
7611 of subsection (6), paragraph (g) of subsection (15), paragraphs  
7612 (b), (c), (e), and (f) of subsection (19), subsection (24),  
7613 paragraph (e) of subsection (28), and paragraphs (a), (d), and  
7614 (e) of subsection (29) of section 380.06, Florida Statutes, are  
7615 amended to read:

7616 (2) STATEWIDE GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS.—

7617 (d) The guidelines and standards shall be applied as  
7618 follows:

7619 1. Fixed thresholds.—

7620 a. A development that is below 100 percent of all  
7621 numerical thresholds in the guidelines and standards shall not  
7622 be required to undergo development-of-regional-impact review.

7623 b. A development that is at or above 120 percent of any  
7624 numerical threshold shall be required to undergo development-of-  
7625 regional-impact review.

7626 c. Projects certified under s. 403.973 which create at  
7627 least 100 jobs and meet the criteria of the Office of Tourism,  
7628 Trade, and Economic Development as to their impact on an area's  
7629 economy, employment, and prevailing wage and skill levels that  
7630 are at or below 100 percent of the numerical thresholds for  
7631 industrial plants, industrial parks, distribution, warehousing  
7632 or wholesaling facilities, office development or multiuse  
7633 projects other than residential, as described in s.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 276 of 349

Amendment No.

7634 380.0651(3)(c), ~~(d)~~, and (f) ~~(h)~~, are not required to undergo  
7635 development-of-regional-impact review.

7636 2. Rebuttable presumption.—It shall be presumed that a  
7637 development that is at 100 percent or between 100 and 120  
7638 percent of a numerical threshold shall be required to undergo  
7639 development-of-regional-impact review.

7640 (6) APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF DEVELOPMENT; CONCURRENT  
7641 PLAN AMENDMENTS.—

7642 (b) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments  
7643 related to a proposed development of regional impact, including  
7644 any changes proposed under subsection (19), may be initiated by  
7645 a local planning agency or the developer and must be considered  
7646 by the local governing body at the same time as the application  
7647 for development approval using the procedures provided for local  
7648 plan amendment in s. 163.3187 ~~or s. 163.3189~~ and applicable  
7649 local ordinances, without regard to ~~statutory or local ordinance~~  
7650 limits on the frequency of consideration of amendments to the  
7651 local comprehensive plan. ~~Nothing in~~ This paragraph does not  
7652 ~~shall be deemed to~~ require favorable consideration of a plan  
7653 amendment solely because it is related to a development of  
7654 regional impact. The procedure for processing such comprehensive  
7655 plan amendments is as follows:

7656 1. If a developer seeks a comprehensive plan amendment  
7657 related to a development of regional impact, the developer must  
7658 so notify in writing the regional planning agency, the  
7659 applicable local government, and the state land planning agency  
7660 no later than the date of preapplication conference or the  
7661 submission of the proposed change under subsection (19).

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 277 of 349

Amendment No.

7662           2. When filing the application for development approval or  
7663 the proposed change, the developer must include a written  
7664 request for comprehensive plan amendments that would be  
7665 necessitated by the development-of-regional-impact approvals  
7666 sought. That request must include data and analysis upon which  
7667 the applicable local government can determine whether to  
7668 transmit the comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to s.  
7669 163.3184.

7670           3. The local government must advertise a public hearing on  
7671 the transmittal within 30 days after filing the application for  
7672 development approval or the proposed change and must make a  
7673 determination on the transmittal within 60 days after the  
7674 initial filing unless that time is extended by the developer.

7675           4. If the local government approves the transmittal,  
7676 procedures set forth in s. 163.3184 (4) (b) - (d) (3) - (6) must be  
7677 followed.

7678           5. Notwithstanding subsection (11) or subsection (19), the  
7679 local government may not hold a public hearing on the  
7680 application for development approval or the proposed change or  
7681 on the comprehensive plan amendments sooner than 30 days from  
7682 receipt of the response from the state land planning agency  
7683 pursuant to s. 163.3184 (4) (d) (6). ~~The 60-day time period for~~  
7684 ~~local governments to adopt, adopt with changes, or not adopt~~  
7685 ~~plan amendments pursuant to s. 163.3184(7) shall not apply to~~  
7686 ~~concurrent plan amendments provided for in this subsection.~~

7687           6. The local government must hear both the application for  
7688 development approval or the proposed change and the  
7689 comprehensive plan amendments at the same hearing. However, the  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7690 local government must take action separately on the application  
7691 for development approval or the proposed change and on the  
7692 comprehensive plan amendments.

7693 7. Thereafter, the appeal process for the local government  
7694 development order must follow the provisions of s. 380.07, and  
7695 the compliance process for the comprehensive plan amendments  
7696 must follow the provisions of s. 163.3184.

7697 (15) LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT ORDER.—

7698 (g) A local government shall not issue permits for  
7699 development subsequent to the buildout date contained in the  
7700 development order unless:

7701 1. The proposed development has been evaluated  
7702 cumulatively with existing development under the substantial  
7703 deviation provisions of subsection (19) subsequent to the  
7704 termination or expiration date;

7705 2. The proposed development is consistent with an  
7706 abandonment of development order that has been issued in  
7707 accordance with the provisions of subsection (26);

7708 3. The development of regional impact is essentially built  
7709 out, in that all the mitigation requirements in the development  
7710 order have been satisfied, all developers are in compliance with  
7711 all applicable terms and conditions of the development order  
7712 except the buildout date, and the amount of proposed development  
7713 that remains to be built is less than 40 ~~20~~ percent of any  
7714 applicable development-of-regional-impact threshold; or

7715 4. The project has been determined to be an essentially  
7716 built-out development of regional impact through an agreement  
7717 executed by the developer, the state land planning agency, and  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7718 the local government, in accordance with s. 380.032, which will  
7719 establish the terms and conditions under which the development  
7720 may be continued. If the project is determined to be essentially  
7721 built out, development may proceed pursuant to the s. 380.032  
7722 agreement after the termination or expiration date contained in  
7723 the development order without further development-of-regional-  
7724 impact review subject to the local government comprehensive plan  
7725 and land development regulations or subject to a modified  
7726 development-of-regional-impact analysis. As used in this  
7727 paragraph, an "essentially built-out" development of regional  
7728 impact means:

7729 a. The developers are in compliance with all applicable  
7730 terms and conditions of the development order except the  
7731 buildout date; and

7732 b.(I) The amount of development that remains to be built  
7733 is less than the substantial deviation threshold specified in  
7734 paragraph (19)(b) for each individual land use category, or, for  
7735 a multiuse development, the sum total of all unbuilt land uses  
7736 as a percentage of the applicable substantial deviation  
7737 threshold is equal to or less than 100 percent; or

7738 (II) The state land planning agency and the local  
7739 government have agreed in writing that the amount of development  
7740 to be built does not create the likelihood of any additional  
7741 regional impact not previously reviewed.

7742  
7743 The single-family residential portions of a development may be  
7744 considered "essentially built out" if all of the workforce  
7745 housing obligations and all of the infrastructure and horizontal  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

7746 development have been completed, at least 50 percent of the  
7747 dwelling units have been completed, and more than 80 percent of  
7748 the lots have been conveyed to third-party individual lot owners  
7749 or to individual builders who own no more than 40 lots at the  
7750 time of the determination. The mobile home park portions of a  
7751 development may be considered "essentially built out" if all the  
7752 infrastructure and horizontal development has been completed,  
7753 and at least 50 percent of the lots are leased to individual  
7754 mobile home owners.

7755 (19) SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATIONS.—

7756 (b) Any proposed change to a previously approved  
7757 development of regional impact or development order condition  
7758 which, either individually or cumulatively with other changes,  
7759 exceeds any of the following criteria shall constitute a  
7760 substantial deviation and shall cause the development to be  
7761 subject to further development-of-regional-impact review without  
7762 the necessity for a finding of same by the local government:

7763 1. An increase in the number of parking spaces at an  
7764 attraction or recreational facility by 15 ~~10~~ percent or 500 ~~330~~  
7765 spaces, whichever is greater, or an increase in the number of  
7766 spectators that may be accommodated at such a facility by 15 ~~10~~  
7767 percent or 1,500 ~~1,100~~ spectators, whichever is greater.

7768 2. A new runway, a new terminal facility, a 25-percent  
7769 lengthening of an existing runway, or a 25-percent increase in  
7770 the number of gates of an existing terminal, but only if the  
7771 increase adds at least three additional gates.

7772 ~~3. An increase in industrial development area by 10~~  
7773 ~~percent or 35 acres, whichever is greater.~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7774 ~~4. An increase in the average annual acreage mined by 10~~  
7775 ~~percent or 11 acres, whichever is greater, or an increase in the~~  
7776 ~~average daily water consumption by a mining operation by 10~~  
7777 ~~percent or 330,000 gallons, whichever is greater. A net increase~~  
7778 ~~in the size of the mine by 10 percent or 825 acres, whichever is~~  
7779 ~~less. For purposes of calculating any net increases in size,~~  
7780 ~~only additions and deletions of lands that have not been mined~~  
7781 ~~shall be considered. An increase in the size of a heavy mineral~~  
7782 ~~mine as defined in s. 378.403(7) will only constitute a~~  
7783 ~~substantial deviation if the average annual acreage mined is~~  
7784 ~~more than 550 acres and consumes more than 3.3 million gallons~~  
7785 ~~of water per day.~~

7786 3.5. An increase in land area for office development by 15  
7787 ~~10~~ percent or an increase of gross floor area of office  
7788 development by 15 ~~10~~ percent or 100,000 ~~66,000~~ gross square  
7789 feet, whichever is greater.

7790 4.6. An increase in the number of dwelling units by 10  
7791 percent or 55 dwelling units, whichever is greater.

7792 5.7. An increase in the number of dwelling units by 50  
7793 percent or 200 units, whichever is greater, provided that 15  
7794 percent of the proposed additional dwelling units are dedicated  
7795 to affordable workforce housing, subject to a recorded land use  
7796 restriction that shall be for a period of not less than 20 years  
7797 and that includes resale provisions to ensure long-term  
7798 affordability for income-eligible homeowners and renters and  
7799 provisions for the workforce housing to be commenced prior to  
7800 the completion of 50 percent of the market rate dwelling. For  
7801 purposes of this subparagraph, the term "affordable workforce  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7802 housing" means housing that is affordable to a person who earns  
7803 less than 120 percent of the area median income, or less than  
7804 140 percent of the area median income if located in a county in  
7805 which the median purchase price for a single-family existing  
7806 home exceeds the statewide median purchase price of a single-  
7807 family existing home. For purposes of this subparagraph, the  
7808 term "statewide median purchase price of a single-family  
7809 existing home" means the statewide purchase price as determined  
7810 in the Florida Sales Report, Single-Family Existing Homes,  
7811 released each January by the Florida Association of Realtors and  
7812 the University of Florida Real Estate Research Center.

7813 ~~6.8.~~ An increase in commercial development by 60,000  
7814 ~~55,000~~ square feet of gross floor area or of parking spaces  
7815 provided for customers for 425 ~~330~~ cars or a 10-percent increase  
7816 ~~of either of these~~, whichever is greater.

7817 ~~9. An increase in hotel or motel rooms by 10 percent or 83~~  
7818 ~~rooms, whichever is greater.~~

7819 ~~7.10.~~ An increase in a recreational vehicle park area by  
7820 10 percent or 110 vehicle spaces, whichever is less.

7821 ~~8.11.~~ A decrease in the area set aside for open space of 5  
7822 percent or 20 acres, whichever is less.

7823 ~~9.12.~~ A proposed increase to an approved multiuse  
7824 development of regional impact where the sum of the increases of  
7825 each land use as a percentage of the applicable substantial  
7826 deviation criteria is equal to or exceeds 110 percent. The  
7827 percentage of any decrease in the amount of open space shall be  
7828 treated as an increase for purposes of determining when 110  
7829 percent has been reached or exceeded.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7830       ~~10.13.~~ A 15-percent increase in the number of external  
7831 vehicle trips generated by the development above that which was  
7832 projected during the original development-of-regional-impact  
7833 review.

7834       ~~11.14.~~ Any change which would result in development of any  
7835 area which was specifically set aside in the application for  
7836 development approval or in the development order for  
7837 preservation or special protection of endangered or threatened  
7838 plants or animals designated as endangered, threatened, or  
7839 species of special concern and their habitat, any species  
7840 protected by 16 U.S.C. ss. 668a-668d, primary dunes, or  
7841 archaeological and historical sites designated as significant by  
7842 the Division of Historical Resources of the Department of State.  
7843 The refinement of the boundaries and configuration of such areas  
7844 shall be considered under sub-subparagraph (e)2.j.

7845  
7846 The substantial deviation numerical standards in subparagraphs  
7847 3., 6., and ~~5., 8., 9., and 12.~~, excluding residential uses, and  
7848 in subparagraph 10. 13., are increased by 100 percent for a  
7849 project certified under s. 403.973 which creates jobs and meets  
7850 criteria established by the Office of Tourism, Trade, and  
7851 Economic Development as to its impact on an area's economy,  
7852 employment, and prevailing wage and skill levels. The  
7853 substantial deviation numerical standards in subparagraphs 3.,  
7854 4. 5., 6., 7., 8., 9., 12., and 10. 13. are increased by 50  
7855 percent for a project located wholly within an urban infill and  
7856 redevelopment area designated on the applicable adopted local

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 284 of 349

Amendment No.

7857 comprehensive plan future land use map and not located within  
7858 the coastal high hazard area.

7859 (c) An extension of the date of buildout of a development,  
7860 or any phase thereof, by more than 7 years is presumed to create  
7861 a substantial deviation subject to further development-of-  
7862 regional-impact review.

7863 1. An extension of the date of buildout, or any phase  
7864 thereof, of more than 5 years but not more than 7 years is  
7865 presumed not to create a substantial deviation. The extension of  
7866 the date of buildout of an areawide development of regional  
7867 impact by more than 5 years but less than 10 years is presumed  
7868 not to create a substantial deviation. These presumptions may be  
7869 rebutted by clear and convincing evidence at the public hearing  
7870 held by the local government. An extension of 5 years or less is  
7871 not a substantial deviation.

7872 2. In recognition of the 2011 real estate market  
7873 conditions, at the option of the developer, all commencement,  
7874 phase, buildout, and expiration dates for projects that are  
7875 currently valid developments of regional impact are extended for  
7876 4 years regardless of any previous extension. Associated  
7877 mitigation requirements are extended for the same period unless,  
7878 before December 1, 2011, a governmental entity notifies a  
7879 developer that has commenced any construction within the phase  
7880 for which the mitigation is required that the local government  
7881 has entered into a contract for construction of a facility with  
7882 funds to be provided from the development's mitigation funds for  
7883 that phase as specified in the development order or written  
7884 agreement with the developer. The 4-year extension is not a

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7885 substantial deviation, is not subject to further development-of-  
7886 regional-impact review, and may not be considered when  
7887 determining whether a subsequent extension is a substantial  
7888 deviation under this subsection. The developer must notify the  
7889 local government in writing by December 31, 2011, in order to  
7890 receive the 4-year extension.

7891  
7892 For the purpose of calculating when a buildout or phase date has  
7893 been exceeded, the time shall be tolled during the pendency of  
7894 administrative or judicial proceedings relating to development  
7895 permits. Any extension of the buildout date of a project or a  
7896 phase thereof shall automatically extend the commencement date  
7897 of the project, the termination date of the development order,  
7898 the expiration date of the development of regional impact, and  
7899 the phases thereof if applicable by a like period of time. ~~In~~  
7900 ~~recognition of the 2007 real estate market conditions, all~~  
7901 ~~phase, buildout, and expiration dates for projects that are~~  
7902 ~~developments of regional impact and under active construction on~~  
7903 ~~July 1, 2007, are extended for 3 years regardless of any prior~~  
7904 ~~extension. The 3-year extension is not a substantial deviation,~~  
7905 ~~is not subject to further development-of-regional-impact review,~~  
7906 ~~and may not be considered when determining whether a subsequent~~  
7907 ~~extension is a substantial deviation under this subsection.~~

7908 (e)1. Except for a development order rendered pursuant to  
7909 subsection (22) or subsection (25), a proposed change to a  
7910 development order that individually or cumulatively with any  
7911 previous change is less than any numerical criterion contained  
7912 in subparagraphs (b) ~~1.-10.1.-13.~~ and does not exceed any other  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7913 criterion, or that involves an extension of the buildout date of  
7914 a development, or any phase thereof, of less than 5 years is not  
7915 subject to the public hearing requirements of subparagraph  
7916 (f)3., and is not subject to a determination pursuant to  
7917 subparagraph (f)5. Notice of the proposed change shall be made  
7918 to the regional planning council and the state land planning  
7919 agency. Such notice shall include a description of previous  
7920 individual changes made to the development, including changes  
7921 previously approved by the local government, and shall include  
7922 appropriate amendments to the development order.

7923 2. The following changes, individually or cumulatively  
7924 with any previous changes, are not substantial deviations:

7925 a. Changes in the name of the project, developer, owner,  
7926 or monitoring official.

7927 b. Changes to a setback that do not affect noise buffers,  
7928 environmental protection or mitigation areas, or archaeological  
7929 or historical resources.

7930 c. Changes to minimum lot sizes.

7931 d. Changes in the configuration of internal roads that do  
7932 not affect external access points.

7933 e. Changes to the building design or orientation that stay  
7934 approximately within the approved area designated for such  
7935 building and parking lot, and which do not affect historical  
7936 buildings designated as significant by the Division of  
7937 Historical Resources of the Department of State.

7938 f. Changes to increase the acreage in the development,  
7939 provided that no development is proposed on the acreage to be  
7940 added.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

7941 g. Changes to eliminate an approved land use, provided  
7942 that there are no additional regional impacts.

7943 h. Changes required to conform to permits approved by any  
7944 federal, state, or regional permitting agency, provided that  
7945 these changes do not create additional regional impacts.

7946 i. Any renovation or redevelopment of development within a  
7947 previously approved development of regional impact which does  
7948 not change land use or increase density or intensity of use.

7949 j. Changes that modify boundaries and configuration of  
7950 areas described in subparagraph (b)~~11.14.~~ due to science-based  
7951 refinement of such areas by survey, by habitat evaluation, by  
7952 other recognized assessment methodology, or by an environmental  
7953 assessment. In order for changes to qualify under this sub-  
7954 subparagraph, the survey, habitat evaluation, or assessment must  
7955 occur prior to the time a conservation easement protecting such  
7956 lands is recorded and must not result in any net decrease in the  
7957 total acreage of the lands specifically set aside for permanent  
7958 preservation in the final development order.

7959 k. Any other change which the state land planning agency,  
7960 in consultation with the regional planning council, agrees in  
7961 writing is similar in nature, impact, or character to the  
7962 changes enumerated in sub-subparagraphs a.-j. and which does not  
7963 create the likelihood of any additional regional impact.

7964  
7965 This subsection does not require the filing of a notice of  
7966 proposed change but shall require an application to the local  
7967 government to amend the development order in accordance with the  
7968 local government's procedures for amendment of a development  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

7969 order. In accordance with the local government's procedures,  
7970 including requirements for notice to the applicant and the  
7971 public, the local government shall either deny the application  
7972 for amendment or adopt an amendment to the development order  
7973 which approves the application with or without conditions.  
7974 Following adoption, the local government shall render to the  
7975 state land planning agency the amendment to the development  
7976 order. The state land planning agency may appeal, pursuant to s.  
7977 380.07(3), the amendment to the development order if the  
7978 amendment involves sub-subparagraph g., sub-subparagraph h.,  
7979 sub-subparagraph j., or sub-subparagraph k., and it believes the  
7980 change creates a reasonable likelihood of new or additional  
7981 regional impacts.

7982 3. Except for the change authorized by sub-subparagraph  
7983 2.f., any addition of land not previously reviewed or any change  
7984 not specified in paragraph (b) or paragraph (c) shall be  
7985 presumed to create a substantial deviation. This presumption may  
7986 be rebutted by clear and convincing evidence.

7987 4. Any submittal of a proposed change to a previously  
7988 approved development shall include a description of individual  
7989 changes previously made to the development, including changes  
7990 previously approved by the local government. The local  
7991 government shall consider the previous and current proposed  
7992 changes in deciding whether such changes cumulatively constitute  
7993 a substantial deviation requiring further development-of-  
7994 regional-impact review.

7995 5. The following changes to an approved development of  
7996 regional impact shall be presumed to create a substantial  
331967

Amendment No.

7997 deviation. Such presumption may be rebutted by clear and  
7998 convincing evidence.

7999 a. A change proposed for 15 percent or more of the acreage  
8000 to a land use not previously approved in the development order.  
8001 Changes of less than 15 percent shall be presumed not to create  
8002 a substantial deviation.

8003 b. Notwithstanding any provision of paragraph (b) to the  
8004 contrary, a proposed change consisting of simultaneous increases  
8005 and decreases of at least two of the uses within an authorized  
8006 multiuse development of regional impact which was originally  
8007 approved with three or more uses specified in s. 380.0651(3)(c),  
8008 (d), and (e), ~~and (f)~~ and residential use.

8009 6. If a local government agrees to a proposed change, a  
8010 change in the transportation proportionate share calculation and  
8011 mitigation plan in an adopted development order as a result of  
8012 recalculation of the proportionate share contribution meeting  
8013 the requirements of s. 163.3180(5)(h) in effect as of the date  
8014 of such change shall be presumed not to create a substantial  
8015 deviation. For purposes of this subsection, the proposed change  
8016 in the proportionate share calculation or mitigation plan shall  
8017 not be considered an additional regional transportation impact.

8018 (f)1. The state land planning agency shall establish by  
8019 rule standard forms for submittal of proposed changes to a  
8020 previously approved development of regional impact which may  
8021 require further development-of-regional-impact review. At a  
8022 minimum, the standard form shall require the developer to  
8023 provide the precise language that the developer proposes to  
8024 delete or add as an amendment to the development order.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8025           2. The developer shall submit, simultaneously, to the  
8026 local government, the regional planning agency, and the state  
8027 land planning agency the request for approval of a proposed  
8028 change.

8029           3. No sooner than 30 days but no later than 45 days after  
8030 submittal by the developer to the local government, the state  
8031 land planning agency, and the appropriate regional planning  
8032 agency, the local government shall give 15 days' notice and  
8033 schedule a public hearing to consider the change that the  
8034 developer asserts does not create a substantial deviation. This  
8035 public hearing shall be held within 60 days after submittal of  
8036 the proposed changes, unless that time is extended by the  
8037 developer.

8038           4. The appropriate regional planning agency or the state  
8039 land planning agency shall review the proposed change and, no  
8040 later than 45 days after submittal by the developer of the  
8041 proposed change, unless that time is extended by the developer,  
8042 and prior to the public hearing at which the proposed change is  
8043 to be considered, shall advise the local government in writing  
8044 whether it objects to the proposed change, shall specify the  
8045 reasons for its objection, if any, and shall provide a copy to  
8046 the developer.

8047           5. At the public hearing, the local government shall  
8048 determine whether the proposed change requires further  
8049 development-of-regional-impact review. The provisions of  
8050 paragraphs (a) and (e), the thresholds set forth in paragraph  
8051 (b), and the presumptions set forth in paragraphs (c) and (d)  
8052 and subparagraph (e)3. shall be applicable in determining

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8053 whether further development-of-regional-impact review is  
8054 required. The local government may also deny the proposed change  
8055 based on matters relating to local issues, such as if the land  
8056 on which the change is sought is plat restricted in a way that  
8057 would be incompatible with the proposed change, and the local  
8058 government does not wish to change the plat restriction as part  
8059 of the proposed change.

8060 6. If the local government determines that the proposed  
8061 change does not require further development-of-regional-impact  
8062 review and is otherwise approved, or if the proposed change is  
8063 not subject to a hearing and determination pursuant to  
8064 subparagraphs 3. and 5. and is otherwise approved, the local  
8065 government shall issue an amendment to the development order  
8066 incorporating the approved change and conditions of approval  
8067 relating to the change. The requirement that a change be  
8068 otherwise approved shall not be construed to require additional  
8069 local review or approval if the change is allowed by applicable  
8070 local ordinances without further local review or approval. The  
8071 decision of the local government to approve, with or without  
8072 conditions, or to deny the proposed change that the developer  
8073 asserts does not require further review shall be subject to the  
8074 appeal provisions of s. 380.07. However, the state land planning  
8075 agency may not appeal the local government decision if it did  
8076 not comply with subparagraph 4. The state land planning agency  
8077 may not appeal a change to a development order made pursuant to  
8078 subparagraph (e)1. or subparagraph (e)2. for developments of  
8079 regional impact approved after January 1, 1980, unless the  
8080 change would result in a significant impact to a regionally

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 292 of 349

Amendment No.

8081 significant archaeological, historical, or natural resource not  
8082 previously identified in the original development-of-regional-  
8083 impact review.

8084 (24) STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS.—

8085 (a) Any proposed hospital is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~  
8086 this section.

8087 (b) Any proposed electrical transmission line or  
8088 electrical power plant is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this  
8089 section.

8090 (c) Any proposed addition to an existing sports facility  
8091 complex is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section if the  
8092 addition meets the following characteristics:

8093 1. It would not operate concurrently with the scheduled  
8094 hours of operation of the existing facility.

8095 2. Its seating capacity would be no more than 75 percent  
8096 of the capacity of the existing facility.

8097 3. The sports facility complex property is owned by a  
8098 public body prior to July 1, 1983.

8099  
8100 This exemption does not apply to any pari-mutuel facility.

8101 (d) Any proposed addition or cumulative additions  
8102 subsequent to July 1, 1988, to an existing sports facility  
8103 complex owned by a state university is exempt if the increased  
8104 seating capacity of the complex is no more than 30 percent of  
8105 the capacity of the existing facility.

8106 (e) Any addition of permanent seats or parking spaces for  
8107 an existing sports facility located on property owned by a  
8108 public body prior to July 1, 1973, is exempt from ~~the provisions~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8109 ~~of~~ this section if future additions do not expand existing  
8110 permanent seating or parking capacity more than 15 percent  
8111 annually in excess of the prior year's capacity.

8112 (f) Any increase in the seating capacity of an existing  
8113 sports facility having a permanent seating capacity of at least  
8114 50,000 spectators is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section,  
8115 provided that such an increase does not increase permanent  
8116 seating capacity by more than 5 percent per year and not to  
8117 exceed a total of 10 percent in any 5-year period, and provided  
8118 that the sports facility notifies the appropriate local  
8119 government within which the facility is located of the increase  
8120 at least 6 months prior to the initial use of the increased  
8121 seating, in order to permit the appropriate local government to  
8122 develop a traffic management plan for the traffic generated by  
8123 the increase. Any traffic management plan shall be consistent  
8124 with the local comprehensive plan, the regional policy plan, and  
8125 the state comprehensive plan.

8126 (g) Any expansion in the permanent seating capacity or  
8127 additional improved parking facilities of an existing sports  
8128 facility is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section, if the  
8129 following conditions exist:

8130 1.a. The sports facility had a permanent seating capacity  
8131 on January 1, 1991, of at least 41,000 spectator seats;

8132 b. The sum of such expansions in permanent seating  
8133 capacity does not exceed a total of 10 percent in any 5-year  
8134 period and does not exceed a cumulative total of 20 percent for  
8135 any such expansions; or

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 294 of 349

Amendment No.

8136 c. The increase in additional improved parking facilities  
8137 is a one-time addition and does not exceed 3,500 parking spaces  
8138 serving the sports facility; and

8139 2. The local government having jurisdiction of the sports  
8140 facility includes in the development order or development permit  
8141 approving such expansion under this paragraph a finding of fact  
8142 that the proposed expansion is consistent with the  
8143 transportation, water, sewer and stormwater drainage provisions  
8144 of the approved local comprehensive plan and local land  
8145 development regulations relating to those provisions.

8146  
8147 Any owner or developer who intends to rely on this statutory  
8148 exemption shall provide to the department a copy of the local  
8149 government application for a development permit. Within 45 days  
8150 of receipt of the application, the department shall render to  
8151 the local government an advisory and nonbinding opinion, in  
8152 writing, stating whether, in the department's opinion, the  
8153 prescribed conditions exist for an exemption under this  
8154 paragraph. The local government shall render the development  
8155 order approving each such expansion to the department. The  
8156 owner, developer, or department may appeal the local government  
8157 development order pursuant to s. 380.07, within 45 days after  
8158 the order is rendered. The scope of review shall be limited to  
8159 the determination of whether the conditions prescribed in this  
8160 paragraph exist. If any sports facility expansion undergoes  
8161 development-of-regional-impact review, all previous expansions  
8162 which were exempt under this paragraph shall be included in the  
8163 development-of-regional-impact review.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8164 (h) Expansion to port harbors, spoil disposal sites,  
8165 navigation channels, turning basins, harbor berths, and other  
8166 related inwater harbor facilities of ports listed in s.  
8167 403.021(9) (b), port transportation facilities and projects  
8168 listed in s. 311.07(3) (b), and intermodal transportation  
8169 facilities identified pursuant to s. 311.09(3) are exempt from  
8170 ~~the provisions of~~ this section when such expansions, projects,  
8171 or facilities are consistent with comprehensive master plans  
8172 that are in compliance with ~~the provisions of~~ s. 163.3178.

8173 (i) Any proposed facility for the storage of any petroleum  
8174 product or any expansion of an existing facility is exempt from  
8175 ~~the provisions of~~ this section.

8176 (j) Any renovation or redevelopment within the same land  
8177 parcel which does not change land use or increase density or  
8178 intensity of use.

8179 (k) Waterport and marina development, including dry  
8180 storage facilities, are exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this  
8181 section.

8182 (l) Any proposed development within an urban service  
8183 boundary established under s. 163.3177(14), which is not  
8184 otherwise exempt pursuant to subsection (29), is exempt from ~~the~~  
8185 ~~provisions of~~ this section if the local government having  
8186 jurisdiction over the area where the development is proposed has  
8187 adopted the urban service boundary, has entered into a binding  
8188 agreement with jurisdictions that would be impacted and with the  
8189 Department of Transportation regarding the mitigation of impacts  
8190 on state and regional transportation facilities, ~~and has adopted~~  
8191 ~~a proportionate share methodology pursuant to s. 163.3180(16).~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

8192 (m) Any proposed development within a rural land  
8193 stewardship area created under s. 163.3248 ~~163.3177(11)~~ (d) ~~is~~  
8194 ~~exempt from the provisions of this section if the local~~  
8195 ~~government that has adopted the rural land stewardship area has~~  
8196 ~~entered into a binding agreement with jurisdictions that would~~  
8197 ~~be impacted and the Department of Transportation regarding the~~  
8198 ~~mitigation of impacts on state and regional transportation~~  
8199 ~~facilities, and has adopted a proportionate share methodology~~  
8200 ~~pursuant to s. 163.3180(16).~~

8201 (n) The establishment, relocation, or expansion of any  
8202 military installation as defined in s. 163.3175, is exempt from  
8203 this section.

8204 (o) Any self-storage warehousing that does not allow  
8205 retail or other services is exempt from this section.

8206 (p) Any proposed nursing home or assisted living facility  
8207 is exempt from this section.

8208 (q) Any development identified in an airport master plan  
8209 and adopted into the comprehensive plan pursuant to s.  
8210 163.3177(6) (k) is exempt from this section.

8211 (r) Any development identified in a campus master plan and  
8212 adopted pursuant to s. 1013.30 is exempt from this section.

8213 (s) Any development in a detailed specific area plan which  
8214 is prepared and adopted pursuant to s. 163.3245 ~~and adopted into~~  
8215 ~~the comprehensive plan~~ is exempt from this section.

8216 (t) Any proposed solid mineral mine and any proposed  
8217 addition to, expansion of, or change to an existing solid  
8218 mineral mine is exempt from this section. A mine owner will  
8219 enter into a binding agreement with the Department of

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8220 Transportation to mitigate impacts to strategic intermodal  
8221 system facilities pursuant to the transportation thresholds in  
8222 380.06(19) or rule 9J-2.045(6), Florida Administrative Code.  
8223 Proposed changes to any previously approved solid mineral mine  
8224 development-of-regional-impact development orders having vested  
8225 rights is not subject to further review or approval as a  
8226 development-of-regional-impact or notice-of-proposed-change  
8227 review or approval pursuant to subsection (19), except for those  
8228 applications pending as of July 1, 2011, which shall be governed  
8229 by s. 380.115(2). Notwithstanding the foregoing, however,  
8230 pursuant to s. 380.115(1), previously approved solid mineral  
8231 mine development-of-regional-impact development orders shall  
8232 continue to enjoy vested rights and continue to be effective  
8233 unless rescinded by the developer. All local government  
8234 regulations of proposed solid mineral mines shall be applicable  
8235 to any new solid mineral mine or to any proposed addition to,  
8236 expansion of, or change to an existing solid mineral mine.

8237 (u) Notwithstanding any provisions in an agreement with or  
8238 among a local government, regional agency, or the state land  
8239 planning agency or in a local government's comprehensive plan to  
8240 the contrary, a project no longer subject to development-of-  
8241 regional-impact review under revised thresholds is not required  
8242 to undergo such review.

8243 (v) ~~(t)~~ Any development within a county with a research and  
8244 education authority created by special act and that is also  
8245 within a research and development park that is operated or  
8246 managed by a research and development authority pursuant to part  
8247 V of chapter 159 is exempt from this section.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8248  
8249 If a use is exempt from review as a development of regional  
8250 impact under paragraphs (a)-(u) ~~(a)-(s)~~, but will be part of a  
8251 larger project that is subject to review as a development of  
8252 regional impact, the impact of the exempt use must be included  
8253 in the review of the larger project, unless such exempt use  
8254 involves a development of regional impact that includes a  
8255 landowner, tenant, or user that has entered into a funding  
8256 agreement with the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic  
8257 Development under the Innovation Incentive Program and the  
8258 agreement contemplates a state award of at least \$50 million.

8259 (28) PARTIAL STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS.—

8260 (e) The vesting provision of s. 163.3167(5)~~(8)~~ relating to  
8261 an authorized development of regional impact does ~~shall~~ not  
8262 apply to those projects partially exempt from the development-  
8263 of-regional-impact review process under paragraphs (a)-(d).

8264 (29) EXEMPTIONS FOR DENSE URBAN LAND AREAS.—

8265 (a) The following are exempt from this section:

8266 1. Any proposed development in a municipality that has an  
8267 average of at least 1,000 people per square mile of land area  
8268 and a minimum total population of at least 5,000 ~~qualifies as a~~  
8269 ~~dense urban land area as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

8270 2. Any proposed development within a county, including the  
8271 municipalities located in the county, that has an average of at  
8272 least 1,000 people per square mile of land area ~~qualifies as a~~  
8273 ~~dense urban land area as defined in s. 163.3164~~ and that is  
8274 located within an urban service area as defined in s. 163.3164  
8275 which has been adopted into the comprehensive plan; ~~or~~

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8276 3. Any proposed development within a county, including the  
8277 municipalities located therein, which has a population of at  
8278 least 900,000, that has an average of at least 1,000 people per  
8279 square mile of land area which qualifies as a dense urban land  
8280 area under s. 163.3164, but which does not have an urban service  
8281 area designated in the comprehensive plan; or

8282 4. Any proposed development within a county, including the  
8283 municipalities located therein, which has a population of at  
8284 least 1 million and is located within an urban service area as  
8285 defined in s. 163.3164 which has been adopted into the  
8286 comprehensive plan.

8287  
8288 The Office of Economic and Demographic Research within the  
8289 Legislature shall annually calculate the population and density  
8290 criteria needed to determine which jurisdictions meet the  
8291 density criteria in subparagraphs 1.-4. by using the most recent  
8292 land area data from the decennial census conducted by the Bureau  
8293 of the Census of the United States Department of Commerce and  
8294 the latest available population estimates determined pursuant to  
8295 s. 186.901. If any local government has had an annexation,  
8296 contraction, or new incorporation, the Office of Economic and  
8297 Demographic Research shall determine the population density  
8298 using the new jurisdictional boundaries as recorded in  
8299 accordance with s. 171.091. The Office of Economic and  
8300 Demographic Research shall annually submit to the state land  
8301 planning agency by July 1 a list of jurisdictions that meet the  
8302 total population and density criteria. The state land planning  
8303 agency shall publish the list of jurisdictions on its Internet

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8304 website within 7 days after the list is received. The  
8305 designation of jurisdictions that meet the criteria of  
8306 subparagraphs 1.-4. is effective upon publication on the state  
8307 land planning agency's Internet website. If a municipality that  
8308 has previously met the criteria no longer meets the criteria,  
8309 the state land planning agency shall maintain the municipality  
8310 on the list and indicate the year the jurisdiction last met the  
8311 criteria. However, any proposed development of regional impact  
8312 not within the established boundaries of a municipality at the  
8313 time the municipality last met the criteria must meet the  
8314 requirements of this section until such time as the municipality  
8315 as a whole meets the criteria. Any county that meets the  
8316 criteria shall remain on the list in accordance with the  
8317 provisions of this paragraph. Any jurisdiction that was placed  
8318 on the dense urban land area list before the effective date of  
8319 this act shall remain on the list in accordance with the  
8320 provisions of this paragraph.

8321 (d) A development that is located partially outside an  
8322 area that is exempt from the development-of-regional-impact  
8323 program must undergo development-of-regional-impact review  
8324 pursuant to this section. However, if the total acreage that is  
8325 included within the area exempt from development-of-regional-  
8326 impact review exceeds 85 percent of the total acreage and square  
8327 footage of the approved development of regional impact, the  
8328 development-of-regional-impact development order may be  
8329 rescinded in both local governments pursuant to s. 380.115(1),  
8330 unless the portion of the development outside the exempt area

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 301 of 349

Amendment No.

8331 meets the threshold criteria of a development-of-regional-  
8332 impact.

8333 (e) In an area that is exempt under paragraphs (a)-(c),  
8334 any previously approved development-of-regional-impact  
8335 development orders shall continue to be effective, but the  
8336 developer has the option to be governed by s. 380.115(1). A  
8337 pending application for development approval shall be governed  
8338 by s. 380.115(2). ~~A development that has a pending application~~  
8339 ~~for a comprehensive plan amendment and that elects not to~~  
8340 ~~continue development-of-regional-impact review is exempt from~~  
8341 ~~the limitation on plan amendments set forth in s. 163.3187(1)~~  
8342 ~~for the year following the effective date of the exemption.~~

8343 Section 55. Subsection (3) and paragraph (a) of subsection  
8344 (4) of section 380.0651, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:  
8345 380.0651 Statewide guidelines and standards.—

8346 (3) The following statewide guidelines and standards shall  
8347 be applied in the manner described in s. 380.06(2) to determine  
8348 whether the following developments shall be required to undergo  
8349 development-of-regional-impact review:

8350 (a) *Airports.*—

8351 1. Any of the following airport construction projects  
8352 shall be a development of regional impact:

8353 a. A new commercial service or general aviation airport  
8354 with paved runways.

8355 b. A new commercial service or general aviation paved  
8356 runway.

8357 c. A new passenger terminal facility.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8358 2. Lengthening of an existing runway by 25 percent or an  
8359 increase in the number of gates by 25 percent or three gates,  
8360 whichever is greater, on a commercial service airport or a  
8361 general aviation airport with regularly scheduled flights is a  
8362 development of regional impact. However, expansion of existing  
8363 terminal facilities at a nonhub or small hub commercial service  
8364 airport shall not be a development of regional impact.

8365 3. Any airport development project which is proposed for  
8366 safety, repair, or maintenance reasons alone and would not have  
8367 the potential to increase or change existing types of aircraft  
8368 activity is not a development of regional impact.

8369 Notwithstanding subparagraphs 1. and 2., renovation,  
8370 modernization, or replacement of airport airside or terminal  
8371 facilities that may include increases in square footage of such  
8372 facilities but does not increase the number of gates or change  
8373 the existing types of aircraft activity is not a development of  
8374 regional impact.

8375 (b) *Attractions and recreation facilities.*—Any sports,  
8376 entertainment, amusement, or recreation facility, including, but  
8377 not limited to, a sports arena, stadium, racetrack, tourist  
8378 attraction, amusement park, or pari-mutuel facility, the  
8379 construction or expansion of which:

8380 1. For single performance facilities:

8381 a. Provides parking spaces for more than 2,500 cars; or

8382 b. Provides more than 10,000 permanent seats for  
8383 spectators.

8384 2. For serial performance facilities:

8385 a. Provides parking spaces for more than 1,000 cars; or

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8386           b. Provides more than 4,000 permanent seats for  
8387 spectators.

8388  
8389 For purposes of this subsection, "serial performance facilities"  
8390 means those using their parking areas or permanent seating more  
8391 than one time per day on a regular or continuous basis.

8392           ~~3. For multiscreen movie theaters of at least 8 screens  
8393 and 2,500 seats:~~

8394           ~~a. Provides parking spaces for more than 1,500 cars; or~~

8395           ~~b. Provides more than 6,000 permanent seats for  
8396 spectators.~~

8397           ~~(c) Industrial plants, industrial parks, and distribution,  
8398 warehousing or wholesaling facilities. Any proposed industrial,  
8399 manufacturing, or processing plant, or distribution,  
8400 warehousing, or wholesaling facility, excluding wholesaling  
8401 developments which deal primarily with the general public  
8402 onsite, under common ownership, or any proposed industrial,  
8403 manufacturing, or processing activity or distribution,  
8404 warehousing, or wholesaling activity, excluding wholesaling  
8405 activities which deal primarily with the general public onsite,  
8406 which:~~

8407           ~~1. Provides parking for more than 2,500 motor vehicles; or~~

8408           ~~2. Occupies a site greater than 320 acres.~~

8409           (c) ~~(d)~~ Office development.—Any proposed office building or  
8410 park operated under common ownership, development plan, or  
8411 management that:

8412           1. Encompasses 300,000 or more square feet of gross floor  
8413 area; or

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

8414 2. Encompasses more than 600,000 square feet of gross  
8415 floor area in a county with a population greater than 500,000  
8416 and only in a geographic area specifically designated as highly  
8417 suitable for increased threshold intensity in the approved local  
8418 comprehensive plan.

8419 ~~(d)(e)~~ *Retail and service development.*—Any proposed  
8420 retail, service, or wholesale business establishment or group of  
8421 establishments which deals primarily with the general public  
8422 onsite, operated under one common property ownership,  
8423 development plan, or management that:

8424 1. Encompasses more than 400,000 square feet of gross  
8425 area; or

8426 2. Provides parking spaces for more than 2,500 cars.

8427 ~~(f)~~ *Hotel or motel development.*—

8428 ~~1. Any proposed hotel or motel development that is planned~~  
8429 ~~to create or accommodate 350 or more units; or~~

8430 ~~2. Any proposed hotel or motel development that is planned~~  
8431 ~~to create or accommodate 750 or more units, in a county with a~~  
8432 ~~population greater than 500,000.~~

8433 ~~(e)(g)~~ *Recreational vehicle development.*—Any proposed  
8434 recreational vehicle development planned to create or  
8435 accommodate 500 or more spaces.

8436 ~~(f)(h)~~ *Multiuse development.*—Any proposed development with  
8437 two or more land uses where the sum of the percentages of the  
8438 appropriate thresholds identified in chapter 28-24, Florida  
8439 Administrative Code, or this section for each land use in the  
8440 development is equal to or greater than 145 percent. Any  
8441 proposed development with three or more land uses, one of which  
331967

Amendment No.

8442 is residential and contains at least 100 dwelling units or 15  
8443 percent of the applicable residential threshold, whichever is  
8444 greater, where the sum of the percentages of the appropriate  
8445 thresholds identified in chapter 28-24, Florida Administrative  
8446 Code, or this section for each land use in the development is  
8447 equal to or greater than 160 percent. This threshold is in  
8448 addition to, and does not preclude, a development from being  
8449 required to undergo development-of-regional-impact review under  
8450 any other threshold.

8451 (g)~~(i)~~ *Residential development.*—No rule may be adopted  
8452 concerning residential developments which treats a residential  
8453 development in one county as being located in a less populated  
8454 adjacent county unless more than 25 percent of the development  
8455 is located within 2 or less miles of the less populated adjacent  
8456 county. The residential thresholds of adjacent counties with  
8457 less population and a lower threshold shall not be controlling  
8458 on any development wholly located within areas designated as  
8459 rural areas of critical economic concern.

8460 (h)~~(j)~~ *Workforce housing.*—The applicable guidelines for  
8461 residential development and the residential component for  
8462 multiuse development shall be increased by 50 percent where the  
8463 developer demonstrates that at least 15 percent of the total  
8464 residential dwelling units authorized within the development of  
8465 regional impact will be dedicated to affordable workforce  
8466 housing, subject to a recorded land use restriction that shall  
8467 be for a period of not less than 20 years and that includes  
8468 resale provisions to ensure long-term affordability for income-  
8469 eligible homeowners and renters and provisions for the workforce  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8470 housing to be commenced prior to the completion of 50 percent of  
8471 the market rate dwelling. For purposes of this paragraph, the  
8472 term "affordable workforce housing" means housing that is  
8473 affordable to a person who earns less than 120 percent of the  
8474 area median income, or less than 140 percent of the area median  
8475 income if located in a county in which the median purchase price  
8476 for a single-family existing home exceeds the statewide median  
8477 purchase price of a single-family existing home. For the  
8478 purposes of this paragraph, the term "statewide median purchase  
8479 price of a single-family existing home" means the statewide  
8480 purchase price as determined in the Florida Sales Report,  
8481 Single-Family Existing Homes, released each January by the  
8482 Florida Association of Realtors and the University of Florida  
8483 Real Estate Research Center.

8484 (i) ~~(k)~~ *Schools.*—

8485 1. The proposed construction of any public, private, or  
8486 proprietary postsecondary educational campus which provides for  
8487 a design population of more than 5,000 full-time equivalent  
8488 students, or the proposed physical expansion of any public,  
8489 private, or proprietary postsecondary educational campus having  
8490 such a design population that would increase the population by  
8491 at least 20 percent of the design population.

8492 2. As used in this paragraph, "full-time equivalent  
8493 student" means enrollment for 15 or more quarter hours during a  
8494 single academic semester. In career centers or other  
8495 institutions which do not employ semester hours or quarter hours  
8496 in accounting for student participation, enrollment for 18  
8497 contact hours shall be considered equivalent to one quarter

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8498 hour, and enrollment for 27 contact hours shall be considered  
8499 equivalent to one semester hour.

8500 3. This paragraph does not apply to institutions which are  
8501 the subject of a campus master plan adopted by the university  
8502 board of trustees pursuant to s. 1013.30.

8503 (4) Two or more developments, represented by their owners  
8504 or developers to be separate developments, shall be aggregated  
8505 and treated as a single development under this chapter when they  
8506 are determined to be part of a unified plan of development and  
8507 are physically proximate to one other.

8508 (a) The criteria of three ~~two~~ of the following  
8509 subparagraphs must be met in order for the state land planning  
8510 agency to determine that there is a unified plan of development:

8511 1.a. The same person has retained or shared control of the  
8512 developments;

8513 b. The same person has ownership or a significant legal or  
8514 equitable interest in the developments; or

8515 c. There is common management of the developments  
8516 controlling the form of physical development or disposition of  
8517 parcels of the development.

8518 2. There is a reasonable closeness in time between the  
8519 completion of 80 percent or less of one development and the  
8520 submission to a governmental agency of a master plan or series  
8521 of plans or drawings for the other development which is  
8522 indicative of a common development effort.

8523 3. A master plan or series of plans or drawings exists  
8524 covering the developments sought to be aggregated which have  
8525 been submitted to a local general-purpose government, water  
331967

Amendment No.

8526 management district, the Florida Department of Environmental  
8527 Protection, or the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares,  
8528 and Mobile Homes for authorization to commence development. The  
8529 existence or implementation of a utility's master utility plan  
8530 required by the Public Service Commission or general-purpose  
8531 local government or a master drainage plan shall not be the sole  
8532 determinant of the existence of a master plan.

8533 ~~4. The voluntary sharing of infrastructure that is~~  
8534 ~~indicative of a common development effort or is designated~~  
8535 ~~specifically to accommodate the developments sought to be~~  
8536 ~~aggregated, except that which was implemented because it was~~  
8537 ~~required by a local general-purpose government; water management~~  
8538 ~~district; the Department of Environmental Protection; the~~  
8539 ~~Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and Mobile Homes;~~  
8540 ~~or the Public Service Commission.~~

8541 ~~4.5.~~ There is a common advertising scheme or promotional  
8542 plan in effect for the developments sought to be aggregated.

8543 Section 56. Subsection (17) of section 331.303, Florida  
8544 Statutes, is amended to read:

8545 331.303 Definitions.—

8546 (17) "Spaceport launch facilities" means industrial  
8547 facilities as described in s. 380.0651(3)(c), Florida Statutes  
8548 2010, and include any launch pad, launch control center, and  
8549 fixed launch-support equipment.

8550 Section 57. Subsection (1) of section 380.115, Florida  
8551 Statutes, is amended to read:

8552 380.115 Vested rights and duties; effect of size  
8553 reduction, changes in guidelines and standards.—

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8554 (1) A change in a development-of-regional-impact guideline  
8555 and standard does not abridge or modify any vested or other  
8556 right or any duty or obligation pursuant to any development  
8557 order or agreement that is applicable to a development of  
8558 regional impact. A development that has received a development-  
8559 of-regional-impact development order pursuant to s. 380.06, but  
8560 is no longer required to undergo development-of-regional-impact  
8561 review by operation of a change in the guidelines and standards  
8562 or has reduced its size below the thresholds in s. 380.0651, or  
8563 a development that is exempt pursuant to s. 380.06(29) shall be  
8564 governed by the following procedures:

8565 (a) The development shall continue to be governed by the  
8566 development-of-regional-impact development order and may be  
8567 completed in reliance upon and pursuant to the development order  
8568 unless the developer or landowner has followed the procedures  
8569 for rescission in paragraph (b). Any proposed changes to those  
8570 developments which continue to be governed by a development  
8571 order shall be approved pursuant to s. 380.06(19) as it existed  
8572 prior to a change in the development-of-regional-impact  
8573 guidelines and standards, except that all percentage criteria  
8574 shall be doubled and all other criteria shall be increased by 10  
8575 percent. The development-of-regional-impact development order  
8576 may be enforced by the local government as provided by ss.  
8577 380.06(17) and 380.11.

8578 (b) If requested by the developer or landowner, the  
8579 development-of-regional-impact development order shall be  
8580 rescinded by the local government having jurisdiction upon a  
8581 showing that all required mitigation related to the amount of  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8582 development that existed on the date of rescission has been  
8583 completed.

8584 Section 58. Paragraph (a) of subsection (8) of section  
8585 380.061, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

8586 380.061 The Florida Quality Developments program.—

8587 (8) (a) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments  
8588 related to a Florida Quality Development may be initiated by a  
8589 local planning agency and considered by the local governing body  
8590 at the same time as the application for development approval,  
8591 ~~using the procedures provided for local plan amendment in s.~~  
8592 ~~163.3187 or s. 163.3189 and applicable local ordinances, without~~  
8593 ~~regard to statutory or local ordinance limits on the frequency~~  
8594 ~~of consideration of amendments to the local comprehensive plan.~~

8595 Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require  
8596 favorable consideration of a Florida Quality Development solely  
8597 because it is related to a development of regional impact.

8598 Section 59. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) and subsection  
8599 (10) of section 380.065, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

8600 380.065 Certification of local government review of  
8601 development.—

8602 (2) When a petition is filed, the state land planning  
8603 agency shall have no more than 90 days to prepare and submit to  
8604 the Administration Commission a report and recommendations on  
8605 the proposed certification. In deciding whether to grant  
8606 certification, the Administration Commission shall determine  
8607 whether the following criteria are being met:

8608 (a) The petitioning local government has adopted and  
8609 effectively implemented a local comprehensive plan and

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8610 development regulations which comply with ss. 163.3161-163.3215,  
8611 the Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land  
8612 Development Regulation Act.

8613 ~~(10) The department shall submit an annual progress report~~  
8614 ~~to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of~~  
8615 ~~Representatives by March 1 on the certification of local~~  
8616 ~~governments, stating which local governments have been~~  
8617 ~~certified. For those local governments which have applied for~~  
8618 ~~certification but for which certification has been denied, the~~  
8619 ~~department shall specify the reasons certification was denied.~~

8620 Section 60. Section 380.0685, Florida Statutes, is amended  
8621 to read:

8622 380.0685 State park in area of critical state concern in  
8623 county which creates land authority; surcharge on admission and  
8624 overnight occupancy.—The Department of Environmental Protection  
8625 shall impose and collect a surcharge of 50 cents per person per  
8626 day, or \$5 per annual family auto entrance permit, on admission  
8627 to all state parks in areas of critical state concern located in  
8628 a county which creates a land authority pursuant to s.  
8629 380.0663(1), and a surcharge of \$2.50 per night per campsite,  
8630 cabin, or other overnight recreational occupancy unit in state  
8631 parks in areas of critical state concern located in a county  
8632 which creates a land authority pursuant to s. 380.0663(1);  
8633 however, no surcharge shall be imposed or collected under this  
8634 section for overnight use by nonprofit groups of organized group  
8635 camps, primitive camping areas, or other facilities intended  
8636 primarily for organized group use. Such surcharges shall be  
8637 imposed within 90 days after any county creating a land

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

8638 authority notifies the Department of Environmental Protection  
8639 that the land authority has been created. The proceeds from such  
8640 surcharges, less a collection fee that shall be kept by the  
8641 Department of Environmental Protection for the actual cost of  
8642 collection, not to exceed 2 percent, shall be transmitted to the  
8643 land authority of the county from which the revenue was  
8644 generated. Such funds shall be used to purchase property in the  
8645 area or areas of critical state concern in the county from which  
8646 the revenue was generated. An amount not to exceed 10 percent  
8647 may be used for administration and other costs incident to such  
8648 purchases. However, the proceeds of the surcharges imposed and  
8649 collected pursuant to this section in a state park or parks  
8650 located wholly within a municipality, less the costs of  
8651 collection as provided herein, shall be transmitted to that  
8652 municipality for use by the municipality for land acquisition or  
8653 for beach renourishment or restoration, including, but not  
8654 limited to, costs associated with any design, permitting,  
8655 monitoring, and mitigation of such work, as well as the work  
8656 itself. However, these funds may not be included in any  
8657 calculation used for providing state matching funds for local  
8658 contributions for beach renourishment or restoration. The  
8659 surcharges levied under this section shall remain imposed as  
8660 long as the land authority is in existence.

8661 Section 61. Subsection (3) of section 380.115, Florida  
8662 Statutes, is amended to read:

8663 380.115 Vested rights and duties; effect of size  
8664 reduction, changes in guidelines and standards.-

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 313 of 349

Amendment No.

8665 (3) A landowner that has filed an application for a  
8666 development-of-regional-impact review prior to the adoption of a  
8667 ~~an optional~~ sector plan pursuant to s. 163.3245 may elect to  
8668 have the application reviewed pursuant to s. 380.06,  
8669 comprehensive plan provisions in force prior to adoption of the  
8670 sector plan, and any requested comprehensive plan amendments  
8671 that accompany the application.

8672 Section 62. Subsection (1) of section 403.50665, Florida  
8673 Statutes, is amended to read:

8674 403.50665 Land use consistency.—

8675 (1) The applicant shall include in the application a  
8676 statement on the consistency of the site and any associated  
8677 facilities that constitute a "development," as defined in s.  
8678 380.04, with existing land use plans and zoning ordinances that  
8679 were in effect on the date the application was filed and a full  
8680 description of such consistency. This information shall include  
8681 an identification of those associated facilities that the  
8682 applicant believes are exempt from the requirements of land use  
8683 plans and zoning ordinances under ~~the provisions of the~~  
8684 Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land  
8685 ~~Development Regulation~~ Act provisions of chapter 163 and s.  
8686 380.04(3).

8687 Section 63. Subsection (13) and paragraph (a) of  
8688 subsection (14) of section 403.973, Florida Statutes, are  
8689 amended to read:

8690 403.973 Expedited permitting; amendments to comprehensive  
8691 plans.—

8692 (13) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8693 ~~(a) Local comprehensive plan amendments for projects~~  
8694 ~~qualified under this section are exempt from the twice-a-year~~  
8695 ~~limits provision in s. 163.3187; and~~

8696 (b) Projects qualified under this section are not subject  
8697 to interstate highway level-of-service standards adopted by the  
8698 Department of Transportation for concurrency purposes. The  
8699 memorandum of agreement specified in subsection (5) must include  
8700 a process by which the applicant will be assessed a fair share  
8701 of the cost of mitigating the project's significant traffic  
8702 impacts, as defined in chapter 380 and related rules. The  
8703 agreement must also specify whether the significant traffic  
8704 impacts on the interstate system will be mitigated through the  
8705 implementation of a project or payment of funds to the  
8706 Department of Transportation. Where funds are paid, the  
8707 Department of Transportation must include in the 5-year work  
8708 program transportation projects or project phases, in an amount  
8709 equal to the funds received, to mitigate the traffic impacts  
8710 associated with the proposed project.

8711 (14) (a) Challenges to state agency action in the expedited  
8712 permitting process for projects processed under this section are  
8713 subject to the summary hearing provisions of s. 120.574, except  
8714 that the administrative law judge's decision, as provided in s.  
8715 120.574(2) (f), shall be in the form of a recommended order and  
8716 do ~~shall~~ not constitute the final action of the state agency. In  
8717 those proceedings where the action of only one agency of the  
8718 state other than the Department of Environmental Protection is  
8719 challenged, the agency of the state shall issue the final order  
8720 within 45 working days after receipt of the administrative law  
331967

Amendment No.

8721 judge's recommended order, and the recommended order shall  
8722 inform the parties of their right to file exceptions or  
8723 responses to the recommended order in accordance with the  
8724 uniform rules of procedure pursuant to s. 120.54. In those  
8725 proceedings where the actions of more than one agency of the  
8726 state are challenged, the Governor shall issue the final order  
8727 within 45 working days after receipt of the administrative law  
8728 judge's recommended order, and the recommended order shall  
8729 inform the parties of their right to file exceptions or  
8730 responses to the recommended order in accordance with the  
8731 uniform rules of procedure pursuant to s. 120.54. This paragraph  
8732 does not apply to the issuance of department licenses required  
8733 under any federally delegated or approved permit program. In  
8734 such instances, the department shall enter the final order. The  
8735 participating agencies of the state may opt at the preliminary  
8736 hearing conference to allow the administrative law judge's  
8737 decision to constitute the final agency action. ~~If a~~  
8738 ~~participating local government agrees to participate in the~~  
8739 ~~summary hearing provisions of s. 120.574 for purposes of review~~  
8740 ~~of local government comprehensive plan amendments, s.~~  
8741 ~~163.3184(9) and (10) apply.~~

8742 Section 64. Subsections (9) and (10) of section 420.5095,  
8743 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

8744 420.5095 Community Workforce Housing Innovation Pilot  
8745 Program.—

8746 (9) Notwithstanding s. 163.3184(4)(b)-(d)~~(3)-(6)~~, any  
8747 local government comprehensive plan amendment to implement a  
8748 Community Workforce Housing Innovation Pilot Program project  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8749 found consistent with ~~the provisions of~~ this section shall be  
8750 expedited as provided in this subsection. At least 30 days prior  
8751 to adopting a plan amendment under this subsection, the local  
8752 government shall notify the state land planning agency of its  
8753 intent to adopt such an amendment, and the notice shall include  
8754 its evaluation related to site suitability and availability of  
8755 facilities and services. The public notice of the hearing  
8756 required by s. 163.3184(11) ~~(15)~~ (b)2. shall include a statement  
8757 that the local government intends to use the expedited adoption  
8758 process authorized by this subsection. Such amendments shall  
8759 require only a single public hearing before the governing board,  
8760 which shall be an adoption hearing as described in s.  
8761 163.3184(4) (e) ~~(7)~~. ~~The state land planning agency shall issue~~  
8762 ~~its notice of intent pursuant to s. 163.3184(8) within 30 days~~  
8763 ~~after determining that the amendment package is complete. Any~~  
8764 further proceedings shall be governed by s. ss. 163.3184(5) -  
8765 (13) (9) - (16). ~~Amendments proposed under this section are not~~  
8766 ~~subject to s. 163.3187(1), which limits the adoption of a~~  
8767 ~~comprehensive plan amendment to no more than two times during~~  
8768 ~~any calendar year.~~

8769 (10) The processing of approvals of development orders or  
8770 development permits, as defined in s. 163.3164(7) ~~and (8)~~, for  
8771 innovative community workforce housing projects shall be  
8772 expedited.

8773 Section 65. Subsection (5) of section 420.615, Florida  
8774 Statutes, is amended to read:

8775 420.615 Affordable housing land donation density bonus  
8776 incentives.-

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8777 (5) The local government, as part of the approval process,  
8778 shall adopt a comprehensive plan amendment, pursuant to part II  
8779 of chapter 163, for the receiving land that incorporates the  
8780 density bonus. Such amendment shall be adopted in the manner as  
8781 required for small-scale amendments pursuant to s. 163.3187, is  
8782 not subject to the requirements of s. 163.3184 (4) (b) - (d) (3) - (6),  
8783 and is exempt from the limitation on the frequency of plan  
8784 amendments as provided in s. 163.3187.

8785 Section 66. Subsection (16) of section 420.9071, Florida  
8786 Statutes, is amended to read:

8787 420.9071 Definitions.—As used in ss. 420.907-420.9079, the  
8788 term:

8789 (16) "Local housing incentive strategies" means local  
8790 regulatory reform or incentive programs to encourage or  
8791 facilitate affordable housing production, which include at a  
8792 minimum, assurance that permits as defined in s. 163.3164 ~~(7)~~ and  
8793 ~~(8)~~ for affordable housing projects are expedited to a greater  
8794 degree than other projects; an ongoing process for review of  
8795 local policies, ordinances, regulations, and plan provisions  
8796 that increase the cost of housing prior to their adoption; and a  
8797 schedule for implementing the incentive strategies. Local  
8798 housing incentive strategies may also include other regulatory  
8799 reforms, such as those enumerated in s. 420.9076 or those  
8800 recommended by the affordable housing advisory committee in its  
8801 triennial evaluation of the implementation of affordable housing  
8802 incentives, and adopted by the local governing body.

8803 Section 67. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section  
8804 420.9076, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8805 420.9076 Adoption of affordable housing incentive  
8806 strategies; committees.-

8807 (4) Triennially, the advisory committee shall review the  
8808 established policies and procedures, ordinances, land  
8809 development regulations, and adopted local government  
8810 comprehensive plan of the appointing local government and shall  
8811 recommend specific actions or initiatives to encourage or  
8812 facilitate affordable housing while protecting the ability of  
8813 the property to appreciate in value. The recommendations may  
8814 include the modification or repeal of existing policies,  
8815 procedures, ordinances, regulations, or plan provisions; the  
8816 creation of exceptions applicable to affordable housing; or the  
8817 adoption of new policies, procedures, regulations, ordinances,  
8818 or plan provisions, including recommendations to amend the local  
8819 government comprehensive plan and corresponding regulations,  
8820 ordinances, and other policies. At a minimum, each advisory  
8821 committee shall submit a report to the local governing body that  
8822 includes recommendations on, and triennially thereafter  
8823 evaluates the implementation of, affordable housing incentives  
8824 in the following areas:

8825 (a) The processing of approvals of development orders or  
8826 permits, as defined in s. 163.3164(7) and (8), for affordable  
8827 housing projects is expedited to a greater degree than other  
8828 projects.

8829  
8830 The advisory committee recommendations may also include other  
8831 affordable housing incentives identified by the advisory  
8832 committee. Local governments that receive the minimum allocation  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8833 under the State Housing Initiatives Partnership Program shall  
8834 perform the initial review but may elect to not perform the  
8835 triennial review.

8836 Section 68. Subsection (1) of section 720.403, Florida  
8837 Statutes, is amended to read:

8838 720.403 Preservation of residential communities; revival  
8839 of declaration of covenants.—

8840 (1) Consistent with required and optional elements of  
8841 local comprehensive plans and other applicable provisions of the  
8842 Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land  
8843 ~~Development Regulation~~ Act, homeowners are encouraged to  
8844 preserve existing residential communities, promote available and  
8845 affordable housing, protect structural and aesthetic elements of  
8846 their residential community, and, as applicable, maintain roads  
8847 and streets, easements, water and sewer systems, utilities,  
8848 drainage improvements, conservation and open areas, recreational  
8849 amenities, and other infrastructure and common areas that serve  
8850 and support the residential community by the revival of a  
8851 previous declaration of covenants and other governing documents  
8852 that may have ceased to govern some or all parcels in the  
8853 community.

8854 Section 69. Subsection (6) of section 1013.30, Florida  
8855 Statutes, is amended to read:

8856 1013.30 University campus master plans and campus  
8857 development agreements.—

8858 (6) Before a campus master plan is adopted, a copy of the  
8859 draft master plan must be sent for review or made available  
8860 electronically to the host and any affected local governments,  
331967



Amendment No.

8861 the state land planning agency, the Department of Environmental  
8862 Protection, the Department of Transportation, the Department of  
8863 State, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, and the  
8864 applicable water management district and regional planning  
8865 council. At the request of a governmental entity, a hard copy of  
8866 the draft master plan shall be submitted within 7 business days  
8867 of an electronic copy being made available. These agencies must  
8868 be given 90 days after receipt of the campus master plans in  
8869 which to conduct their review and provide comments to the  
8870 university board of trustees. The commencement of this review  
8871 period must be advertised in newspapers of general circulation  
8872 within the host local government and any affected local  
8873 government to allow for public comment. Following receipt and  
8874 consideration of all comments and the holding of an informal  
8875 information session and at least two public hearings within the  
8876 host jurisdiction, the university board of trustees shall adopt  
8877 the campus master plan. It is the intent of the Legislature that  
8878 the university board of trustees comply with the notice  
8879 requirements set forth in s. 163.3184(11)-(15) to ensure full  
8880 public participation in this planning process. The informal  
8881 public information session must be held before the first public  
8882 hearing. The first public hearing shall be held before the draft  
8883 master plan is sent to the agencies specified in this  
8884 subsection. The second public hearing shall be held in  
8885 conjunction with the adoption of the draft master plan by the  
8886 university board of trustees. Campus master plans developed  
8887 under this section are not rules and are not subject to chapter  
8888 120 except as otherwise provided in this section.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8889 Section 70. Section 1013.33, Florida Statutes, is amended  
8890 to read:

8891 1013.33 Coordination of planning with local governing  
8892 bodies.—

8893 (1) It is the policy of this state to require the  
8894 coordination of planning between boards and local governing  
8895 bodies to ensure that plans for the construction and opening of  
8896 public educational facilities are facilitated and coordinated in  
8897 time and place with plans for residential development,  
8898 concurrently with other necessary services. Such planning shall  
8899 include the integration of the educational facilities plan and  
8900 applicable policies and procedures of a board with the local  
8901 comprehensive plan and land development regulations of local  
8902 governments. The planning must include the consideration of  
8903 allowing students to attend the school located nearest their  
8904 homes when a new housing development is constructed near a  
8905 county boundary and it is more feasible to transport the  
8906 students a short distance to an existing facility in an adjacent  
8907 county than to construct a new facility or transport students  
8908 longer distances in their county of residence. The planning must  
8909 also consider the effects of the location of public education  
8910 facilities, including the feasibility of keeping central city  
8911 facilities viable, in order to encourage central city  
8912 redevelopment and the efficient use of infrastructure and to  
8913 discourage uncontrolled urban sprawl. In addition, all parties  
8914 to the planning process must consult with state and local road  
8915 departments to assist in implementing the Safe Paths to Schools  
8916 program administered by the Department of Transportation.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8917 (2) (a) The school board, county, and nonexempt  
8918 municipalities located within the geographic area of a school  
8919 district shall enter into an interlocal agreement that jointly  
8920 establishes the specific ways in which the plans and processes  
8921 of the district school board and the local governments are to be  
8922 coordinated. The interlocal agreements shall be submitted to the  
8923 state land planning agency and the Office of Educational  
8924 Facilities in accordance with a schedule published by the state  
8925 land planning agency.

8926 (b) The schedule must establish staggered due dates for  
8927 submission of interlocal agreements that are executed by both  
8928 the local government and district school board, commencing on  
8929 March 1, 2003, and concluding by December 1, 2004, and must set  
8930 the same date for all governmental entities within a school  
8931 district. However, if the county where the school district is  
8932 located contains more than 20 municipalities, the state land  
8933 planning agency may establish staggered due dates for the  
8934 submission of interlocal agreements by these municipalities. The  
8935 schedule must begin with those areas where both the number of  
8936 districtwide capital-outlay full-time-equivalent students equals  
8937 80 percent or more of the current year's school capacity and the  
8938 projected 5-year student growth rate is 1,000 or greater, or  
8939 where the projected 5-year student growth rate is 10 percent or  
8940 greater.

8941 (c) If the student population has declined over the 5-year  
8942 period preceding the due date for submittal of an interlocal  
8943 agreement by the local government and the district school board,  
8944 the local government and district school board may petition the  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8945 state land planning agency for a waiver of one or more of the  
8946 requirements of subsection (3). The waiver must be granted if  
8947 the procedures called for in subsection (3) are unnecessary  
8948 because of the school district's declining school age  
8949 population, considering the district's 5-year work program  
8950 prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35. The state land planning agency  
8951 may modify or revoke the waiver upon a finding that the  
8952 conditions upon which the waiver was granted no longer exist.  
8953 The district school board and local governments must submit an  
8954 interlocal agreement within 1 year after notification by the  
8955 state land planning agency that the conditions for a waiver no  
8956 longer exist.

8957 (d) Interlocal agreements between local governments and  
8958 district school boards adopted pursuant to s. 163.3177 before  
8959 the effective date of subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~ must be  
8960 updated and executed pursuant to the requirements of subsections  
8961 (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~, if necessary. Amendments to interlocal  
8962 agreements adopted pursuant to subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~ must  
8963 be submitted to the state land planning agency within 30 days  
8964 after execution by the parties for review consistent with  
8965 subsections (3) and (4). Local governments and the district  
8966 school board in each school district are encouraged to adopt a  
8967 single interlocal agreement in which all join as parties. The  
8968 state land planning agency shall assemble and make available  
8969 model interlocal agreements meeting the requirements of  
8970 subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~ and shall notify local governments  
8971 and, jointly with the Department of Education, the district  
8972 school boards of the requirements of subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

8973 ~~(9)~~, the dates for compliance, and the sanctions for  
8974 noncompliance. The state land planning agency shall be available  
8975 to informally review proposed interlocal agreements. If the  
8976 state land planning agency has not received a proposed  
8977 interlocal agreement for informal review, the state land  
8978 planning agency shall, at least 60 days before the deadline for  
8979 submission of the executed agreement, renotify the local  
8980 government and the district school board of the upcoming  
8981 deadline and the potential for sanctions.

8982 (3) At a minimum, the interlocal agreement must address  
8983 interlocal agreement requirements in s. 163.31777 and, if  
8984 applicable, s. 163.3180(6)-(13)(g), ~~except for exempt local~~  
8985 ~~governments as provided in s. 163.3177(12)~~, and must address the  
8986 following issues:

8987 (a) A process by which each local government and the  
8988 district school board agree and base their plans on consistent  
8989 projections of the amount, type, and distribution of population  
8990 growth and student enrollment. The geographic distribution of  
8991 jurisdiction-wide growth forecasts is a major objective of the  
8992 process.

8993 (b) A process to coordinate and share information relating  
8994 to existing and planned public school facilities, including  
8995 school renovations and closures, and local government plans for  
8996 development and redevelopment.

8997 (c) Participation by affected local governments with the  
8998 district school board in the process of evaluating potential  
8999 school closures, significant renovations to existing schools,  
9000 and new school site selection before land acquisition. Local  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9001 governments shall advise the district school board as to the  
9002 consistency of the proposed closure, renovation, or new site  
9003 with the local comprehensive plan, including appropriate  
9004 circumstances and criteria under which a district school board  
9005 may request an amendment to the comprehensive plan for school  
9006 siting.

9007 (d) A process for determining the need for and timing of  
9008 onsite and offsite improvements to support new construction,  
9009 proposed expansion, or redevelopment of existing schools. The  
9010 process shall address identification of the party or parties  
9011 responsible for the improvements.

9012 (e) A process for the school board to inform the local  
9013 government regarding the effect of comprehensive plan amendments  
9014 on school capacity. The capacity reporting must be consistent  
9015 with laws and rules regarding measurement of school facility  
9016 capacity and must also identify how the district school board  
9017 will meet the public school demand based on the facilities work  
9018 program adopted pursuant to s. 1013.35.

9019 (f) Participation of the local governments in the  
9020 preparation of the annual update to the school board's 5-year  
9021 district facilities work program and educational plant survey  
9022 prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35.

9023 (g) A process for determining where and how joint use of  
9024 either school board or local government facilities can be shared  
9025 for mutual benefit and efficiency.

9026 (h) A procedure for the resolution of disputes between the  
9027 district school board and local governments, which may include

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 326 of 349

Amendment No.

9028 the dispute resolution processes contained in chapters 164 and  
9029 186.

9030 (i) An oversight process, including an opportunity for  
9031 public participation, for the implementation of the interlocal  
9032 agreement.

9033 (4) (a) The Office of Educational Facilities shall submit  
9034 any comments or concerns regarding the executed interlocal  
9035 agreement to the state land planning agency within 30 days after  
9036 receipt of the executed interlocal agreement. The state land  
9037 planning agency shall review the executed interlocal agreement  
9038 to determine whether it is consistent with the requirements of  
9039 subsection (3), the adopted local government comprehensive plan,  
9040 and other requirements of law. Within 60 days after receipt of  
9041 an executed interlocal agreement, the state land planning agency  
9042 shall publish a notice of intent in the Florida Administrative  
9043 Weekly and shall post a copy of the notice on the agency's  
9044 Internet site. The notice of intent must state that the  
9045 interlocal agreement is consistent or inconsistent with the  
9046 requirements of subsection (3) and this subsection as  
9047 appropriate.

9048 (b) The state land planning agency's notice is subject to  
9049 challenge under chapter 120; however, an affected person, as  
9050 defined in s. 163.3184(1) (a), has standing to initiate the  
9051 administrative proceeding, and this proceeding is the sole means  
9052 available to challenge the consistency of an interlocal  
9053 agreement required by this section with the criteria contained  
9054 in subsection (3) and this subsection. In order to have  
9055 standing, each person must have submitted oral or written

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9056 comments, recommendations, or objections to the local government  
9057 or the school board before the adoption of the interlocal  
9058 agreement by the district school board and local government. The  
9059 district school board and local governments are parties to any  
9060 such proceeding. In this proceeding, when the state land  
9061 planning agency finds the interlocal agreement to be consistent  
9062 with the criteria in subsection (3) and this subsection, the  
9063 interlocal agreement must be determined to be consistent with  
9064 subsection (3) and this subsection if the local government's and  
9065 school board's determination of consistency is fairly debatable.  
9066 When the state land planning agency finds the interlocal  
9067 agreement to be inconsistent with the requirements of subsection  
9068 (3) and this subsection, the local government's and school  
9069 board's determination of consistency shall be sustained unless  
9070 it is shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the  
9071 interlocal agreement is inconsistent.

9072 (c) If the state land planning agency enters a final order  
9073 that finds that the interlocal agreement is inconsistent with  
9074 the requirements of subsection (3) or this subsection, the state  
9075 land planning agency shall forward it to the Administration  
9076 Commission, which may impose sanctions against the local  
9077 government pursuant to s. 163.3184(11) and may impose sanctions  
9078 against the district school board by directing the Department of  
9079 Education to withhold an equivalent amount of funds for school  
9080 construction available pursuant to ss. 1013.65, 1013.68,  
9081 1013.70, and 1013.72.

9082 (5) If an executed interlocal agreement is not timely  
9083 submitted to the state land planning agency for review, the  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

9084 state land planning agency shall, within 15 working days after  
9085 the deadline for submittal, issue to the local government and  
9086 the district school board a notice to show cause why sanctions  
9087 should not be imposed for failure to submit an executed  
9088 interlocal agreement by the deadline established by the agency.  
9089 The agency shall forward the notice and the responses to the  
9090 Administration Commission, which may enter a final order citing  
9091 the failure to comply and imposing sanctions against the local  
9092 government and district school board by directing the  
9093 appropriate agencies to withhold at least 5 percent of state  
9094 funds pursuant to s. 163.3184(11) and by directing the  
9095 Department of Education to withhold from the district school  
9096 board at least 5 percent of funds for school construction  
9097 available pursuant to ss. 1013.65, 1013.68, 1013.70, and  
9098 1013.72.

9099 (6) Any local government transmitting a public school  
9100 element to implement school concurrency pursuant to the  
9101 requirements of s. 163.3180 before the effective date of this  
9102 section is not required to amend the element or any interlocal  
9103 agreement to conform with the provisions of subsections (2)-(6)  
9104 ~~(2)-(8)~~ if the element is adopted prior to or within 1 year  
9105 after the effective date of subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~ and  
9106 remains in effect.

9107 ~~(7) Except as provided in subsection (8), municipalities~~  
9108 ~~meeting the exemption criteria in s. 163.3177(12) are exempt~~  
9109 ~~from the requirements of subsections (2), (3), and (4).~~

9110 ~~(8) At the time of the evaluation and appraisal report,~~  
9111 ~~each exempt municipality shall assess the extent to which it~~  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9112 ~~continues to meet the criteria for exemption under s.~~  
9113 ~~163.3177(12). If the municipality continues to meet these~~  
9114 ~~criteria, the municipality shall continue to be exempt from the~~  
9115 ~~interlocal agreement requirement. Each municipality exempt under~~  
9116 ~~s. 163.3177(12) must comply with the provisions of subsections~~  
9117 ~~(2)-(8) within 1 year after the district school board proposes,~~  
9118 ~~in its 5-year district facilities work program, a new school~~  
9119 ~~within the municipality's jurisdiction.~~

9120 (7)(9) A board and the local governing body must share and  
9121 coordinate information related to existing and planned school  
9122 facilities; proposals for development, redevelopment, or  
9123 additional development; and infrastructure required to support  
9124 the school facilities, concurrent with proposed development. A  
9125 school board shall use information produced by the demographic,  
9126 revenue, and education estimating conferences pursuant to s.  
9127 216.136 when preparing the district educational facilities plan  
9128 pursuant to s. 1013.35, as modified and agreed to by the local  
9129 governments, when provided by interlocal agreement, and the  
9130 Office of Educational Facilities, in consideration of local  
9131 governments' population projections, to ensure that the district  
9132 educational facilities plan not only reflects enrollment  
9133 projections but also considers applicable municipal and county  
9134 growth and development projections. The projections must be  
9135 apportioned geographically with assistance from the local  
9136 governments using local government trend data and the school  
9137 district student enrollment data. A school board is precluded  
9138 from siting a new school in a jurisdiction where the school  
9139 board has failed to provide the annual educational facilities  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9140 plan for the prior year required pursuant to s. 1013.35 unless  
9141 the failure is corrected.

9142 ~~(8)-(10)~~ The location of educational facilities shall be  
9143 consistent with the comprehensive plan of the appropriate local  
9144 governing body developed under part II of chapter 163 and  
9145 consistent with the plan's implementing land development  
9146 regulations.

9147 ~~(9)-(11)~~ To improve coordination relative to potential  
9148 educational facility sites, a board shall provide written notice  
9149 to the local government that has regulatory authority over the  
9150 use of the land consistent with an interlocal agreement entered  
9151 pursuant to subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~ at least 60 days prior  
9152 to acquiring or leasing property that may be used for a new  
9153 public educational facility. The local government, upon receipt  
9154 of this notice, shall notify the board within 45 days if the  
9155 site proposed for acquisition or lease is consistent with the  
9156 land use categories and policies of the local government's  
9157 comprehensive plan. This preliminary notice does not constitute  
9158 the local government's determination of consistency pursuant to  
9159 subsection (10) ~~(12)~~.

9160 ~~(10)-(12)~~ As early in the design phase as feasible and  
9161 consistent with an interlocal agreement entered pursuant to  
9162 subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~, but no later than 90 days before  
9163 commencing construction, the district school board shall in  
9164 writing request a determination of consistency with the local  
9165 government's comprehensive plan. The local governing body that  
9166 regulates the use of land shall determine, in writing within 45  
9167 days after receiving the necessary information and a school  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9168 board's request for a determination, whether a proposed  
9169 educational facility is consistent with the local comprehensive  
9170 plan and consistent with local land development regulations. If  
9171 the determination is affirmative, school construction may  
9172 commence and further local government approvals are not  
9173 required, except as provided in this section. Failure of the  
9174 local governing body to make a determination in writing within  
9175 90 days after a district school board's request for a  
9176 determination of consistency shall be considered an approval of  
9177 the district school board's application. Campus master plans and  
9178 development agreements must comply with the provisions of ss.  
9179 1013.30 and 1013.63.

9180 ~~(11)-(13)~~ A local governing body may not deny the site  
9181 applicant based on adequacy of the site plan as it relates  
9182 solely to the needs of the school. If the site is consistent  
9183 with the comprehensive plan's land use policies and categories  
9184 in which public schools are identified as allowable uses, the  
9185 local government may not deny the application but it may impose  
9186 reasonable development standards and conditions in accordance  
9187 with s. 1013.51(1) and consider the site plan and its adequacy  
9188 as it relates to environmental concerns, health, safety and  
9189 welfare, and effects on adjacent property. Standards and  
9190 conditions may not be imposed which conflict with those  
9191 established in this chapter or the Florida Building Code, unless  
9192 mutually agreed and consistent with the interlocal agreement  
9193 required by subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~.

9194 ~~(12)-(14)~~ This section does not prohibit a local governing  
9195 body and district school board from agreeing and establishing an  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9196 alternative process for reviewing a proposed educational  
9197 facility and site plan, and offsite impacts, pursuant to an  
9198 interlocal agreement adopted in accordance with subsections (2)-  
9199 (6) ~~(2)-(8)~~.

9200 (13) ~~(15)~~ Existing schools shall be considered consistent  
9201 with the applicable local government comprehensive plan adopted  
9202 under part II of chapter 163. If a board submits an application  
9203 to expand an existing school site, the local governing body may  
9204 impose reasonable development standards and conditions on the  
9205 expansion only, and in a manner consistent with s. 1013.51(1).  
9206 Standards and conditions may not be imposed which conflict with  
9207 those established in this chapter or the Florida Building Code,  
9208 unless mutually agreed. Local government review or approval is  
9209 not required for:

9210 (a) The placement of temporary or portable classroom  
9211 facilities; or

9212 (b) Proposed renovation or construction on existing school  
9213 sites, with the exception of construction that changes the  
9214 primary use of a facility, includes stadiums, or results in a  
9215 greater than 5 percent increase in student capacity, or as  
9216 mutually agreed upon, pursuant to an interlocal agreement  
9217 adopted in accordance with subsections (2)-(6) ~~(8)~~.

9218 Section 71. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section  
9219 1013.35, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

9220 1013.35 School district educational facilities plan;  
9221 definitions; preparation, adoption, and amendment; long-term  
9222 work programs.—

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 333 of 349

Amendment No.

9223 (2) PREPARATION OF TENTATIVE DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL  
9224 FACILITIES PLAN.—

9225 (b) The plan must also include a financially feasible  
9226 district facilities work program for a 5-year period. The work  
9227 program must include:

9228 1. A schedule of major repair and renovation projects  
9229 necessary to maintain the educational facilities and ancillary  
9230 facilities of the district.

9231 2. A schedule of capital outlay projects necessary to  
9232 ensure the availability of satisfactory student stations for the  
9233 projected student enrollment in K-12 programs. This schedule  
9234 shall consider:

9235 a. The locations, capacities, and planned utilization  
9236 rates of current educational facilities of the district. The  
9237 capacity of existing satisfactory facilities, as reported in the  
9238 Florida Inventory of School Houses must be compared to the  
9239 capital outlay full-time-equivalent student enrollment as  
9240 determined by the department, including all enrollment used in  
9241 the calculation of the distribution formula in s. 1013.64.

9242 b. The proposed locations of planned facilities, whether  
9243 those locations are consistent with the comprehensive plans of  
9244 all affected local governments, and recommendations for  
9245 infrastructure and other improvements to land adjacent to  
9246 existing facilities. The provisions of ss. 1013.33(10), (11),  
9247 and (12), ~~(13)~~, ~~and (14)~~ and 1013.36 must be addressed for new  
9248 facilities planned within the first 3 years of the work plan, as  
9249 appropriate.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9250 c. Plans for the use and location of relocatable  
9251 facilities, leased facilities, and charter school facilities.

9252 d. Plans for multitrack scheduling, grade level  
9253 organization, block scheduling, or other alternatives that  
9254 reduce the need for additional permanent student stations.

9255 e. Information concerning average class size and  
9256 utilization rate by grade level within the district which will  
9257 result if the tentative district facilities work program is  
9258 fully implemented.

9259 f. The number and percentage of district students planned  
9260 to be educated in relocatable facilities during each year of the  
9261 tentative district facilities work program. For determining  
9262 future needs, student capacity may not be assigned to any  
9263 relocatable classroom that is scheduled for elimination or  
9264 replacement with a permanent educational facility in the current  
9265 year of the adopted district educational facilities plan and in  
9266 the district facilities work program adopted under this section.  
9267 Those relocatable classrooms clearly identified and scheduled  
9268 for replacement in a school-board-adopted, financially feasible,  
9269 5-year district facilities work program shall be counted at zero  
9270 capacity at the time the work program is adopted and approved by  
9271 the school board. However, if the district facilities work  
9272 program is changed and the relocatable classrooms are not  
9273 replaced as scheduled in the work program, the classrooms must  
9274 be reentered into the system and be counted at actual capacity.  
9275 Relocatable classrooms may not be perpetually added to the work  
9276 program or continually extended for purposes of circumventing  
9277 this section. All relocatable classrooms not identified and

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9278 scheduled for replacement, including those owned, lease-  
9279 purchased, or leased by the school district, must be counted at  
9280 actual student capacity. The district educational facilities  
9281 plan must identify the number of relocatable student stations  
9282 scheduled for replacement during the 5-year survey period and  
9283 the total dollar amount needed for that replacement.

9284 g. Plans for the closure of any school, including plans  
9285 for disposition of the facility or usage of facility space, and  
9286 anticipated revenues.

9287 h. Projects for which capital outlay and debt service  
9288 funds accruing under s. 9(d), Art. XII of the State Constitution  
9289 are to be used shall be identified separately in priority order  
9290 on a project priority list within the district facilities work  
9291 program.

9292 3. The projected cost for each project identified in the  
9293 district facilities work program. For proposed projects for new  
9294 student stations, a schedule shall be prepared comparing the  
9295 planned cost and square footage for each new student station, by  
9296 elementary, middle, and high school levels, to the low, average,  
9297 and high cost of facilities constructed throughout the state  
9298 during the most recent fiscal year for which data is available  
9299 from the Department of Education.

9300 4. A schedule of estimated capital outlay revenues from  
9301 each currently approved source which is estimated to be  
9302 available for expenditure on the projects included in the  
9303 district facilities work program.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 336 of 349



Amendment No.

9304 5. A schedule indicating which projects included in the  
9305 district facilities work program will be funded from current  
9306 revenues projected in subparagraph 4.

9307 6. A schedule of options for the generation of additional  
9308 revenues by the district for expenditure on projects identified  
9309 in the district facilities work program which are not funded  
9310 under subparagraph 5. Additional anticipated revenues may  
9311 include effort index grants, SIT Program awards, and Classrooms  
9312 First funds.

9313 Section 72. Rules 9J-5 and 9J-11.023, Florida  
9314 Administrative Code, are repealed, and the Department of State  
9315 is directed to remove those rules from the Florida  
9316 Administrative Code.

9317 Section 73. (1) Any permit or any other authorization  
9318 that was extended under section 14 of chapter 2009-96, Laws of  
9319 Florida, as reauthorized by section 47 of chapter 2010-147, Laws  
9320 of Florida, is extended and renewed for an additional period of  
9321 2 years after its previously scheduled expiration date. This  
9322 extension is in addition to the 2-year permit extension provided  
9323 under section 14 of chapter 2009-96, Laws of Florida, as  
9324 reauthorized by section 47 of chapter 2010-147, Laws of Florida.  
9325 This section does not prohibit conversion from the construction  
9326 phase to the operation phase upon completion of construction.  
9327 Permits that were extended by a total of 4 years pursuant to  
9328 section 14 of chapter 2009-96, Laws of Florida, as reauthorized  
9329 by section 47 of chapter 2010-147, Laws of Florida, and by  
9330 section 46 of chapter 2010-147, Laws of Florida, cannot be  
9331 further extended under this provision.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9332       (2) The commencement and completion dates for any required  
9333 mitigation associated with a phased construction project shall  
9334 be extended such that mitigation takes place in the same  
9335 timeframe relative to the phase as originally permitted.

9336       (3) The holder of a valid permit or other authorization  
9337 that is eligible for the 2-year extension shall notify the  
9338 authorizing agency in writing by December 31, 2011, identifying  
9339 the specific authorization for which the holder intends to use  
9340 the extension and the anticipated timeframe for acting on the  
9341 authorization.

9342       (4) The extension provided for in subsection (1) does not  
9343 apply to:

9344       (a) A permit or other authorization under any programmatic  
9345 or regional general permit issued by the Army Corps of  
9346 Engineers.

9347       (b) A permit or other authorization held by an owner or  
9348 operator determined to be in significant noncompliance with the  
9349 conditions of the permit or authorization as established through  
9350 the issuance of a warning letter or notice of violation, the  
9351 initiation of formal enforcement, or other equivalent action by  
9352 the authorizing agency.

9353       (c) A permit or other authorization, if granted an  
9354 extension, that would delay or prevent compliance with a court  
9355 order.

9356       (5) Permits extended under this section shall continue to  
9357 be governed by rules in effect at the time the permit was  
9358 issued, except if it is demonstrated that the rules in effect at  
9359 the time the permit was issued would create an immediate threat

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9360 to public safety or health. This subsection applies to any  
9361 modification of the plans, terms, and conditions of the permit  
9362 that lessens the environmental impact, except that any such  
9363 modification may not extend the time limit beyond 2 additional  
9364 years.

9365 (6) This section does not impair the authority of a county  
9366 or municipality to require the owner of a property that has  
9367 notified the county or municipality of the owner's intention to  
9368 receive the extension of time granted pursuant to this section  
9369 to maintain and secure the property in a safe and sanitary  
9370 condition in compliance with applicable laws and ordinances.

9371 Section 74. (1) The state land planning agency, within 60  
9372 days after the effective date of this act, shall review any  
9373 administrative or judicial proceeding filed by the agency and  
9374 pending on the effective date of this act to determine whether  
9375 the issues raised by the state land planning agency are  
9376 consistent with the revised provisions of part II of chapter  
9377 163, Florida Statutes. For each proceeding, if the agency  
9378 determines that issues have been raised that are not consistent  
9379 with the revised provisions of part II of chapter 163, Florida  
9380 Statutes, the agency shall dismiss the proceeding. If the state  
9381 land planning agency determines that one or more issues have  
9382 been raised that are consistent with the revised provisions of  
9383 part II of chapter 163, Florida Statutes, the agency shall amend  
9384 its petition within 30 days after the determination to plead  
9385 with particularity as to the manner in which the plan or plan  
9386 amendment fails to meet the revised provisions of part II of

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9387 chapter 163, Florida Statutes. If the agency fails to timely  
9388 file such amended petition, the proceeding shall be dismissed.

9389 (2) In all proceedings that were initiated by the state  
9390 land planning agency before the effective date of this act, and  
9391 continue after that date, the local government's determination  
9392 that the comprehensive plan or plan amendment is in compliance  
9393 is presumed to be correct, and the local government's  
9394 determination shall be sustained unless it is shown by a  
9395 preponderance of the evidence that the comprehensive plan or  
9396 plan amendment is not in compliance.

9397 Section 75. All local governments shall be governed by the  
9398 revised provisions of s. 163.3191, Florida Statutes,  
9399 notwithstanding a local government's previous failure to timely  
9400 adopt its evaluation and appraisal report or evaluation and  
9401 appraisal report-based amendments by the due dates previously  
9402 established by the state land planning agency.

9403 Section 76. A comprehensive plan amendment adopted  
9404 pursuant to s. 163.32465, Florida Statutes, subject to voter  
9405 referendum by local charter, and found in compliance before the  
9406 effective date of this act, may be readopted by ordinance, shall  
9407 become effective upon approval by the local government, and is  
9408 not subject to review or challenge pursuant to the provisions of  
9409 s. 163.32465 or s. 163.3184, Florida Statutes.

9410 Section 77. The Department of Transportation shall develop  
9411 and submit to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the  
9412 House of Representatives, no later than December 15, 2011, a  
9413 report on recommended changes to or alternatives to the  
9414 calculation of the proportionate share contribution in s.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9415 163.3180(5)(h)3., Florida Statutes. The department's  
9416 recommendations, if any, shall be designed to ensure development  
9417 contributions to mitigate impacts on the transportation system  
9418 are assessed in predictable, equitable and fair manner and shall  
9419 be developed in consultation with developers and representatives  
9420 of local governments.

9421 Section 78. If any provision of this act or its  
9422 application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the  
9423 invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of  
9424 this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision  
9425 or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are  
9426 severable.

9427 Section 79. (1) Except as provided in subsection (4), and  
9428 in recognition of 2011 real estate market conditions, any  
9429 building permit, and any permit issued by the Department of  
9430 Environmental Protection or by a water management district  
9431 pursuant to part IV of chapter 373, Florida Statutes, which has  
9432 an expiration date from January 1, 2012, through January 1,  
9433 2014, is extended and renewed for a period of 2 years after its  
9434 previously scheduled date of expiration. This extension includes  
9435 any local government-issued development order or building permit  
9436 including certificates of levels of service. This section does  
9437 not prohibit conversion from the construction phase to the  
9438 operation phase upon completion of construction. This extension  
9439 is in addition to any existing permit extension. Extensions  
9440 granted pursuant to this section; section 14 of chapter 2009-96,  
9441 Laws of Florida, as reauthorized by section 47 of chapter 2010-  
9442 147, Laws of Florida; section 46 of chapter 2010-147, Laws of  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9443 Florida; or section 74 of this act shall not exceed 4 years in  
9444 total. Further, specific development order extensions granted  
9445 pursuant to s. 380.06(19)(c)2., Florida Statutes, cannot be  
9446 further extended by this section.

9447 (2) The commencement and completion dates for any required  
9448 mitigation associated with a phased construction project are  
9449 extended so that mitigation takes place in the same timeframe  
9450 relative to the phase as originally permitted.

9451 (3) The holder of a valid permit or other authorization  
9452 that is eligible for the 2-year extension must notify the  
9453 authorizing agency in writing by December 31, 2011, identifying  
9454 the specific authorization for which the holder intends to use  
9455 the extension and the anticipated timeframe for acting on the  
9456 authorization.

9457 (4) The extension provided for in subsection (1) does not  
9458 apply to:

9459 (a) A permit or other authorization under any programmatic  
9460 or regional general permit issued by the Army Corps of  
9461 Engineers.

9462 (b) A permit or other authorization held by an owner or  
9463 operator determined to be in significant noncompliance with the  
9464 conditions of the permit or authorization as established through  
9465 the issuance of a warning letter or notice of violation, the  
9466 initiation of formal enforcement, or other equivalent action by  
9467 the authorizing agency.

9468 (c) A permit or other authorization, if granted an  
9469 extension that would delay or prevent compliance with a court  
9470 order.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9471       (5) Permits extended under this section shall continue to  
9472 be governed by the rules in effect at the time the permit was  
9473 issued, except if it is demonstrated that the rules in effect at  
9474 the time the permit was issued would create an immediate threat  
9475 to public safety or health. This provision applies to any  
9476 modification of the plans, terms, and conditions of the permit  
9477 which lessens the environmental impact, except that any such  
9478 modification does not extend the time limit beyond 2 additional  
9479 years.

9480       (6) This section does not impair the authority of a county  
9481 or municipality to require the owner of a property that has  
9482 notified the county or municipality of the owner's intent to  
9483 receive the extension of time granted pursuant to this section  
9484 to maintain and secure the property in a safe and sanitary  
9485 condition in compliance with applicable laws and ordinances.

9486       Section 80. The Division of Statutory Revision is directed  
9487 to replace the phrase "the effective date of this act" wherever  
9488 it occurs in this act with the date this act becomes a law.

9489       Section 81. This act shall take effect upon becoming a  
9490 law.

9491

9492

9493

9494

-----  
**T I T L E   A M E N D M E N T**

9495

Remove the entire title and insert:

9496

A bill to be entitled

9497

An act relating to growth management; amending s. 163.3161,

9498

F.S.; redesignating the "Local Government Comprehensive Planning  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9499 and Land Development Regulation Act" as the "Community Planning  
9500 Act"; revising and providing intent and purpose of act; amending  
9501 s. 163.3164, F.S.; revising definitions; amending s. 163.3167,  
9502 F.S.; revising scope of the act; revising and providing duties  
9503 of local governments and municipalities relating to  
9504 comprehensive plans; deleting retroactive effect; creating s.  
9505 163.3168, F.S.; encouraging local governments to apply for  
9506 certain innovative planning tools; authorizing the state land  
9507 planning agency and other appropriate state and regional  
9508 agencies to use direct and indirect technical assistance;  
9509 amending s. 163.3171, F.S.; providing legislative intent;  
9510 amending s. 163.3174, F.S.; deleting certain notice requirements  
9511 relating to the establishment of local planning agencies by a  
9512 governing body; amending s. 163.3175, F.S.; providing that  
9513 certain comments, underlying studies, and reports provided by a  
9514 military installation's commanding officer are not binding on  
9515 local governments; providing additional factors for local  
9516 government consideration in impacts to military installations;  
9517 clarifying requirements for adopting criteria to address  
9518 compatibility of lands relating to military installations;  
9519 amending s. 163.3177, F.S.; revising and providing duties of  
9520 local governments; revising and providing required and optional  
9521 elements of comprehensive plans; revising requirements of  
9522 schedules of capital improvements; revising and providing  
9523 provisions relating to capital improvements elements; revising  
9524 major objectives of, and procedures relating to, the local  
9525 comprehensive planning process; revising and providing required  
9526 and optional elements of future land use plans; providing  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM



Amendment No.

9527 required transportation elements; revising and providing  
9528 required conservation elements; revising and providing required  
9529 housing elements; revising and providing required coastal  
9530 management elements; revising and providing required  
9531 intergovernmental coordination elements; amending s. 163.31777,  
9532 F.S.; revising requirements relating to public schools'  
9533 interlocal agreements; deleting duties of the Office of  
9534 Educational Facilities, the state land planning agency, and  
9535 local governments relating to such agreements; deleting an  
9536 exemption; amending s. 163.3178, F.S.; deleting a deadline for  
9537 local governments to amend coastal management elements and  
9538 future land use maps; amending s. 163.3180, F.S.; revising and  
9539 providing provisions relating to concurrency; revising  
9540 concurrency requirements; revising application and findings;  
9541 revising local government requirements; revising and providing  
9542 requirements relating to transportation concurrency,  
9543 transportation concurrency exception areas, urban infill, urban  
9544 redevelopment, urban service, downtown revitalization areas,  
9545 transportation concurrency management areas, long-term  
9546 transportation and school concurrency management systems,  
9547 development of regional impact, school concurrency, service  
9548 areas, financial feasibility, interlocal agreements, and  
9549 multimodal transportation districts; revising duties of the  
9550 Office of Program Policy Analysis and the state land planning  
9551 agency; providing requirements for local plans; providing for  
9552 the limiting the liability of local governments under certain  
9553 conditions; amending s. 163.3182, F.S.; revising definitions;  
9554 revising provisions relating to transportation deficiency plans  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9555 and projects; amending s. 163.3184, F.S.; providing a  
9556 definition; providing requirements for comprehensive plans and  
9557 plan amendments; providing a expedited state review process for  
9558 adoption of comprehensive plan amendments; providing  
9559 requirements for the adoption of comprehensive plan amendments;  
9560 creating the state-coordinated review process; providing and  
9561 revising provisions relating to the review process; revising  
9562 requirements relating to local government transmittal of  
9563 proposed plan or amendments; providing for comment by reviewing  
9564 agencies; deleting provisions relating to regional, county, and  
9565 municipal review; revising provisions relating to state land  
9566 planning agency review; revising provisions relating to local  
9567 government review of comments; deleting and revising provisions  
9568 relating to notice of intent and processes for compliance and  
9569 noncompliance; providing procedures for administrative  
9570 challenges to plans and plan amendments; providing for  
9571 compliance agreements; providing for mediation and expeditious  
9572 resolution; revising powers and duties of the administration  
9573 commission; revising provisions relating to areas of critical  
9574 state concern; providing for concurrent zoning; amending s.  
9575 163.3187, F.S.; deleting provisions relating to the amendment of  
9576 adopted comprehensive plan and providing the process for  
9577 adoption of small-scale comprehensive plan amendments; repealing  
9578 s. 163.3189, F.S., relating to process for amendment of adopted  
9579 comprehensive plan; amending s. 163.3191, F.S., relating to the  
9580 evaluation and appraisal of comprehensive plans; providing and  
9581 revising local government requirements including notice,  
9582 amendments, compliance, mediation, reports, and scoping  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9583 meetings; amending s. 163.3229, F.S.; revising limitations on  
9584 duration of development agreements; amending s. 163.3235, F.S.;  
9585 revising requirements for periodic reviews of a development  
9586 agreements; amending s. 163.3239, F.S.; revising recording  
9587 requirements; amending s. 163.3243, F.S.; revising parties who  
9588 may file an action for injunctive relief; amending s. 163.3245,  
9589 F.S.; revising provisions relating to optional sector plans;  
9590 authorizing the adoption of sector plans under certain  
9591 circumstances; amending s. 163.3246, F.S.; revising provisions  
9592 relating to the local government comprehensive planning  
9593 certification program; conforming provisions to changes made by  
9594 the act; deleting reporting requirements of the Office of  
9595 Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability; repealing  
9596 s. 163.32465, F.S., relating to state review of local  
9597 comprehensive plans in urban areas; amending s. 163.3247, F.S.;  
9598 providing for future repeal and abolition of the Century  
9599 Commission for a Sustainable Florida; creating s. 163.3248,  
9600 F.S.; providing for the designation of rural land stewardship  
9601 areas; providing purposes and requirements for the establishment  
9602 of such areas; providing for the creation of rural land  
9603 stewardship overlay zoning district and transferable rural land  
9604 use credits; providing certain limitation relating to such  
9605 credits; providing for incentives; providing eligibility for  
9606 incentives; providing legislative intent; amending s. 380.06,  
9607 F.S.; revising requirements relating to the issuance of permits  
9608 for development by local governments; revising criteria for the  
9609 determination of substantial deviation; providing for extension  
9610 of certain expiration dates; revising exemptions governing  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9611 developments of regional impact; revising provisions to conform  
9612 to changes made by this act; amending s. 380.0651, F.S.;

9613 revising provisions relating to statewide guidelines and  
9614 standards for certain multiscreen movie theaters, industrial  
9615 plants, industrial parks, distribution, warehousing and  
9616 wholesaling facilities, and hotels and motels; revising criteria  
9617 for the determination of when to treat two or more developments  
9618 as a single development; amending s. 331.303, F.S.; conforming a  
9619 cross-reference; amending s. 380.115, F.S.; subjecting certain  
9620 developments required to undergo development-of-regional-impact  
9621 review to certain procedures; amending s. 380.065, F.S.;

9622 deleting certain reporting requirements; conforming provisions  
9623 to changes made by the act; amending s. 380.0685, F.S., relating  
9624 to use of surcharges for beach renourishment and restoration;

9625 repealing Rules 9J-5 and 9J-11.023, Florida Administrative Code,  
9626 relating to minimum criteria for review of local government  
9627 comprehensive plans and plan amendments, evaluation and  
9628 appraisal reports, land development regulations, and  
9629 determinations of compliance; amending ss. 70.51, 163.06,  
9630 163.2517, 163.3162, 163.3217, 163.3220, 163.3221, 163.3229,  
9631 163.360, 163.516, 171.203, 186.513, 189.415, 190.004, 190.005,  
9632 193.501, 287.042, 288.063, 288.975, 290.0475, 311.07, 331.319,  
9633 339.155, 339.2819, 369.303, 369.321, 378.021, 380.115, 380.031,  
9634 380.061, 403.50665, 403.973, 420.5095, 420.615, 420.5095,  
9635 420.9071, 420.9076, 720.403, 1013.30, 1013.33, and 1013.35,  
9636 F.S.; revising provisions to conform to changes made by this  
9637 act; extending permits and other authorizations extended under  
9638 s. 14, ch. 2009-96, Laws of Florida; extending certain  
331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Amendment No.

9639 | previously granted buildout dates; requiring a permit holder to  
9640 | notify the authorizing agency of its intended use of the  
9641 | extension; exempting certain permits from eligibility for an  
9642 | extension; providing for applicability of rules governing  
9643 | permits; declaring that certain provisions do not impair the  
9644 | authority of counties and municipalities under certain  
9645 | circumstances; requiring the state land planning agency to  
9646 | review certain administrative and judicial proceedings;  
9647 | providing procedures for such review; providing that all local  
9648 | governments shall be governed by certain provisions of general  
9649 | law; allowing specified amendments to be adopted upon approval  
9650 | by the local government; directing the Department of  
9651 | Transportation to report on the calculation of proportionate  
9652 | share; providing for severability; creating a 2-year permit  
9653 | extension; providing a directive of the Division of Statutory  
9654 | Revision; providing an effective date.

331967

Approved For Filing: 5/5/2011 4:40:09 PM

Page 349 of 349